## SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

# FORM 6-K

Current report of foreign issuer pursuant to Rules 13a-16 and 15d-16 Amendments

Filing Date: 2017-06-14 | Period of Report: 2017-06-30 **SEC Accession No.** 0001292814-17-001570

(HTML Version on secdatabase.com)

## **FILER**

#### **AMBEV S.A.**

CIK:1565025| IRS No.: 000000000 | State of Incorp.:D5 | Fiscal Year End: 1231

Type: 6-K | Act: 34 | File No.: 001-36165 | Film No.: 17909858

SIC: 2080 Beverages

Mailing Address BARROS, 1017 3 ANDAR PARTE

**Business Address** RUA DR. RENATO PAES DE RUA DR. RENATO PAES DE BARROS, 1017 3 ANDAR PARTE SAO PAULO D5 04530-000 SAO PAULO D5 04530-000 55(11)2122-1414

# SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 6-K

Report of Foreign Private Issuer Pursuant to Rule 13a-16 or 15d-16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

For the month of June, 2017

**Commission File Number 1565025** 

# AMBEV S.A.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

# AMBEV S.A.

(Translation of Registrant's name into English)

Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1017 - 3rd Floor 04530-000 São Paulo, SP Federative Republic of Brazil

(Address of principal executive office)

Indicate by check mark whe 40-F.	ther the registrant files of	r will file	annual reports und	ler cover Form 20-F c	r Form
Form 20-F X Form 4 Indicate by check mark who	ether the registrant by fur	_			
thereby furnishing the informact of 1934.	nation to the Commissio	n pursuan	t to Rule 12g3-2(b	o) under the Securities	Exchange
	Yes	No	X		

#### 1.1 – Individual declarations and identities of persons responsible

**Declaration by the Chief Executive Officer** 

Name of the person responsible for the content of the form Position of the person responsible

Bernardo Pinto Paiva General Manager

#### The aforementioned executive officer declares that:

- **a.** He has reviewed the reference form;
- **b.** All information contained in the form complies with the provisions of CVM Instruction 480, especially sections 14 and 19; and
- **c.** the combined information contained therein is a true, precise and complete reflection of the economic and financial condition of the issuer and the risks inherent to its business, as well as the securities issued by it.

São Paulo, May 30, 2017.

/s/ Bernardo Pinto Paiva Name: Bernardo Pinto Paiva Title: General Manager

1

**Declaration by the Investor Relations Officer** 

Name of the person responsible for the content of the form Position of the person responsible

Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer

#### The aforementioned executive officer declares that:

- **a.** He has reviewed the reference form;
- b. All information contained in the form complies with the provisions of CVM Instruction 480, especially sections 14 and 19; and
- **c.** the combined information contained therein is a true, precise and complete reflection of the economic and financial condition of the issuer and the risks inherent to its business, as well as the securities issued by it.

São Paulo, May 30, 2017.

/s/ Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva Name: Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva

Title: Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer

# 2.1/2.2 – Auditors' Identification and Compensation

Does issuer have an auditor?	YES
CVM Code	287-9
Type of auditor	Domestic
Name/Business Name:	PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes
Taxpayer ID	61.562.112/0001-20
Period when services were	January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014
rendered	
Description of the service	Audit or accounting review of the Company's financial statements, tax advisory and advisory in
retained	order to comply with the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission - SEC within the
	scope of the merger of shares described in this reference form.
Total compensation of the	The total compensation of PricewaterhouseCoopers Auditores Independentes for services
independent auditors,	rendered to Ambev S.A. during the year 2014 was R\$6,597,337.00, of which R\$3,041,388.00
segregated by type of service	refer to audit services for reviewing the 2014 financial statements, including the quarterly
	reviews, R\$2,910,720,00 referring to the audit of the subsidiaries and R\$645,229.00 referring to
	other services.
Justification for the	Not applicable, since there was no replacement.
replacement	
Reason submitted by the	Not applicable, since there was no replacement.
auditor in the event of	
disagreement with issuer's	
justification	

Name of the Technical Person Responsible	Period when services were rendered	Taxpayer ID (CPF)	Address	
I Eduardo Rogatto Luque I		142.773.658-84	Av. Francisco Matarazzo - Torino Tower, 1400, Água	
	January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014		Branca	
			São Paulo - SP, Brazil, Postal Code 05001-903	
			Telephone: (11) 36743816	
			Fax: (11) 36742035	
			Email: Eduardo.luque@br.pwc.com	

Does issuer have an auditor?	YES
CVM Code	385-9
Type of auditor	Domestic
Name/Business Name:	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes
Taxpayer ID	49.928.567/0001.11
Period when services were	January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2015
rendered	
Description of the service	Audit or accounting review of the Company's financial statements and tax advisory.
retained	
Total compensation of the	The total compensation of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes for services
independent auditors,	rendered to Ambev S.A. during the year 2015 was R\$7,998,191.03, of which R\$4,877,704.45
segregated by type of service	refer to audit services for reviewing the 2015 financial statements, including the quarterly
	reviews, R\$2,438,352.12 referring to the audit of the subsidiaries and R\$682,134.46 referring to
	other services.
Justification for the	The replacement served to comply with the mandatory rotation of the independent auditors
replacement	pursuant to section 31 of CVM Instruction 308/99.
Reason submitted by the	Not applicable.
auditor in the event of	
disagreement with issuer's	
justification	

Name of the Technical Person	Period when services were	Taxpayer ID	Address	
Responsible	rendered	(CPF)	Address	
Vagner Ricardo Alves	January 1, 2015 to December 31, 2015	084.811.888-08	Rua Henri Dunant, 1383 – 9 <sup>th</sup> floor	
			São Paulo - SP, Brazil, Postal Code 04709-111	
			Telephone: (11) 5186-1185	
			Fax: (11) 5186-1333	
			Email: valves@deloitte.com	

Does issuer have an auditor?	YES
CVM Code	385-9
Type of auditor	Domestic
Name/Business Name:	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes
Taxpayer ID	49.928.567/0001.11
Period when services were	January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016
rendered	
Description of the service	Audit or accounting review of the Company's financial statements and tax advisory.
retained	
Total compensation of the	The total compensation of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes for services
independent auditors,	rendered to Ambev S.A. during the year 2016 was R\$9,167,000.00, of which R\$4,532,000.00
segregated by type of service	refer to audit services for reviewing the 2016 financial statements, including the quarterly
	reviews, R\$3,512,000.00 referring to the audit of the subsidiaries and R\$1,123,000 referring to
	other services.
Justification for the	Not applicable, since there was no replacement.
replacement	
Reason submitted by the	Not applicable.
auditor in the event of	
disagreement with issuer's	
justification	

Name of the Technical Person	Period when services were	Taxpayer ID	Address	
Responsible	rendered	(CPF)	Address	
Alexandre Cassini Decourt	January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016	257.953.648-51	Av Dr. Chucri Zaidan, 1.240, Condomínio	
			Morumbi Corporate – Golden Tower – 4th to 12th	
			floors,	
			São Paulo – SP, Brasil, Postal Code 04711-130	
			Telephone (11) 5186-1183	
			Email: acassini@deloitte.com	

Does issuer have an auditor?	YES
CVM Code	385-9
Type of auditor	Domestic
Name/Business Name:	Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Auditores Independentes
Taxpayer ID	49.928.567/0001.11
Period when services were	January 1, 2017 (current year)
rendered	
Description of the service	Audit or accounting review of the Company's financial statements and tax advisory.
retained	
Total compensation of the	Not applicable.
independent auditors,	
segregated by type of service	
Justification for the	Not applicable, since there was no replacement.
replacement	
Reason submitted by the	Not applicable.
auditor in the event of	
disagreement with issuer's	
justification	

Name of the Technical Person	Period when services were	Taxpayer ID	Address	
Responsible	rendered	(CPF)	Address	
Alexandre Cassini Decourt	January 1, 2017	257.953.648-51	Av Dr. Chucri Zaidan, 1.240, Condomínio	
			Morumbi Corporate – Golden Tower – 4th to 12th	
			floors,	
			São Paulo – SP, Brasil, Postal Code 04711-130	
			Telephone (11) 5186-1183	
			Email: acassini@deloitte.com	

~	•	$\Delta 1$	material	• •	4.
,	4	IIIIAP	matarial	INTOR	matian

There is no other material information about the subject matter that has not already been disclosed in this section.

# 3.1 - Financial Information - Consolidated

(In Reais)	31/Dec/2016	31/Dec/2015	31/Dec/2014
Shareholders' equity	46,651,273,000.00	50,333,633,000.00	43,644,669,000.00
Total Assets	83,841,418,000.00	90,176,234,000.00	72,143,203,000.00
Net Revenue	45,602,561,000.00	46,720,141,000.00	38,079,786,000.00
Gross Result	28,924,602,000.00	30,658,770,000.00	25,265,198,000.00
Net Result	13,083,397,000.00	12,879,141,000.00	12,362,019,000.00
Number of Shares, ex-Treasury (Units)	15,701,102,928	15,685,094,439	15,712,201,835
Equity Value per Share (Reais per Unit)	2.971	3.209	2.778
Basic earnings per common share	0.80	0.79	0.77
Diluted earnings per common share	0.79	0.79	0.76
	8		

#### 3.2 – Non-accounting measurements

#### a) Amount and b) Reconciliations between the amounts disclosed and the amounts in the audited financial statements

The Company uses performance indicators as adjusted earnings of the consolidate transaction before the financial result and taxes on income (adjusted EBIT) and adjusted earnings of the consolidated transaction before the financial result, taxes on income and expenses with depreciation and amortization (adjusted EBITDA).

#### Reconciliation of Net Income/Adjusted EBITDA

(Description of the Account in millions of Reais)	Years ended	:
	31/Dec/2016	31/Dec/2015
Net Income - Ambev	12,546.61	12,423.77
Minority interests	536.79	455.37
Expenses with income and social contribution taxes	314.97	3,634.25
Pre-tax Income	13,398.37	16,513.39
Equity income from affiliates and subsidiaries	4.99	(3.09)
Net Financial Income	3,702.01	2,268.20
Non-recurring items (1)	(1,134.33)	357.16
Adjusted EBIT	15,971.04	19,135.66
Depreciation, amortization & impairment (excluding non-recurring items)	3,512.04	3,074.08
Adjusted EBITDA	19,483.08	22,209.74

<sup>(1)</sup> Non-recurring items consist of the following:

Non-recurring items		Years ended:				
Description of the Account (in millions of Reais)	31/Dec/2016	31/Dec/2015				
Result from exchange of shares	1,239.97	-				
Restructuring	(79.82)	(63.32)				
Administrative proceedings	-	(239.14)				
Costs from business combination	(29.78)	(48.92)				
Others	3.96	(5.78)				
TOTAL	1,134.33	(357.16)				

# c) Reason why it is assumed that this measure is more appropriate for correctly understanding the Company's financial condition and result of operations

The Company Management uses performance indicators as adjusted earnings of the consolidate transaction before the financial result and taxes on income (adjusted EBIT) and adjusted earnings of the consolidated transaction before the financial result, taxes on income and expenses with depreciation and amortization (adjusted EBITDA) as segment performance measurers to take decisions on the allocation of resources and performance analysis of the consolidated transaction.

It should also be emphasized that Adjusted EBITDA is used by management to measure performance, for which reason the Company believes it is important to include it in this reference form. The Company's management believes that Adjusted EBITDA is a practical measurement for assessing its operating performance, while enabling a comparison with other companies in the same segment, even though other companies may calculate it differently. Finally, it should be emphasized that adjusted measurers are additional measures used by the management and shall not replace the measurers calculated in accordance with IFRS as a performance indicator of the Company.

9

#### 3.3 – Events subsequent to the latest financial statements

There are no events subsequent to the last consolidated financial statements related to the year ended in 2016.

10

#### 3.4 – Earnings distribution policy

	2014	2015	2016
a) Rules on retention of earnings	The Company's bylaws stipulate that an amount not exceeding 60% of the adjusted annual net income be allocated to the reserve for investments, for the purpose of financing the growth of the Company's activities and those of its subsidiaries, including by means of subscribing capital increases or creating new businesses, and which may not exceed 80% of the paid-up capital stock.	The Company's bylaws stipulate that an amount not exceeding 60% of the adjusted annual net income be allocated to the reserve for investments, for the purpose of financing the growth of the Company's activities and those of its subsidiaries, including by means of subscribing capital increases or creating new businesses, and which may not exceed 80% of the paid-up capital stock.	The Company's bylaws stipulate that an amount not exceeding 60% of the adjusted annual net income be allocated to the reserve for investments, for the purpose of financing the growth of the Company's activities and those of its subsidiaries, including by means of subscribing capital increases or creating new businesses, and which may not exceed 80% of the paid-up capital stock.
a.1) Retained Earnings Amounts	R\$1,521,049.965.9	R\$3,258,060,978.5	R\$3,538,095,967.7
b) Rules on dividend distribution	The Company's bylaws stipulate that at least 40% of the adjusted net income, pursuant to section 202 of Law 6404/76, be distributed annually to the shareholders by way of mandatory dividends.	The Company's bylaws stipulate that at least 40% of the adjusted net income, pursuant to section 202 of Law 6404/76, be distributed annually to the shareholders by way of mandatory dividends.	The Company's bylaws stipulate that at least 40% of the adjusted net income, pursuant to section 202 of Law 6404/76, be distributed annually to the shareholders by way of mandatory dividends.
c) Frequency of dividend distributions	Annual and interim. At any time, the board of directors may resolve to distribute interim dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity, for the account of retained earnings or profit reserves appearing on the latest annual or semi-annual balance sheet.	Annual and interim. At any time, the board of directors may resolve to distribute interim dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity, for the account of retained earnings or profit reserves appearing on the latest annual or semi-annual balance sheet.	Annual and interim. At any time, the board of directors may resolve to distribute interim dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity, for the account of retained earnings or profit reserves appearing on the latest annual or semi-annual balance sheet.
	The Company's bylaws state that 5% of annual net income be allocated to creating	The Company's bylaws state that 5% of annual net income be allocated to creating	The Company's bylaws state that 5% of annual net income be allocated to creating

imposed by legislation or by			
special regulations applicable	the legal reserve, which may not exceed	the legal reserve, which may not exceed	the legal reserve, which may not exceed 20%
	20% of the paid-up capital stock, or the	20% of the paid-up capital stock, or the	of the paid-up capital stock, or the limit
to the Company by contract,	limit envisaged in paragraph 1 of section	limit envisaged in paragraph 1 of section	envisaged in paragraph 1 of section 193 of
court, administrative or	193 of Law 6404/76	193 of Law 6404/76	Law 6404/76
arbitration rulings.			

# 3.5 – Distribution of dividends and retention of net income

(Reais)	Year ended December 31, 2016	Year ended December 31, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2014		
Adjusted Net Income	12,644,096,996.00	12,515,891,819.00	12,133,442,158.00		
Dividend distributed in relation to	72.02	73.97	91.35		
the adjusted net income	72.02	73.97	91.55		
Rate of return on issuer's	26.98	28.32	28.21		
shareholders' equity	20.98	20.32	20.21		
Total dividend distributed	9,106,001,028.00	9,257,830,840.00	11,083,875,001.42		
Net income retained	3,538,095,967.70	3,258,060,979.00	1,521,049,965.90		
Retention approval date	28/Apr/2017	29/Apr/2016	29/Apr/2015		

	Year ended I	December 31, 2016	Year ended Decei	nber 31, 2015	Year ended December 31, 2016				
Net income retained	Amount	Dividend paid	Amount	Dividend paid	Amount	Dividend paid			
		,	Interest on Shareholder	s' Equity					
Common	3,454,172,970.16	29/Dec/2016	2,039,170,956.94	29/Feb/2016	471,482,809.59	31/Mar/2015			
Common			2,352,754,159.20	30/Dec/2015	1,508,371,376.16	30/Jan/2015			
Common			1,570,550,571.40	29/Jun/2015	2,042,586,238.55	14/Jan/2015			
Common			942,965,619.18	31/Mar/2015	1,569,242,027.00	28/Aug/2014			
			Mandatory Divide	end					
Common	1,099,077,204.96	23/Feb/2017	2,352,389,533.35	28/Sept/2015	3,454,030,839.38	13/Nov/2014			
Common	2,511,950,431.36	25/Nov/2016			941,545,216.20	25/Aug/2014			
Common	2,040,800,421.53	29/Jul/2016			1,096,616,494.54 25/Apr/2014				

# 3.6 – Declaration of dividends for the account of retained earnings or reserves

							Total Earnings
			Paymt.		Type/Class of	Earnings per	(in thousands of
Event	Approval	Earnings	Commences	Year	share	share	Reais)
RCA	24/Jun/2016	Dividends	29/Jul/2016	2016	Common	0.1300	2,040,800
RCA	19/Oct/2016	Dividends	25/Nov/2016	2016	Common	0.1600	2,511,950
RCA	01/Dec/2016	Interest on shareholders' equity	29/Dec/2016	2016	Common	0.2200	3,454,173
RCA	22/Dec/2016	Dividends	23/Feb/2017	2016	Common	0.0700	1,099,077
			13				

# 3.7 – Indebtedness

Year	Sum of current and non-current	Ratio type	Indebtedness Ratio	Description and reason for using a		
	liabilities			different ratio		
31/Dec/2016	37,190,145.00	Indebtedness Ratio	80%	N/A		
		14				

## 3.8 - Obligations according to their nature and maturity period

The following table shows the Company's consolidated obligations, according to their nature and maturity period as of December 31, 2016:

Year ended December 31, 2016 (in thousands de Reais)									
Type of obligation: loans  Less than one year  One to three years  Three to five years  Over five years  Total									
With Collateral									
With Floating Guarantee									
Unsecured	2,978,315	719,115	116,066	335,538	4,149,034				
With other types of guarantee or privilege									
Total	2,978,315	719,115	116,066	335,538	4,149,034				

Year ended December 31, 2016 (in thousands de Reais)								
Type of obligation: financing (BNDES and FINAMEs)	Less than one year	One to three years	Three to five years	Over five years	Total			
With Collateral	84,187	131,078	25,740	15,162	256,167			
With Floating Guarantee								
Unsecured	262,528	289,171	0	0	551,699			
With other types of guarantee or privilege								
Total	346,715	420,249	25,740	15,162	807,866			

Year ended December 31, 2016 (in thousands de Reais)								
Type of obligation: debt securities (debentures, bonds, etc.)	Less than one year	One to three years	Three to five years	Over five years	Total			
With Collateral								
With Floating Guarantee								
Unsecured	305,574	33,033	100,803	0	439,410			
With other types of guarantee or privilege								
Total	305,574	33,033	100,803	0	439,410			

Note: In line with the Circular Letter/CV/SEP/No. 01/2017, item 10.2.3.(g), unsecured or floating debts, regardless the fact that they have personal guarantee, were classified as unsecured debts.

#### 3.9 - Other material information

During 2016, the Company, directly or through its subsidiaries, engaged in the following strategic acquisitions and alliances:

In January 2016, the Company subsidiaries (CRBS S.A. and Ambev Luxembourg) acquired corporations of the Mark Anthony group in Canada, consisting of a range of beer and cider products.

In April 2016, a Company subsidiary (Labatt Breweries) acquired the corporation Archibald Microbrasserie in Canada, known by its local beer and seasonal specialties. In addition, a Company subsidiary (Bebidas Fantásticas) acquired 66% of the corporation Sucos do Bem, consisting of a range of juices, teas and cereal bars.

In May 12, 2016, the Company and its indirect controlling shareholders, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. ("<u>ABI</u>"), entered into an equity interest exchange agreement ("Exchange"). The Exchange effectiveness was contingent upon the implementation of unification of the ABI and SABMiller Plc ("<u>SABMiller</u>") activities, which occurred on October 10, 2016. In December 31, 2016, after the implementation of certain preparatory corporate documents, the Exchange was given effect. Based on the agreement described above, the Company has transferred to ABI the equity interest in Keystone Global Corporation – KGC, which held equity interests in companies domiciled in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In contrast, ABI has transferred to the Company the equity interest in Cerveceria Nacional S. de R.L., a subsidiary domiciled in Panama, which had been acquired from a third party. For further information on the Exchange, see item 10.3 of this Reference Form.

In December 2016, the Company acquired Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. from Brasil Kirin Indústria de Bebidas Ltda., a corporation that owns an industrial unit of production and packing of beer and non-alcoholic beverages in the State of Rio de Janeiro.

#### 4.1- Description of Risk Factors

The investment in securities issued by the Company involves significant risks. The Company's current and potential investors must carefully consider all information contained in this Reference Form, including the risks described in this section, the financial statements, and their accompanying notes, before deciding to maintain or increase their investment in the Company's securities. The Company's business, financial condition and operational results could be significantly affected by the risks listed below. The market price of shares may fall due to the occurrence of any of the risks listed below; thus, investors may lose a portion or all the investment made in the Company's shares. Risks that are currently unknown to us, or that we usually consider as irrelevant, may also have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, operational results and the trading price of our shares.

For purposes of this section 4, "Risk Factors", except when otherwise stated in this Reference Form, and where the context so requires, mentioning the fact that a risk, uncertainty or problem may cause or have "adverse" or "negative" effects on us, or similar expressions, means that such risk, uncertainty or problem may have significant adverse effects on the business, financial condition, operational results, cash flow, liquidity and/or future business of the Company and/or its subsidiaries, as well as on the price of the securities issued by the Company. Similar expressions included in this section 4, "Risk Factors", must be understood within this context. Notwithstanding the subdivision of this section 4, "Risk Factors", certain risk factors included in one item may also be applicable to other items regarding the Company.

#### a) With regard to the Company:

#### We rely on the reputation of our brands and damages to their reputation may have an adverse effect on our sales.

Our success depends on our ability to maintain and enhance the image and reputation of our existing products and to develop a favorable image and reputation for new products. The image and reputation of our products may be reduced in the future; concerns about product quality, even when unfounded, could tarnish the image and reputation of our products. An event or series of events that materially damages the reputation of one or more of our brands could have an adverse effect on the value of that brand and subsequent revenues from that brand or business. Restoring the image and reputation of our products may be costly or not possible.

Moreover, our marketing efforts are subject to restrictions on the permissible advertising style, media and messages used. In a number of countries, for example, television is a prohibited channel for advertising beer and other alcoholic products, and in other countries, television advertising, while permitted, is carefully regulated. Any additional restrictions in such countries, or the introduction of similar restrictions in other countries, may constrain our brand building potential and thus reduce the value of our brands and related revenues.

#### Defective or contaminated products manufactured by us may subject the Company to product recall or other responsibilities.

We take precautions to ensure that our beverage products and our associated packaging materials (such as bottles, crowns, cans and other containers) meet accepted food safety and regulatory standards. Such precautions include quality-control programs for primary materials, the production process and our final products. We have established procedures to correct issues or concerns detected.

In the event of any failure to comply with accepted food safety and regulatory standards (such as contamination or a defect) in the future, it may lead to business interruptions, product recalls or liability, each of which could have an adverse effect on our business, reputation, prospects, financial condition and results of operations.

Although we maintain insurance policies against certain product liability (but not product recall) risks, we may not be able to enforce our rights in respect of these policies, and, in the event that contamination or a defect occurs, any amounts that we recover may not be sufficient to offset any damage we may suffer, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

#### We may not be able to protect our intellectual property rights.

Our future success depends significantly on our ability to protect our current and future brands and products and to defend our intellectual property rights, including trademarks, patents, domain names, trade secrets and know-how. We cannot be sure that trademark and patent registrations will be issued with respect to any of our applications before the applicable agency. There is also a risk that we could, by omission, fail to renew a trademark or patent on a timely basis or that our competitors will challenge, invalidate or circumvent any existing or future trademarks and patents issued to, or licensed by, us.

Although we have put in place appropriate actions to protect our portfolio of intellectual property rights (including patent applications, trademark and domain name registration), we cannot be certain that the steps we have taken will be sufficient to protect our intellectual property rights portfolio or that third parties will not infringe upon or misappropriate the Company's proprietary rights. If we are unable to protect our proprietary rights against infringement or misappropriation, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition, and in particular, on our ability to develop our business.

#### We may not be able to recruit or retain key personnel.

In order to develop, support and market our products, we must hire and retain skilled employees with particular expertise. The implementation of our strategic business plans could be undermined by a failure to recruit or retain key personnel or the unexpected loss of senior employees, including in acquired companies.

We face various challenges inherent in the management of a large number of employees over diverse geographical regions. Key employees may choose to leave their employment for a variety of reasons, including reasons beyond our control. The impact of the departure of key employees cannot be determined and may depend on, among other things, our ability to recruit other individuals of similar experience and skill at an equivalent cost. It is not certain that we will be able to attract or retain key employees and successfully manage them, which could disrupt our business and have an unfavorable material effect on our financial position, income from operations and competitive position.

#### Information technology failures could disrupt our operations.

We increasingly rely on information technology systems to process, transmit, and store electronic information. A significant portion of the communication between our personnel, customers, and suppliers depends on information technology. Our information systems may be vulnerable to a variety of interruptions due to events beyond our control, including, but not limited to, natural disasters, terrorist attacks, telecommunications failures, computer viruses, hacker attacks or other security issues. These or other similar interruptions could disrupt our operations, cash flows or financial condition.

We depend on information technology to enable us to operate efficiently and interface with customers, as well as to maintain in-house management and control. The concentration of processes in shared services centers means that any disruption could impact a large portion of our business. If we do not allocate, and effectively manage, the resources necessary to build and sustain the proper technology infrastructure, we could be subject to transaction errors, processing inefficiencies, loss of customers, business disruptions, or the loss of or damage to intellectual property through security breach. As with all information technology systems, our system could also be penetrated by outside parties with the intent of extracting or corrupting information or disrupting business processes. Such interruptions could disrupt our business and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

Our	insurance coverage may	he	insufi	icien	t to	make	us	whole o	on an	v losses	that	we	mav	sustain	in	the	futur	e.

The cost of some of our insurance policies could increase in the future. In addition, some types of losses, such as losses resulting from wars, acts of terrorism, or natural disasters, generally are not insured because they are either uninsurable or it is not economically practical to obtain insurance. Moreover, insurers recently have become more reluctant to insure against these types of events.

Should a material uninsured loss or a loss in excess of insured limits occur, this could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

#### Our shareholders may not receive any dividends.

According to our bylaws, we generally pay our shareholders 40% of our annual adjusted net income, calculated according to Brazilian Law No. 6404/76, as amended (the "Brazilian Corporate Law"), according to the mechanisms described in our bylaws and as presented in our unconsolidated financial statements prepared under IFRS. The main sources for these dividends are cash flows from our operations and dividends from our operating subsidiaries. Therefore, that net income may not be available to be paid out to our shareholders in a given year.

We might not pay dividends to our shareholders in any particular fiscal year upon the determination of the Board of Directors that any such distribution would be inadvisable in view of our financial condition. While the law does not establish the circumstances rendering the payment of dividends inadvisable, it is generally agreed that a company need not pay dividends if such payment threatens its existence as a going concern or harms its normal course of operations.

Any dividends not distributed would be allocated to a special reserve account for future payment to shareholders, unless it is used to offset subsequent losses or as otherwise provided for in our bylaws. It is possible, therefore, that our shareholders will not receive dividends in any particular fiscal year.

The relative volatility and illiquidity of securities of Brazilian companies may substantially limit your ability to sell the Company's securities at the price and time you desire.

Investing in securities of companies in emerging markets, such as Brazil, involves greater risk than investing in securities of companies from more developed countries, and those investments are generally considered speculative in nature.

Brazilian investments, such as investments in our common shares and ADSs, are subject to economic and political risks, involving, among other factors:

- changes in the Brazilian regulatory, tax, economic and political environment that may affect the ability of investors to receive payment, in whole or in part, in respect of their investments; and
- restrictions on foreign investment and on repatriation of capital invested.

The Brazilian securities markets are substantially smaller, less liquid and more concentrated and volatile than major U.S. and European securities markets. They are also not as highly regulated or supervised as those other markets. The relative illiquidity and smaller market capitalization of Brazilian securities markets may substantially limit your ability to sell the Company's securities at the price and time you desire.

Future share issues may reduce the value of equity held by the current shareholders, significantly affecting the future market price of Company's shares.

The Company may need to raise additional capital in the future, also by means of the issue of shares or debt securities convertible into shares. Any additional capital obtained from the issue of shares may reduce the proportional interest held by the investors in the Company's capital, and reduce the earnings per share and the net equity value per share; thus, any issue made by the Company or its major shareholders may have adverse effects on the future market price of the Company's shares.

### Court decisions not favorable to the Company may adversely affect its results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

The Company is a party to court and administrative proceedings arising from the normal course of business, and other actions may be filed in the future. Such proceedings relate to tax, civil and labor issues, among other. Some of them involve significant amounts.

The results of court and administrative proceedings are uncertain, and, regardless of the merits of the claims, litigation can be expensive, lengthy and adversely affect the Company. We can give no assurance that the decisions or resolutions in any particular action will be favorable to the Company. In case we do not obtain a favorable decision in a given action filed against us, we may be subject to loss, fines or injunctions.

Unfavorable court decisions may adversely affect our business, brands, financial condition and results of operations. For further information about the Company's court and administrative contingencies, see items 4.3 to 4.7 of this Reference Form.

Contractual and legal restrictions to which Ambev and its subsidiaries are potentially or allegedly subject may be triggered upon the consummation of certain transactions involving our indirect controlling shareholder, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., or ABI, resulting in adverse limitations to our operations.

Ambev and its subsidiaries are a party to certain joint venture, distribution and other agreements, guarantees and instruments that may contain restrictive provisions that our contractual counterparties may try to interpret as being triggered upon the consummation of certain unrelated transactions of ABI. Some of those contracts may be material and, to the extent they may contain any such restrictive provisions, our counterparties may seek to enforce certain contractual remedies that may curtail material contractual rights and benefits that we have thereunder under the argument that ABI's consummation of certain transactions has triggered the referred provisions. Similarly, unrelated transactions consummated by ABI may subject us to further antitrust restrictions in the countries in which we already operate. Any such restrictions may limit the amount and quality of business we conduct in each of those countries

#### b) In regard to the Company's direct or indirect controlling shareholder, or the controlling group:

Our controlling shareholders may adopt several corporate measures without the approval of non-controlling shareholders.

As of December 31, 2016, our two direct controlling shareholders, that is, Interbrew International B.V. and AmBrew S.à.r.l., which are subsidiaries of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., together with *Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição Nacional de Beneficência*, held a 72% interest in the Company's stock, except for treasury shares. As of the same date, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. indirectly held a 61,9% interest in the Company, except for treasury shares. Accordingly, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. controls the Company, although (i) Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. is still subject to the shareholders' agreement entered into with *Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição Nacional de Beneficência*; and (ii) Anheuser-Busch InBevN.V./S.A. is controlled by Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev (formerly Stichting InBev and Stichting Interbrew), or Stichting, a foundation organized under the laws of the Netherlands, which represents an important part of interests of Messrs. Jorge Paulo Lemann, Marcel Herrmann Telles and Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira, and the former shareholders in Interbrew International B.V. (previous name of ABI).

Our controlling shareholders are able to elect the majority of the members of our Board of Directors and Fiscal Council, and generally determine the outcome of most other actions requiring shareholder approval, including dividend distributions, the consummation of corporate restructurings, issuances of new shares, sales of materials assets and bylaw amendments. Under Brazilian Law No. 6404/76, as amended, or the Brazilian Corporation Law, the protections afforded to non-controlling security holders may differ from, or be less comprehensive than, the corresponding protections and fiduciary duties of directors applicable in the U.S. or other jurisdictions.

#### c) In regard to the Company's shareholders

Please check item (b) above. There are no other risk factors regarding the Company's shareholders.

#### d) In regard to the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates

#### The ability of our foreign subsidiaries to distribute cash upstream may be subject to various conditions and limitations.

Our foreign subsidiaries' ability to distribute cash (to be used, among other things, to meet our financial obligations) through dividends, intercompany advances, management fees and other payments is, to a large extent, dependent on the availability of cash flows at the level of such foreign subsidiaries and may be restricted by applicable laws and accounting principles. In particular, 45.3% (R\$20.6 billion) of our total net revenues of R\$45.6 billion in 2016 came from our foreign subsidiaries. In addition, some of our subsidiaries are subject to laws restricting their ability to pay dividends or the amount of dividends they may pay.

If we are not able to obtain sufficient cash flows from our direct or indirect foreign subsidiaries, this could negatively impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

#### e) In regard to the Company's suppliers

We rely on external suppliers for our production, and the termination or modification of the arrangements with such third parties could negatively affect our business.

We rely on external suppliers for a range of raw materials for beer and other non-alcoholic beverages, and for packaging material, including aluminum cans, glass, kegs and PET bottles.

We have a limited number of suppliers of aluminum cans, glass and PET bottles. Consolidation of the aluminum can industry, glass and PET bottle industry in certain markets in which we operate has reduced local supply alternatives and increased the risk of disruption to aluminum can, glass and PET bottle supplies. Although we generally have other suppliers of raw materials and packaging materials, the termination of or material change to arrangements with certain key suppliers, disagreements with those suppliers as to payment or other terms, or the failure of a key supplier to meet our contractual obligations or otherwise deliver materials consistent with current usage would or may require us to make purchases from alternative suppliers, in each case at potentially higher prices than those agreed with this supplier. Additionally, we may be subject to potential reputational damage if one of our suppliers violates applicable laws or regulations. These factors could have a material impact on our production, distribution and sale of beer and soft drinks, and have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition.

For certain packaging supplies, raw materials and commodities, we rely on a small number of important suppliers. If these suppliers became unable to continue to meet our requirements, and we are unable to develop alternative sources of supply, our business, operations and financial results could be adversely affected.

#### f) In regard to the Company's clients

#### Demand for our products may be adversely affected by changes in consumer preferences and tastes.

We depend on our ability to satisfy consumer preferences and tastes. Consumer preferences and tastes can change in unpredictable ways due to a variety of factors, such as changes in demographics, consumer health concerns regarding obesity, product attributes and ingredients, changes in travel, vacation or leisure activity patterns, weather, negative publicity resulting from regulatory action or litigation against us or comparable companies or a downturn in economic conditions. Consumers also may begin to prefer the products of competitors or may generally reduce their demand for products of our business segment. Failure by us to anticipate or respond adequately to changes in consumer preferences and tastes could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

#### g) In regard to the sector in which the Company operates

#### Volatility in commodities prices may adversely affect our financial performance.

A significant portion of our cost of sales is comprised of commodities such as aluminum, sugar, corn, wheat and PET bottles. An increase in commodities prices directly affects our consolidated operating costs. Although our current policy is to mitigate our exposure risks to commodity prices whenever financial instruments are available, we cannot assure that such hedging will be possible or available at reasonable costs at all times in the future.

Set forth below is a table showing the volatility in 2016 prices of the principal commodities we purchase:

Commodity	High Price	<b>Low Price</b>	Average in 2015	Fluctuation
Aluminum (US\$/ton)	1,778.00	1,450.00	1,610.69	22.6%
Sugar (US\$ cents/pounds)	23.81	12.52	18.20	90.2%
Corn (US\$ cents/bushel)	437.75	301.50	358.32	45.2%
Wheat (US\$ cents/bushel)	519.50	361.00	435.95	43.9%
PET (US\$/ton)	929.00	778.75	851.44	19.3%

Sources: Aluminum LME, Sugar ICE, Corn CBOT, Wheat CBOT and PET CMAI

If we do not successfully comply with the applicable anti-corruption laws and regulations designed to combat governmental corruption in countries in which we sell our products, we could become subject to fines, penalties or other regulatory sanctions, as well as to adverse press coverage, which could cause our reputation and sales to suffer.

Although we are committed to conducting business in a legal and ethical manner in compliance with local and international statutory requirements and standards applicable to our business, there is a risk that our management, employees or representatives may take actions that violate applicable laws and regulations prohibiting the making of improper payments to foreign government officials for the purpose of obtaining or keeping business, including laws relating to the 1997 OECD Convention on Combating Bribery of Foreign Public Officials in International Business Transactions and the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, or the FCPA.

In addition, on January 29, 2014 the Brazilian government enacted Law No. 12846/13 imposing strict liability on companies for acts of corruption perpetrated by their employees, or the Brazilian Antibribery Act. According to the Brazilian Antibribery Act, companies found guilty of bribery could face fines of up to 20% of their gross annual income for the previous year or, if gross income cannot be estimated, such fines could range from R\$6 thousand to R\$60 million. Among other penalties, the Brazilian Antibribery Act also provides for the disgorgement of illegally obtained benefits, the suspension of corporate operations, asset confiscation and corporate dissolution. The adoption of an effective compliance program may be taken into consideration by Brazilian authorities when applying a penalty under the Brazilian Antibribery Act.

Despite the new Brazilian Antibribery Act, Brazil still has a perceived elevated risk of public corruption, which may, to a certain degree, leave us exposed to potential violations of the FCPA or other anti-bribery laws. The same applies to other countries where the Company operates, such as El Salvador, Bolivia, Argentina, Guatemala, Dominican Republic, Nicaragua and Paraguay, in which the level of perception of corruption risk exceeds that perceived for Brazil. Moreover, a number of high profile corporate corruption allegations have surfaced, principally since the beginning of 2014. In that respect, Brazilian authorities currently investigating alleged corruption cases have in 2014 released a list of companies that had contracted consulting services from a firm part-owned by a former elected government official who has been convicted of corruption and racketeering by Brazil's highest court. Years ago, we retained the services of this consulting firm in connection with a specific matter and, thus, have been cited among these consultant's clients. We have reviewed our internal control and compliance procedures in relation to these services and have not identified any evidence of misconduct.

Although we have implemented what we understand to be a very robust compliance and anti-corruption program to detect and prevent violations of applicable anti-corruption laws, which includes a strict requirement prohibiting our employees and agents from violating these laws, there remains some degree of risk that improper conduct could occur, thereby exposing us to potential liability and the costs associated with investigating potential misconduct.

Our existing internal controls and compliance procedures may not be sufficient to prevent or detect all inappropriate conduct, fraud or violations of applicable law by our employees, agents, and the companies to which we outsource certain of our business operations. If we are not in compliance with anti-corruption laws, anti-money laundering laws and other laws governing the conduct of business with government entities, including under the FCPA and Brazilian Antibribery Act, we may be subject to criminal and civil penalties and other remedial measures, which could harm our brand and reputation and have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Another potential fallout from having our name or brands associated with any misconduct is adverse press coverage, which, even if unwarranted or baseless, could damage our reputation, brands and sales. Therefore, if we become involved in any investigations, summons or other proceedings under the FCPA, the Brazilian Antibribery Act or other applicable anti-corruption rules, our business could be adversely affected.

#### Competition could lead to a reduction of our margins, increase costs and adversely affect our profitability.

Globally, brewers compete mainly on the basis of brand image, price, quality, distribution networks and customer service. Consolidation has significantly increased the capital base and geographic reach of our competitors in some of the markets in which we operate, and competition is expected to increase further as the trend towards consolidation among companies in the beer industry continues.

Competition may divert consumers and customers from our products. Competition in our various markets could cause us to reduce pricing, increase capital investment, increase marketing and other expenditures, prevent us from increasing prices to recover higher costs, and thereby cause us to reduce margins or lose market share. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Innovation faces inherent risks, and the new products we introduce may not be successful, while competitors may be able to respond more quickly than we can to emerging trends.

Additionally, the unfair pricing practices in some markets and the lack of transparency, or even certain illicit practices, such as tax evasion and corruption, may skew the competitive environment, with material adverse effects on our profitability or ability to operate.

#### Negative publicity focusing on our products or on the way we conduct our operations may harm our business.

Media coverage and publicity generally can exert significant influence on consumer behavior and actions. If the social acceptability of beer, other alcoholic beverages or soft drinks were to decline significantly, sales of our products could materially decrease. In recent years, there has been increased public and political attention directed at the alcoholic beverage and soft drink industries. This attention is a result of public concern over (i) alcohol-related problems, including drunk driving, (ii) underage drinking, as well as (iii) health consequences resulting from the excessive consumption of beer and soft drinks (for example, alcoholism and obesity). Factors such as negative publicity regarding the consumption of beer, other alcoholic beverages or soft drinks, publication of studies indicating a significant health risk from consumption of those beverages, or changes in consumer perceptions affecting them could adversely affect the sale and consumption of our products and harm our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial condition to the extent consumers and customers change their purchasing patterns.

Key brand names are used by us, our subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures, and licensed to third-party brewers. To the extent that we or one of our subsidiaries, associates, joint ventures or licensees are subject to negative publicity, and the negative publicity causes consumers and customers to change their purchasing patterns, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of

operations, cash flows or financial condition. As we continue to expand our operations into emerging and growth markets, there is a greater risk that we may be subject to negative publicity, in particular in relation to labor rights and local work conditions. Negative publicity that materially damages the reputation of one or more of our brands could have an adverse effect on the value of that brand and subsequent revenues from that brand or business, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

#### h) In regard to the regulations of the sector in which the Company operates

The Brazilian government has exercised, and continues to exercise, significant influence over the Brazilian economy; Brazilian economic and political conditions have a direct impact on our business, and they may adversely affect our results.

The Brazilian economy has been characterized by significant involvement on the part of the Brazilian government, which often changes monetary, credit and other policies to influence Brazil's economy. The Brazilian government's actions to control inflation and affect other policies have often involved wage and price controls, the Central Bank's base interest rates, as well as other measures, such as the freezing of bank accounts, which occurred in 1990.

Actions taken by the Brazilian government concerning the economy may have important effects on Brazilian corporations and other entities, including Ambev, and on market conditions and prices of Brazilian securities. Our financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by the following factors and the Brazilian government's response to the following factors:

- devaluations and other exchange rate movements;
- inflation;
- investments;
- exchange control policies;
- unemployment levels and labor regulation;
- social instability;
- price instability;
- energy shortages;
- water rationing;
- interest rates and monetary policies;
- liquidity of domestic capital and lending markets;
- growth or downturn of the Brazilian economy;
- import and export controls;
- exchange controls and restrictions on remittances abroad;
- tax policy and changes in the tax law; and
- other political, diplomatic, social and economic developments in or affecting Brazil.

Any of the situations above may have material adverse effects on the Company's financial condition and results.

Economic and political uncertainty and volatility in Brazil, and the perception of these conditions in the international financial markets, may adversely affect our business.

Our most significant market is Brazil, which has periodically experienced extremely high rates of inflation. Inflation, along with governmental measures to fight inflation and public speculation about possible future measures, has had significant negative effects on the Brazilian economy. The annual rates of inflation, as measured by the *Índice Nacional de Preços ao Consumidor* (National Consumer Price Index), reached a hyper-inflationary peak of 2,489.1% in 1993. Brazilian inflation, as measured by the same index, was 6.2% in 2012, 5.6% in 2013, 6.2% in 2014, 11.3% in 2015 and 6.6% in 2016. Brazil may experience high levels of inflation in the future. Although the current levels of inflation are lower than those experienced in 2015, there is no assurance that inflation going forward will not continue the downward trend of 2016. Future governmental actions, including actions to adjust the value of the *real*, may trigger increases in inflation. We cannot assure you that inflation will not affect our business in the future. In addition, any efforts by the Brazilian government to preserve economic stability, as well any public speculation about possible future initiatives, may contribute significantly to economic uncertainty in Brazil and may heighten volatility in the Brazilian securities markets and securities issued abroad by Brazilian

24

issuers. It is also difficult to assess the impact that turmoil in the credit markets will have in the Brazilian economy, and as a result on our

future operations and financial results.

In addition, Brazil's political environment has historically influenced, and continues to influence, the performance of the country's economy. Political crises have affected and continue to affect the confidence of investors and the general public, which have historically resulted in economic deceleration and heightened volatility in the securities issued by Brazilian companies.

The recent economic and political instability in Brazil has contributed to a decline in market confidence in the Brazilian economy. Weak macroeconomic conditions in Brazil are expected to continue into 2017. In addition, in the context of the various ongoing investigations into allegations of money laundering and corruption being currently conducted by Brazilian Federal and State authorities the Brazilian economy and political environment have been negatively impacted. The potential outcome of such corruption-related investigations is uncertain, but they have already impacted the general market perception of the Brazilian economy, political environment and the Brazilian capital market. We have no control over, and cannot predict, whether such investigations or allegations will lead to further political and economic instability.

On August 31, 2016, following months of speculation and citizen protests throughout Brazil, the Senate approved the impeachment of president Dilma Rousseff, and she was replaced by Vice-President Michel Temer as Brazil's new president. Mr. Temer, has presented a reform agenda designed to achieve higher rates of economic growth and employment. We cannot predict which reforms, if any, will be adopted by the new Brazilian government and how these reforms will affect the economy or us. In addition, we cannot predict whether president Temer or any government official may be implicated in the ongoing corruption investigations and, if so, how any potential allegations would affect the popular support of the government, its reform agenda, Brazil's economy and its political and social stability.

Brazil was affected by the recent economic and political instability, among other factors, and has been facing a series of economic and political difficulties along 2015 and 2016, including the increasing unemployment rates, decreasing consumer and business confidence, falling industrial output, a deficit in Brazil's primary accounts, shrinking gross domestic product, rising inflation, increasing uncertainties with regards to Congressional decisions and the significant devaluation and volatility of the real. Moreover, the political crisis in recent months could worsen economic conditions in Brazil, which may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition. All these factors contributed to Brazil's loss of its investment grade rating and an economic recession ongoing. It is also difficult to assess the impact that the Brazilian political scenario will have in the Brazilian economy, and as a result on our future operations and financial results.

Consumption of beer, other alcoholic beverages and soft drinks in many of the jurisdictions in which we operate, including Brazil, is closely linked to general economic conditions, such that levels of consumption tend to rise during periods of rising per capita income and to fall during periods of declining per capita income. Additionally, per capita consumption is inversely related to the sale price of our products. Besides moving in concert with changes in per capita income, consumption of beer and other alcoholic beverages also varies in accordance with changes in disposable income. Any decrease in disposable income resulting from an increase in inflation, income taxes, cost of living, unemployment levels, political or economic instability or other factors would likely adversely affect the demand for beer, other alcoholic beverages and soft drinks, as well as our results of operations. Moreover, the recently instability and uncertainties in the Brazilian economic and political scenario may adversely affect the demand for our products, which in turn may negatively impact on our operations and financial results.

Increases in taxes levied on beverage products in Brazil and unfair competition arising from tax evasion may adversely affect our results and profitability.

Increases in Brazil's already high levels of taxation could adversely affect our profitability. Increases in taxes on beverage products usually result in higher beverage prices for consumers. Higher beverage prices generally result in lower levels of consumption and, therefore, lower net sales. Lower net sales result in lower margins because some of our costs are fixed and thus do not vary significantly based on the level of production. We cannot assure you that the Brazilian government will not increase current tax levels, at both state and/or federal levels, and that this will not impact our business.

In January 2015 the Brazilian federal government enacted Law No. 13097, which introduced a new federal taxation model for beer and soft drinks. The law is a result of the combined efforts of the Brazilian federal government and beverage companies with a view to creating a less complex and more predictable tax system for the industry. The new tax model came into force on May 1, 2015. Among other changes, the new set of rules establishes that the Excise Tax (*Imposto sobre Produtos Industrializados*), or the IPI Excise Tax, the Social Integration Program Contribution (*Programa de Integração Social*), or the PIS and the Contribution and the Social Security Funding Contribution (*Contribuição para Financiamento da Seguridade Social*), or the COFINS, are due by manufacturers and wholesalers and shall be calculated based on the respective sales price (*ad valorem*). Under the previous legislation, the referred taxes were due exclusively by the manufacturer at fixed amounts per liter of beer or soft drink produced (*ad rem*).

Moreover, in 2015, the Federal District and the States of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, Ceará, Amapá, Rondônia, Amazonas, Tocantins, Piauí, Maranhão, Rio Grande do Norte, Bahia, Pernambuco, Paraíba, Alagoas, Sergipe and Mato Grosso do Sul also increased their ICMS Value-Added Tax rate applicable to beer and/or soft drinks. In 2016, the States of Rio de Janeiro and Acre also increased the respective ICMS Value-Added Tax rate, which came into force in 2017. No assurance can be given that the Brazilian government, at both state and/or federal levels, will not consider further tax increases on beverages in the future.

In addition, the Brazilian beverage industry experiences unfair competition arising from tax evasion, which is primarily due to the high level of taxes on beverage products in Brazil. An increase in taxes may lead to an increase in tax evasion, which could result in unfair pricing practices in the industry. In 2008, the federal government published regulations requiring the mandatory installation of production (volume) control systems, known as "SICOBE", in all Brazilian beer and carbonated soft drinks, or CSD, factories in order to assist governments to fight tax evasion in the beverage industry. Though the objective of reducing tax evasion is being achieved for federal taxes, and while state governments have started using data from the SICOBE in order to identify potential state tax evasion, there can be no assurance that unfair competition arising from tax evasion will be eliminated from the Brazilian beverage industry. The mandatory implementation of SICOBE was suspended in December 2016 and the Brazilian federal government and regulators are developing a new system with state-of-the-art technology, aimed to reduce costs.

#### We are subject to regulation on alcoholic and CSD beverages in the countries in which we operate.

Our business is regulated by federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations regarding such matters as licensing requirements, marketing practices and related matters. We may be subject to claims that we have not complied with existing laws and regulations, which could result in fines and penalties. Recently, the federal government as well as certain Brazilian states and municipalities in which we operate have enacted legislation restricting the hours of operations of certain points of sale, prohibiting the sale of alcoholic beverages at certain points of sale (e.g., highways), and prohibiting the sale of CSDs in schools. The Brazilian Congress is also evaluating proposed regulation imposing hygienic seals on beverage cans, as well as regulation on the consumption, sales and marketing of alcoholic beverages, including beer which, if enacted, may impose restrictions on the advertisement of alcoholic beverage products on television during specified times of the day and the hours of operation of certain points of sale, among other things. In addition, there are legal proceedings pending before Brazilian courts that may lead to restrictions on advertisement of alcoholic beverages. These rules and restrictions may adversely impact our results of operations.

In addition, there is a global trend of increasing regulatory restrictions with respect to the sale of alcoholic and CSD beverages. Compliance with such regulatory restrictions can be costly and may affect earnings in the countries in which we operate.

Moreover, companies in the alcoholic beverage and soft drink industries are, from time to time, exposed to collective suits (class actions) or other litigation relating to alcohol advertising, alcohol abuse problems or health consequences from the excessive consumption of beer, other alcoholic beverages and soft drinks. As an illustration, certain beer and other alcoholic beverage producers from Brazil and Canada have been involved in class actions and other litigation seeking damages. If any of these types of litigation were to result in fines, damages

or reputational damage for us, this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows or financial

26

position.

### We are subject to Brazilian and other antitrust regulations.

We have a substantial share of the beer market in Brazil and thus we are subject to constant monitoring by Brazilian antitrust authorities. In addition, in connection with the 1999 business combination of Companhia Cervejaria Brahma and Companhia Antarctica Paulista Indústria Brasileira de Bebidas e Conexos for incorporation of the Company, we entered into a performance agreement with the Brazilian antitrust authorities, which required us to comply with a number of restrictions, including the divestment of certain assets. Since July 28, 2008, we have been deemed to have complied with all those restrictions, according to Brazil's highest antitrust authority, the *Conselho Administrativo de Defesa Econômica* (Administrative Council for Economic Defense), or the CADE. Nevertheless, we cannot assure you that Brazilian antitrust regulation will not affect our business in the future.

Additionally, our participation in the Argentine beer market increased substantially following the acquisition of our interest in Quilmes Industrial Société Anonyme. Our operation in Argentina is subject to constant monitoring by Argentinean antitrust authorities. We cannot assure you that Argentinean antitrust regulation will not affect our business in Argentina in the future, and therefore, impact the benefits that Ambev anticipates will be generated from this investment, and, consequently, the Company's results.

#### i) In regard to the foreign countries where the Company operates

Deterioration in economic and market conditions in other emerging market countries, as well as in developed economies, may adversely affect the market price of our common shares and ADSs.

Economic and market conditions in other emerging market countries, especially those in Latin America, influence the market for securities issued by Brazilian companies as well as investors' perception of economic conditions in Brazil. Economic crises in emerging markets, such as in Southeast Asia, Russia and Argentina, have historically triggered securities market volatility in other emerging market countries, including Brazil. For example, the deceleration of the Chinese economy in 2015 and 2016 resulted in the depreciation of the currencies of several emerging economies, including Brazil, and a drop in the stock indices of the stock exchanges of those countries, including the BM&FBOVESPA. In addition, global financial crisis originating in developed economies, including the subprime debt crisis in the United States and the sovereign debt crisis in Europe, have had an impact on many economies and capital markets around the world, including Brazil, which may adversely affect investors' interest in the securities of Brazilian issuers such as Ambev. Therefore, the market value of our common shares and ADSs may be adversely affected by events occurring outside of Brazil.

# Our Latin America South operations are subject to substantial risks relating to the businesses and operations conducted in Argentina and other South American countries.

We own 100% of the total share capital of Latin America South Investment, S.L., or LASI, the net revenues from which in 2016 corresponded to 22.4% of our consolidated results of operations. LASI is a holding company with operating subsidiaries in Argentina and other South American countries. As a result, LASI's financial condition and results of operations may be adversely affected by the political instability, fluctuations in the economy and governmental actions concerning the economy of Argentina and the other countries in which its subsidiaries operate and, consequently, affect our consolidated results.

For example, in the early 2000s, Argentina experienced political and economic instability. A widespread recession occurred in 2002, including a 10.9% decrease in real GDP, high unemployment and high inflation. In the past, the Argentine economic and social situation has rapidly deteriorated, and may quickly deteriorate in the future. We cannot assure you that the Argentine economy will not rapidly deteriorate as in the past. Additionally, in 2016 the Argentinean *peso* underwent a significant devaluation, losing 46.7% of its value relative to the *Real*, impacting the net assets, results and cash flows of our Argentinean operations. Further devaluations of the *peso* in the future, if any, may decrease our net assets in Argentina, with a balancing entry in our equity. See "4.2 – Description of key market risks – *Our results of operations are affected by fluctuations in exchange rates and devaluation of the real relative to other currencies, including the U.S. dollar, which may adversely affect our financial performance."* 

In addition, on July 30, 2014 Argentina entered into a selective default of its restructured debt and, in early 2016, U.S. courts ruled that Argentina must make full payments to the remaining holdout bondholders. The full consequences of the default on Argentina's political and economic landscape, and on our operations there, are still unclear. The devaluation of the Argentine *peso*, along with inflation and deteriorating macroeconomic conditions in Argentina, could have, and may continue to have, a material adverse effect on our Latin America South operations and their results, as well as in our ability to transfer funds from and within Argentina. Despite the election of a new presidential government that seems more committed to fiscal responsibility, our liquidity and operations and our ability to access funds from Argentina could be adversely affected to the extent the economic or political situation in Argentina deteriorates, or if additional foreign exchange restrictions are implemented in Argentina.

We operate a joint venture in Cuba, in which the Government of Cuba is our joint venture partner. Despite the recent relaxation in U.S. foreign policy towards Cuba, this country is still targeted by broad and comprehensive economic and trade sanctions of the United States. Our operations in Cuba may adversely affect our reputation and the liquidity and value of our securities.

In January 2014, one of our wholly-owned subsidiaries acquired from Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., or ABI, the indirect equity held by ABI in Cerbuco Brewing Inc., a controlling interest of 50% in Cerveceria Bucanero S.A., or Bucanero, a Cuban company in the business of producing and selling beer. The other 50% equity interest in Bucanero is owned by the Government of Cuba. We have the right to appoint the general manager of Bucanero. Bucanero's main brands are *Bucanero* and *Cristal*, but it also imports and sells in Cuba other brands produced by certain of our other subsidiaries. In 2016, Bucanero sold 1.7 million hectoliters of beer, representing about 1% of our total volume of 159.8 million hectoliters for the year. Although Bucanero production is primarily sold in Cuba, a small portion of its production is exported to and sold by certain distributors in other countries outside Cuba (but not the United States).

Based on U.S. foreign policy, the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control and the U.S. Commerce Department together administer and enforce broad and comprehensive economic and trade sanctions against Cuba. Although our operations in Cuba are quantitatively immaterial, our overall business reputation may suffer or we may face additional regulatory scrutiny as a result of our activities in Cuba based on the fact that Cuba remains a target of U.S. economic and trade sanctions.

In addition, there have in the past been initiatives by federal and state lawmakers in the United States, and certain U.S. institutional investors, including pension funds, to adopt laws, regulations or policies requiring the divestment from, or reporting of interests in, companies that do business with countries designated as state sponsors of terrorism. Although the United States government has, on June 2017, ceased to identify Cuba as a state sponsor of terrorism, this position may be revised by action of the U.S. government's executive branch. If U.S. government policy towards Cuba were to be reversed, with that country being once again designated as a state sponsor of terrorism, Cuba could return to being a target of possible restrictions for U.S. investment. If U.S. investors decide to liquidate or otherwise divest their investments in companies that have operations of any magnitude in Cuba, the market in and value of our securities could be adversely impacted.

In addition, the Cuban Liberty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of 1996 (known as the "Helms-Burton Act") authorizes private lawsuits for damages against anyone who traffics in property confiscated without compensation by the Government of Cuba from persons who at the time were, or have since become, nationals of the United States. Although this section of the Helms-Burton Act is currently suspended by discretionary presidential action, the suspension may not continue in the future. Claims accrue notwithstanding the suspension and may be asserted if the suspension is discontinued. The Helms-Burton Act also includes a section that authorizes the U.S. Department of State to prohibit entry into the United States of non-U.S. persons who traffic in confiscated property, and corporate officers and principals of such persons, and their families. In 2009, ABI received notice of a claim purporting to be made under the Helms-Burton Act relating to the use of a trademark by Bucanero, which is alleged to have been confiscated by the Cuban government and trafficked by ABI through their former ownership and management of this company. Although ABI and we have attempted to review and evaluate the validity of the claim, due to the uncertain underlying circumstances, we are currently unable to express a view as to the validity of such claim or as to the claimants' standing to pursue it.

#### j. In regard to environmental issues:

Seasonal consumption cycles and adverse weather conditions may result in fluctuations in demand for our products.

Seasonal consumption cycles and adverse weather conditions in the markets in which we operate may have an impact on our operations. This is particularly true in the summer months, when unseasonably cool or wet weather can affect sales volumes.

Climate change, or legal, regulatory or market measures to address climate change, may negatively affect our business or operations, and water scarcity or poor quality could negatively impact our production costs and capacity.

There is a growing concern that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere may have an adverse impact on global temperatures, weather patterns and the frequency and severity of extreme weather and natural disasters. In the event that such climate change has a negative effect on agricultural productivity, we may be subject to decreased availability or less favorable pricing for certain agricultural commodities that are necessary for our products, such as barley, hops, sugar and corn. In addition, public expectations for reductions in greenhouse gas emissions could result in increased energy, transportation and raw material costs and may require us to make additional investments in facilities and equipment due to increased regulatory pressures. As a result, the effects of climate change could have a long-term, material adverse impact on our business and results of operations.

We also face water scarcity and quality risks. The availability of clean water is a limited resource in many parts of the world, facing unprecedented challenges from climate change and the resulting change in precipitation patterns and frequency of extreme weather, overexploitation, increasing pollution, and poor water management. As demand for water continues to increase around the world, and as water becomes scarcer and the quality of available water deteriorates, we may be affected by increasing production costs or capacity constraints, which could adversely affect our business and results of operations.

## Natural and other disasters could disrupt our operations.

Our business and operating results could be negatively impacted by social, technical or physical risks such as earthquakes, hurricanes, flooding, fire, power loss, loss of water supply, telecommunications and information technology system failures, cyber-attacks, political instability, military conflict and uncertainties arising from terrorist attacks, including a global economic slowdown, the economic consequences of any military action and associated political instability.

Our operations are subject to safety and environmental regulations, which could lead to additional costs for the Company, as well as material contingencies that may affect its results.

Our operations are subject to environmental regulations by national, state and local agencies, including, in certain cases, regulations that impose liability without regard to fault. These regulations can result in liability which might adversely affect our operations. The environmental regulatory climate in the markets in which we operate is becoming stricter, with greater emphasis on enforcement.

There can be no assurance that we will not incur substantial environmental liability or those applicable environmental laws and regulations will not change or become more stringent in the future, which could adversely affect the Company's financial condition and results.

# 4.2- Description of the main market risks

The Company's operating results are affected by fluctuation in commodity prices.

This risk involves the possibility of fluctuations in the prices of the products sold by the Company or by its subsidiaries, or in the price of raw materials and other inputs used in the production process. Since it operates in a commodities market, sales revenues and costs of sales of the Company and its subsidiaries can be affected by changes in the international prices of the products they sell and the raw materials they purchase.

The Company's results of operations are affected by fluctuations in currency rates, by the depreciation of the Brazilian real against other currencies, including the US dollar, which may adversely affect the Company's financial performance.

Most of the Company's sales are in Brazilian Reais, while a significant portion of its debt is denominated in other foreign currencies, including the US dollar. Furthermore, a significant portion of the Company's production costs in 2016, especially those involving packaging, such as cans and PET bottles, as well as sugar, hops and malt, are denominated in or linked to the US dollar, which appreciated significantly against the Brazilian *Real* in the last years.

In this case, any depreciation of the Brazilian *Real* against those foreign currencies may increase financial expenses and operating costs, affecting the Company's ability to meet its foreign currency obligations. Although the Company's current policy is to hedge practically all its US dollar-denominated debts and production costs, the Company cannot guarantee that it will always be possible to hedge in the future.

In addition, we have historically reported our consolidated results in reais. In 2016, we derived 45.3% of our net revenues from operating companies that have functional currencies that are not reais (that is, in most cases, the local currency of the respective operating company). Consequently, any change in exchange rates between our operating companies' functional currencies and reais will affect our consolidated income statement and balance sheet. Decreases in the value of our operating companies' functional currencies against reais will tend to reduce those operating companies' contributions in terms of our financial condition and results of operations.

We also incur currency transaction risks whenever one of our operating companies enters into transactions using currencies other than their respective functional currencies, including purchase or sale transactions and the issuance or incurrence of debt. Although we have hedging policies in place to manage commodity price and foreign currency risks to mitigate our exposure to currencies other than our operating companies' functional currencies, there can be no assurance that such policies will be able to successfully.

The Brazilian currency has devalued frequently, including during the last two decades. Throughout this period, the Brazilian government has implemented various economic plans and utilized a number of exchange rate policies, including sudden devaluations and periodic mini-devaluations, during which the frequency of adjustments has ranged from daily to monthly, floating exchange rate systems, exchange controls and dual exchange rate markets. There have been significant fluctuations in the exchange rates between Brazilian currency and the U.S. dollar and other currencies. For example, from 2010, the U.S. dollar appreciated by 12.5%, 8.9%, 14.6%, 13.4% and 47.0% against to the *Real* in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015, respectively, closing at R\$3.905 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2015. However, the U.S. dollar depreciated by 16.5% against the *Real* in 2016, closing at R\$3.259 per US\$1.00 as of December 31, 2016. As of March 3, 2017, the exchange rate was R\$3.136 per US\$1.00.

Devaluation of the *real* relative to the U.S. dollar may create additional inflationary pressures in Brazil by generally increasing the price of imported products and requiring recessionary governmental policies to curb aggregate demand. On the other hand, further appreciation of the *real* against the U.S. dollar may lead to a deterioration of the current account and the balance of payments, as well as dampen export-driven growth. The potential impact of the floating exchange rate and measures of the Brazilian government aimed at stabilizing the *real* is uncertain. In addition, a substantial increase in inflation may weaken investor confidence in Brazil, impacting our ability to finance our operations through the international capital markets

## Sensitivity analysis

The Company manages its non-derivative financial assets and liability risks substantially by entering into derivative financial instruments. Within this context, the Company has identified the main risk factors that could lead to losses in its transactions with derivative financial instruments and, therefore, it has developed a sensitivity analysis based on three scenarios that may affect its future results and/or cash flows, as described below:

- 1 <u>Probable Scenario</u>: management's expectation of a deterioration in the principal risk factor of each transaction. To estimate the possible effect on the results from derivative transactions, the Company calculates Value at Risk –parametric VaR. VaR is a statistical measurement arrived at by estimating standard deviations and correlations between the returns from the different risk factors. The outcome of this model is the expected stop-loss for an asset during a given time frame and reliability interval. According to this methodology, we have used as calculation parameters the potential exposure of each financial instrument, a reliability interval of 95% and a horizon of 21 days commencing December 31, 2016, which are shown in the module.
- 2 <u>Adverse Scenario</u>: a 25% deterioration in the principal risk factor of each transaction, in relation to the level ascertained as of December 31, 2016.
- 3 <u>Remote Scenario</u>: a 50% deterioration in the principal risk factor of each transaction, in relation to the level ascertained as of December 31, 2016.

Transaction	Risk	Fair Value	Probable Scenario	Adverse Scenario	Remote Scenario
Hedge commodities		92,759	(93,965)	(297,071)	(686,900)
Purchase of inputs	Drop in commodity prices	(92,759)	65,983	251,209	595,176
Currency hedge		(484,841)	(1,084,913)	(2,251,032)	(4,017,222)
Purchase of inputs	Foreign currency depreciation	484,841	1,084,913	2,251,032	4,017,222
Effect on costs		-	(27,982)	(45,862)	(91,724)
Currency hedge		(73,092)	(118,026)	(203,864)	(334,636)
Capex purchases	Foreign currency depreciation	73,092	118,026	203,864	334,636
Effect on property, plant and equipment		-	-	-	-
Currency hedge		(265)	(9,633)	(26,209)	(52,154)
Expenses	Foreign currency depreciation	265	9,633	26,209	52,154
Effect on expenses result		-	-	-	-
Currency hedge		7,939	(53,472)	(153,029)	(313,997)
Cash	Foreign currency appreciation	(7,939)	53,472	153,029	313,997
Interest rate hedge	Interest rate decrease	(101)	(151)	(340)	(331)
Interest revenue	interest rate decrease	101	151	340	331
Effect on cash		-	-	-	-
Currency hedge	Foreign currency depreciation	(45,912)	(182,792)	(377,525)	(709,139)
Indebtedness		45,912	126,273	240,599	435,287
Interest Hedge	Increase in the interest rate	3,114	(154,892)	(185,149)	(208,926)

Interest expenses		(3,114)	154,892	185,149	208,926
Effect on debt			(56,519)	(136,926)	(273,852)
		-	(84,501)	(182,788)	(365,576)
	31				

# 4.3 – Non-confidential and material judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings

The Company and its subsidiaries are parties to judicial and administrative proceedings, as described below.

#### i. Labor claims

As of December 31, 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries were parties to approximately 25,000 labor claims filed by former, current and outsourced employees, primarily involving matters concerning overtime, dismissals, severance payments, health hazard and risk premiums and supplementary retirement benefits, among other issues, all of them in progress in court.

As of December 31, 2016, there were approximately 51 proceedings involving litigation between the Company and the National Institute of Social Security – INSS, involving an amount of R\$15.7 million. The chances of loss in these proceedings are classified as possible. In them, the Company and the National Institute of Social Security are disputing, among other issues, payment of social charges on bonus payments, paid prior notice, constitutionally mandated one-third additional vacation payments and paid day off.

There are no labor claims where the Company and its subsidiaries appear as defendant or plaintiff which are individually material to their business.

#### ii. Taxation

As of December 31, 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries were parties to approximately four thousand judicial and administrative tax proceedings. The chances of loss in these proceedings are classified as possible or probable.

The pending tax proceedings include suits filed by the Company against the tax authority, alleging the unconstitutionality of certain taxes. These proceedings include matters involving income tax, as well as ICMS, IPI and PIS/COFINS taxes. Since these proceedings depend on obtaining favorable court rulings, the corresponding assets that may arise in the future will only be recognized by the Company when it is certain of receiving the amounts previously paid and deposited.

## Tax Recovery Program

The Company decided to include in the Tax Recovery Program, introduced by Federal Law 11941/09, some of the tax proceedings in which it is involved. Thus, it is expected that the Company will pay an amount of approximately R\$374,8 million over a period of 180 months. As of December 31, 2013, the remaining balance of the program was R\$239,2 million, booked under "Other taxes, charges and contribution taxes". In June 2014, the Company paid in full and in cash the installment plan debits within this 2009 Installment Payment Program of the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service.

Pursuant to Law 12865/13, which permitted the inclusion of additional challenged tax amounts in the 2009 Tax Recovery Program provided for in Law 11941/09, the Company included in this program certain additional challenged taxes that had previously been the subject of litigation. As of December 31, 2013, the tax liabilities we included during 2013 in the 2009 Tax Recovery Program amounted to R\$178,4 million. In November 2014, the Company settled the debits included in the installment payment program of Law 12965/13, as well as the debits added to this installment payment plan under the program of Law 12896/14, amounting to R\$201 million, part in cash and part by availing itself of tax losses of subsidiaries. On December 31, 2014, the Company paid off the total amount involving both the 2013 and the 2014 Installment Payment Programs. As of December 31, 2016, having paid in full the amount referring to the 2013 and 2014 Installment Payment Programs, the Company is waiting for the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service to approve the payment.

We give below the key proceedings for the Company's business and that of its subsidiaries:

Proceeding 16327.000530/2005-28		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2005	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Eagle S.A.	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$2.2 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	Administrative proceeding filed by the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service to collect IRPJ and CSLL taxes on earnings obtained abroad through the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates. In December 2008, the Administrative Court rendered a decision on the tax assessment notice. The ruling was partially favorable to the Company while, in the case of the outstanding portion, the Company filed an appeal with the Tax Administration Council. In March 2017, the Superior Chamber of Tax Administrative Council concluded the decision of the appeal. The Company waits the publication of said decision.	
g. chances of loss	Possible.	
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	The amount of the proceeding.	

Proceeding 16561.720087/2011-81		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2011	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$5.0 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	Disallowance of premium amortization expenses for the years 2006 to 2010, arising from merger of InBev	
	Holding Brasil S.A. In November 2014, the Administrative Court reached a final decision on the appeal as	
	partially favorable. Bearing in mind this decision, AmBev appealed to the Higher Chamber of Tax Appeals	
	and is awaiting its decision.	
g. chances of loss	Possible.	
h. analysis of the impact in case	Amount of the proceeding; should the Company be required to pay this amount, Anheuser-Busch InBev	
of loss	SA/NV will reimburse an amount (70%) proportional to the benefit it obtained from said premium	
	amortization, as well as the respective costs.	

Proceeding 16561.720063/2016-36	
a. court	São Paulo
b. level	Administrative
c. date filed	2016
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company

e. amounts, assets or rights involved	R\$2.8 billion
f. primary facts	Disallowance of premium amortization expenses for the years 2011 to 2013, arising from merger of InBev Holding Brasil S.A. In March 2017, the Judgement Office judged the Company's Opposition as partially valid. Bearing in mind that the judgement was partially favorable, AmBev appealed to the Higher Chamber of Tax Appeals and is awaiting its decision.
g. chances of loss	Possible.
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	Amount of the proceeding; should the Company be required to pay this amount, Anheuser-Busch InBev SA/NV will reimburse an amount (70%) proportional to the benefit it obtained from said premium amortization, as well as the respective costs.

Proceeding 16561.720109/2013-74		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2013	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$1.5 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	Disallowance of premium amortization expenses arising from the merger of BAH - Beverage Associate Holding. In December 2014, Company filed an appeal against the unfavorable administrative ruling of the lower court. In March 2017, the Higher Chamber of Tax Appeals has issued the final judgment of the appeal and decided the review of an item of the Opposition which is no longer appreciated. The Company is awaiting the publication of the decision of the Administrative Court and review of the Opposition by the Judgement Office.	
g. chances of loss	Possible	
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.	
of loss		

Proceeding 16643.720059/2013-15		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2013	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$1.4 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	Administrative proceeding filed by the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service to collect IRPJ and CSLL taxes on earnings obtained abroad through the Company's subsidiaries and affiliates. The proceeding is pending a decision at the Judgment Office of the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service.	
g. chances of loss	Partly possible and partly probable	
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	The amount of the proceeding.	

Proceeding 16561.720159/2014-32		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2014	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$1.5 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	The tax assessment was based, generally speaking, on the disallowance of interest expenses incurred on	
	financial instruments. The Company has filed an Opposition. In July 2016, the Opposition was partially	
	granted by the Judgment Office of the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service. Against this decision, the Company	
	filed a voluntary appeal and is pending trial by Administrative Court.	

g. chances of loss	Possible
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.
of loss	

Proceeding 116561-720.233/2016-82		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2016	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$3.7 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	The tax assessment was based, generally speaking, on the disallowance of interest expenses incurred on	
	financial instruments. The Company has filed an Opposition and is awaiting the ruling of the Judgment Office	
	of the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service.	
g. chances of loss	Possible	
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.	
of loss		

Proceeding 16561.720180/2015-19		
a. court	São Paulo	
b. level	Administrative	
c. date filed	2015	
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company	
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$0.9 billion	
involved		
f. primary facts	The tax assessment refers to the reversal of credits referring to taxes paid abroad by group companies, proof	
	of which is being questioned by the Tax Authority, in addition to the reversal of financial expenses. The	
	Company has filed an opposition and is awaiting the ruling of the Judgment Office of the Brazilian Federal	
	Revenue Service.	
g. chances of loss	Possible	
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.	
of loss		

Proceeding 10830-727.834/2016-12	
a. court	São Paulo
b. level	Administrative
c. date filed	2016
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x CRBS
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$3.7 billion
involved	
f. primary facts	The tax assessment refers to the disregard of the option by the Income Tax Ascertainment in the Presumed
	Profit method in the years 2011 to 2013. The Company has filed an Opposition and is awaiting the ruling of
	the Judgment Office of the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service.
g. chances of loss	Possible
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.
of loss	

Proceeding 10872.720001/2015-53	
a. court	DRJ Ribeirão Preto
b. level	Administrative
c. date filed	2015
d. parties to the proceeding	Brazil x Company
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$0.7 billion
involved	
f. primary facts	The tax assessment involves IPI tax allegedly owed on the remittance of finished goods from the Nova Rio
	unit to other Company units. In July 2016, the Company has filed an appeal against the administrative ruling of
	the lower court and is awaiting the ruling of the Administrative Court.
g. chances of loss	Possible
h. analysis of the impact in case	The amount of the proceeding.
of loss	

Proceeding 01.000499049-47	
a. court	Minas Gerais
b. level	Administrative
c. date filed	2016
d. parties to the proceeding	Treasury of the State of Minas Gerais x Company
e. amounts, assets or rights	R\$1.5 billion
involved	
f. primary facts	The tax assessment refers to the breach attempting to collect the differences in ICMS taxes related to the period from April 2011 to December 2015, that the State deem to be owed under the tax substitution regimen, in situations where the selling price of the products from the plant reaches levels in excess of the amount established in the tax listing. Considering that this charge is illegal, the Company filed an Opposition against the assessments and is awaiting the ruling of the Administrative Court.
g. chances of loss	Possible
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	The amount of the proceeding.

## iii. Civil and Criminal

As of December 31, 2016, the Company and its subsidiaries appeared as the plaintiffs in approximately 1,348 civil (including environmental) and criminal lawsuits. On the same date, the Company and its subsidiaries were defendants in approximately 6.460 civil (including environmental) and criminal lawsuits.

We give below the key proceedings for the Company's business and that of its subsidiaries:

Proceeding 2008.61.03.007791-6	
a. court	1 <sup>st</sup> Lower Court of the Judicial Subsection of São José dos Campos
b. level	Lower court

c. date filed	28/Oct/2008
d. parties to the proceeding	The Company, FEMSA – Fomento Econômico Mexicano S.A. and Primo Schincariol Indústria de Cervejas e
a. parties to the proceeding	Refrigerantes S.A.
e. amounts, assets or	R\$15.3 billion
rights involved	K\$13.5 billion
	Lawsuit filed by the Federal Prosecutor's Office against three beer manufacturing companies, requiring the
	defendants to indemnify the "increase in damage caused by investments in beer-type alcoholic beverage
	advertisements", in addition to sentencing them to invest the same amount earmarked for alcoholic beverage
	advertisements in programs for preventing and treating the "damage caused by alcohol consumption". The
	amount claimed by the Federal Prosecutor's Office in the public action, bearing in mind only the portion
f. primary facts	applicable to the company, is approximately R\$2.1 billion. However, with the NGO - "Instituto Barão de
	Mauá" joining the proceeding as co-plaintiff and claiming the same amount of indemnification, the total
	amount of the lawsuit is now R\$5.5 billion. In January de 2015, the requests for production of evidence filed
	with the lower court were rejected. In July 2016, the lower court denied the lawsuit. In October 2016, the
	Federal Prosecutor's Office filed an appeal against which the Defendants filed briefs. They are awaiting a
	final decision on the appeal by the Federal Court of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Region.
g. chances of loss	Remote
	The chance of the judgment be reversed and the Company having to pay the amount claimed by the Federal
h. analysis of the impact in case of	Prosecutor's Office is remote. However, in the event of a loss, in addition to this indemnification, the Company
loss	will have to channel the same amount spent in advertising to programs for preventing and treating problems arising
	from the consumption of alcohol.

#### Riachuelo River Basin

In 2004, an environmental complaint was filed by several neighbors residing in the Riachuelo River Basin against the State of Argentina, the Province of Buenos Aires, the city of Buenos Aires and more than 40 companies (including Cerveceria y Malteria Quilmes S.A., the Company' subsidiary in Argentina) whose facilities are located in the Riachuelo River Basin, or which dump their waste in the Riachuelo River; In this complaint, the Supreme Court of Justice of Argentina ruled that the State of Argentina and the Province and city of Buenos Aires remain primarily liable for cleaning up the environment, and also, that the Riachuelo River Basin Authority, an environmental body created in 2006 under Argentine Law No. 26,168, was to be responsible for implementing a Remediation Plan for the Riachuelo River Basin. The Supreme Court of Justice of Argentina decided that any indemnification claim should be filed before a civil court.

# 4.3.1. Indicate the total amount provisioned, if any, for the proceedings described in section 4.3.

#### i. Labor claims

Not applicable, given that there are no labor claims where the Company and its subsidiaries appear as defendant or plaintiff which are individually material to their business.

## ii. Tax proceedings

As of December 31, 2016, the Company held provisions of R\$41.6 million for the cases described in the foregoing section.

#### iii. Civil and Criminal proceedings

As of December 31, 2016, the Company held no provisions for the cases described in the foregoing section.

# 4.4 – Non-confidential judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings whose opposing parties are managers, former managers, majority shareholders, former majority shareholders or investors

The Company is party to the following judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings whose opposing parties are managers or former managers, majority shareholders or former majority shareholders or investors:

# **Warrants (Subscription Bonuses)**

0047299-63.2003.8.19.0001	
a. court	Rio de Janeiro
b. level	STJ
c. date filed	2003
d. parties to the proceeding	Romanche Investment Corporation LLC x Company
e. amounts, assets or rights involved	Currently unascertainable. In the event the Company loses the case, current shareholders may experience dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses. The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$3.1 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$6.9 million).  The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$98.5 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance
	with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$217.6 million).
	The complaint requested sentencing of the Company (i) to the issuance of shares that would be entitled to the subscription bonuses held by the plaintiff, at the price the latter understands to be correct, which is less than that published by the Company and ratified by the Brazilian Securities Commission – CVM, adjusted according to the capital increases that occurred in the period from 1996 to 2003 as a result of the exercise of stock options under the stock options plan by Company employees, and other subscription bonuses issued in 1993, in addition to (ii) the payment of material damages.
f. primary facts	The counterclaim requested sentencing of the plaintiff to the payment of the correct price for the exercise of the rights provided for in the subscription bonuses, as previously agreed in such securities and disclosed to Ambev in Material Fact and approved by CVM. The lower court denied the claims made in the main lawsuit, and accepted the counterclaim filed by the Company. The sentence was reversed by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro, resulting in the filing by the Company of a motion to annul the appellate decision of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Civil Chamber of the Appellate Court. The motion to annul was denied by three votes to two and the Company filed a special appeal against the decisions on the appeal and the motion to annul. The Company's special appeal was denied, so an appeal was filed with the Superior Court of Justice. In a lower court decision, the judge-rapporteur, Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior denied the appeal in the Company's special appeal. The Company then filed a regulatory appeal against this decision. On August 2, 2011, continuing with the trial, and after an opinion by Justice João Otávio de Noronha, disagreeing with the judge-rapporteur, Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior, who had denied the appeal, a majority vote of the Justices of the Second Panel of the Superior Court of Justice granted the Company's regulatory appeal to grant the special appeal and determine that the special appeal be sent to the higher court. On October 11, 2012, the special appeal was assigned, by prevention, to

	Justice Marco Buzzi (judge-rapporteur). On February 14, 2017, the Company's Special Appeal was partially granted in order to fully deny the main action of the Plaintiff and reduce the contingency fees applied to the Company in the counterclaim. They are waiting for a possible appeal filing by the Plaintiff, but maintaining the denial of the counterclaim plea. On May 5, 2017, the plaintiff filed an appeal against the decision that gave partial granting to the Company's Special Appeal. They are waiting for summon of the Company to present answer to the plaintiff's appeal.
g. chances of loss	Main lawsuit: Remote Counterclaim: Probable.
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	In the event the Company loses the case, the main effect for the current shareholders will be the economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.

	0047841-81.2003.8.19.0001
a. court	Rio de Janeiro
b. level	STJ
c. date filed	2003
d. parties to the proceeding	Banco do Brasil Employees' Pension Fund – PREVI and the Federal Savings Bank Employees' Foundation – FUNCEF X Company
e. amounts, assets or rights	Currently unascertainable. In the event the Company loses the case, current shareholders may experience economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.
involved	The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$60.3 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$133.2 million). The historical amount attributed to the counterclaim is R\$399.8 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$883.5 million).
	The complaint requested sentencing of the Company (i) to the issuance of shares that would be entitled to the subscription bonuses held by the plaintiff, at the price the latter understands to be correct, which is less than that published by the Company and adjusted according to the capital increases that occurred in the period from 1996 to 2003 as a result of the exercise of stock options under the stock options plan by Company employees, and other subscription bonuses issued in 1993, as well as (ii) the payment of material damages. The counterclaim requested sentencing of the plaintiff to the payment of the correct price for the exercise of the rights provided for in the subscription bonuses, as previously agreed in such securities and disclosed to Ambev in Material Fact and approved by CVM.
f. primary facts	The lower court denied the claims made in the complaint, and accepted the counterclaim filed by the Company. The sentence was reversed by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro, resulting in the filing by the Company of a motion to annul the appellate decision of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Civil Chamber of the Appellate Court. The motion to annul was denied by three votes to two and the Company filed a special appeal against the decisions on the appeal and the motion to annul. The Company's special appeal was denied, so an appeal was filed with the Superior Court of Justice. In a lower court decision, Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior took cognizance of the appeal to partially grant the special appeal and determine the reduction in the fees arbitrated in the counterclaim to 2% of the restated amount of the case. The Company and the plaintiffs filed interlocutory appeals against this decision. Following the vote of Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior, denying the Company's regulatory appeal, Justice João Otávio de Noronha requested to see the record. Continuing with the trial, after the opinion of Justice João Otávio de Noronha granting the Company's regulatory appeal and determining that the special appeal be sent to the higher court to be better appreciated, thus differing from judge-rapporteur Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior, who had denied the appeal, by a majority vote the Panel granted the regulatory appeal to grant the appeal and determine that the special appeal be sent to the higher court. On December 7, 2011, the proceeding was assigned, by prevention, to Justice Marco Buzzi (judge-rapporteur).

	The plaintiffs filed a request for substitution of collateral, arguing that the National Treasury Bills - LFT's offered as collateral bore a maturity date of March 7, 2012. Served of process, the Company agreed to the
	request for substitution. Accordingly, the Judge-Rapporteur approved the substitution of the National Treasury
	Notes, series B - NTN-B, shown in the correspondence accompanying the petition filed by the Plaintiffs.
	Case held by the Judge-Rapporteur on September 25, 2012. On December 1, 2015, the plaintiffs filed a petition
	containing the opinion of Prof. Ary Oswaldo Mattos Filho on the case. On February 14, 2017, the Company's
	Special Appeal was partially granted in order to fully deny the main action of the Plaintiff and reduce the
	contingency fees applied to the Company in the counterclaim, but maintaining the denial of the counterclaim
	plea. On April 24, 2017, the plaintiffs filed an appeal against the decision that gave partial granting to the
	Company's Special Appeal. They are waiting for summon of the Company to present answer to the appeal.
	They are waiting for summon of the Company to present answer to the appeal.
g. chances of loss	Main lawsuit: Remote
g. chances of loss	Counterclaim: Probable.
	In the event the Company loses the case, the main effect for the current shareholders will be the economic
h. analysis of the impact in	dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and
case of loss	the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription
	bonuses.

	03.047.887-1
a. court	São Paulo
b. level	STJ
c. date filed	2003
d. parties to the proceeding	Economus Instituto de Seguridade Social (Economus Institute of Social Security) X Company
e. amounts, assets or rights involved	Currently unascertainable. In the event the Company loses the case, current shareholders may experience economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses. The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$1.0 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the Practical Table of the Appellate Court of the State of São Paulo: R\$2.3 million). In regard to the counterclaim, the historical amount attributed to the case is R\$4.4 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the Practical Table of the Appellate Court of the State of São Paulo: R\$9.7 million).
f. primary facts	The action was filed on April 28, 2003. On May 19, 2003, the Company filed an answer, counterclaim and opposition to the amount of the lawsuit. On August 17, 2005, a sentence was published denying the claims made in the lawsuit and in the counterclaim. On September 29, 2005, the Company filed an appeal against the part of the sentence referring to the counterclaim. On September 28, 2005, the Economus Institute of Social Security filed an appeal against the part of the sentence referring to the lawsuit. On May 13, 2011, the appeals filed both by the Company and Economus Institute of Social Security were added to the trial docket of May 26, 2011; however, at the request of the third judge, after the votes of the judge-rapporteur and the judge-reviewer denying the appeals, the trial was adjourned until June 9, 2011, on which date both appeals were denied, with the declaration of concurrent vote by the judge-reviewer. On July 28, 2011, Economus Institute de Seguridade Social filed a Motion for Clarification against the appellate decision that had denied its appeal. On August 11, 2011, the Motion for Clarification was rejected. On October 6, 2011, Economus Institute de Seguridade Social filed a special appeal. On May 5, 2012, the special appeal was assigned to the Fourth Panel Justice Raul Araújo, pending a decision. On December 12, 2013, Justice Raul Araújo decided not to entertain the appeal. Against this decision, Economus Institute de Seguridade Social filed an appeal against the Refusal Decision of the Special Appeal, which was granted, for cognizance of the Special Appeal. On October 27, 2015, the Special Appeal by Economus Institute de Seguridade Social was denied by the STJ. Economus Institute de Seguridade Social filed an appeal against the appeal. The motion for clarification was rejected on March 10, 2016 by the Fourth Panel of the STJ. On April 26, 2016, Economus Institute de Seguridade Social filed an Appeal to the Special Court of STJ. On August 15, 2016, the Company filed opposition to the Appeal, tog
g. chances of loss	Main lawsuit: remote.  Counterclaim: probable.

h. analysis of the impact in case of loss

In the event the Company loses the case, the main effect for the current shareholders will be the economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.

40

	03.047.412-4
a. court	São Paulo
b. level	STJ
c. date filed	2003
d. parties to the proceeding	Herta TH. Carola Stinglwagner, Arnim Loree Margot Stinglwagner X Companhia
e. amounts, assets or rights involved	Currently unascertainable. In the event the Company loses the case, current shareholders may experience economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.  The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$0.4 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the Practical Table of the Appellate Court of the State of São Paulo: R\$0.97 million). In regard to the counterclaim, the historical amount attributed to the case is R\$13.8 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the Practical Table of the Appellate Court of the State of São Paulo: R\$30.7 million).
f. primary facts	The action was filed on April 28, 2003. On May 14, 2003, the Company filed an answer, counterclaim and opposition to the amount of the lawsuit. On March 28, 2006, a sentence was published denying the claims made in the lawsuit and in the counterclaim. On May 31, 2006, the Company filed an appeal against the part of the sentence referring to the counterclaim and, on August 9, 2006, the plaintiffs filed an appeal against the part of the sentence referring to the lawsuit. On December 18, 2007, a majority of votes partly granted the plaintiffs' appeal so as to assure them of the right to subscribe the defendant's equity at the lowest issuance price between February 1996 and April 2003; however, the claim for damages was denied. The Company's appeal was held to be moot, given the partial granting of the plaintiffs' appeal. On April 7, 2008, the Company filed a motion to annul. On October 7, 2008, the Motion to Annul was tried and the sentence denying the claims made in the lawsuit and in the counterclaim was upheld. On March 5, 2009, the plaintiffs filed a Special Appeal against the decision granting the Motion to Annul. On the same date, the Company also filed a Special Appeal against the part of the sentence that upheld the denial of the claims made in the counterclaim. On July 17, 2009, a sentence was rendered granting the Special Appeal filed by the plaintiffs, while the Company's Special Appeal was denied. On August 2, 2011, the trial of the appeals began, with the vote of Justice-Rapporteur João Otávio de Noronha against both appeals. Thereafter, the case records were excluded from the trial docket at the request of Justice Luis Felipe Salomão to see the records.  On December 1, 2011, the trial began on August 2, 2011 continued, and Justice Luis Felipe Salomão voted for partially granting the special appeal filed by the Plaintiffs and for denying the appeal filed by the Company. After Justices Raul Araújo and Maria Isabel Gallotti accompanied the vote of the judge-rapporteur, the Appeal was once again excluded
	to be moot, were defeated. Against this appellate decision, the plaintiffs filed a Motion for Clarification, rejected by the Fourth Panel of the STJ on September 17, 2015. On February 11, 2016, the plaintiffs filed an Appeal against a divergent decision. On April 14, 2016, the Company filed an opposition to the Appeal against a divergent decision, accompanied by legal opinions for its inadmissibility and invalidity. On December 9, 2016, the Federal Prosecutor's Office filed an opinion by no knowledge of the Appeal. On February 13, 2017,

	the Company spontaneously filed an answer to the Federal Prosecutor's Office's opinion, whereby it opposed the attempt of a consensual solution to the dispute. On April 6, 2017, the deadline was certified in order to the plaintiffs to answer on the opinion of the Federal Prosecutor's Office. On the same date, the case was finally decided by the Judge-Rapporteur Jorge Mussi, where it remains.
g. chances of loss	Main lawsuit: remote.  Counterclaim: probable.
h. analysis of the impact in case of loss	In the event the Company loses the case, the main effect for the current shareholders will be the economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.

0047983-85.2003.8.19.0001						
a. court	Rio de Janeiro					
b. level	STJ					
c. date filed	2003					
d. parties to the proceeding	Tempo Capital Fundo de Investimento em Ações (Tempo Capital Equity Investment Fund) x Company					
e. amounts, assets or rights	Currently unascertainable. In the event the Company loses the case, current shareholders may experience dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.					
involved	The historical amount attributed to the case is R\$1.2 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$2.6 million). The historical amount attributed to the counterclaim is R\$7.9 million (restated up to December/2016, in accordance with the monetary restatement index adopted by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro: R\$17.4 million).					
	The complaint requested sentencing of the Company to the issuance of shares that would be entitled to the subscription bonuses held by the plaintiff, at the price the latter understands to be correct, which is less than that published by the Company and ratified by the Brazilian Securities Commission – CVM, adjusted according to the capital increases that occurred in the period from 1996 to 2003 as a result of the exercise of stock options under the stock options plan by Company employees, and other subscription bonuses issued in 1993, and the payment of material damages arising from delay in issuing shares. The counterclaim requested sentencing of the plaintiff to the payment of the correct price for the exercise of the rights provided for in the subscription bonuses, as previously agreed in such securities and disclosed to Ambev in Material Fact and approved by CVM.					
f. primary facts	The lower court denied the claims made in the lawsuit, and granted the counterclaim filed by the Company. This sentence was reversed by the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro, resulting in the filing by the Company of a motion to annul the appellate decision of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Civil Chamber of the Appellate Court of the State of Rio de Janeiro. The motion to annul was denied by three votes to two and the Company filed a special appeal against the appellate decisions and the motion to annul. The Company's special appeal was denied, so an appeal was filed with the Superior Court of Justice. In a lower court decision, Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior denied the Company's appeal. The Company filed a regulatory appeal against this decision, which denies his appeal in special appeal. On August 2, 2011, continuing with the trial, and after an opinion by Justice João Otávio de Noronha disagreeing with the judge-rapporteur, Justice Aldir Passarinho Junior, who had denied the appeal, the Justices of the Second Panel of the Superior Court of Justice, by a majority vote, agreed to grant the Company's regulatory appeal to grant the interlocutory appeal and determine that the special appeal be sent to the higher court. On March 8, 2012, the special appeal was assigned, by prevention, to Justice Marco Buzzi (judge-rapporteur) of the Fourth Panel of the Superior Court of Justice. On May 16, 2016, the Company's special appeal was known and monocratically provided by the Judge-Rapporteur Marco Buzzi. On May 23, 2016, the internal grievance filed by the plaintiff was deprived by a majority of votes.					
f neimann facts (continued)	2010, the internal grievance fried by the plantiff was deprived by a majority of votes.					
f. primary facts (continued)						
g. chances of loss	Main lawsuit: remote.  Counterclaim: probable.					

h. analysis of the impact in case of loss

In the event the Company loses the case, the main effect for the current shareholders will be the economic dilution corresponding to the difference between the market value of the shares at the time they were issued, and the amount stipulated by the court of last resort as being the subscription price for exercising the subscription bonuses.

42

43	

4.4.1. Indicate the total amount provisioned, as the case may be, for the proceedings described in section

4.4.

4.5 - F	Relevant	confidential	proceedings
---------	----------	--------------	-------------

Not applicable, as the Company and/or its subsidiaries are not parties to confidential proceedings.

# 4.6- Repetitive or related non-confidential judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings collectively material

## i. Labor law proceedings

There are no repetitive or related non-confidential judicial, administrative or arbitration proceedings that are collectively material.

### ii. Tax proceedings

- 1. Ambev S.A. has been charged in legal proceedings by the State of Rio de Janeiro whose subject matter is the collection of ICMS tax on unconditional discounts granted by Ambev S.A. between January 1996 and February 1998. In 2015, these legal proceedings were with the Superior Court of Justice and the Federal Supreme Court for trial. In 2013, 2014 and 2015, Ambev S.A. received similar tax assessment notices issued by the states of Pará and Piauí. In October 2015 and January 2016, Ambev paid the taxes involving the proceedings in the State of Rio de Janeiro, within the scope of the state-sponsored payment incentive program that offers discounts on tax debits, amounting to approximately R\$271 million. After such payments, Ambev S.A. estimates that the amount involved in the proceedings as of December 31 de 2016 is approximately R\$559.5 million (R\$861,6 million on December 31, 2015), classified as a possible loss and, therefore, unprovisioned.
- 2. Products manufactured in the Manaus Free Zone for dispatch to other places in Brazil are exempt from Federal VAT (IPI tax). Units of Ambev S.A. recorded presumed credits on the acquisition of exempt inputs manufactured there. Since 2009, Ambev S.A. has received a series of tax assessments referring to disallowance of such presumed credits. As yet, there is no settled precedent about this issue. Ambev S.A. estimates the amount involved in these proceedings to be approximately R\$2.0 billion, classified as a possible loss.
- 3. Over the years, the Company has received collections from the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service demanding federal taxes considered unduly compensated with credits whose disallowance is currently under discussion in the aforementioned cases (item 2). The Company filed a defense for all cases and is waiting for a decision. Ambev S.A. estimates the possible losses involving these assessments, as of December 31, 2016, to be approximately R\$735.5 billion, and has classified the loss as possible, therefore, without related provision.
- 4. During 2014 and 2015, Ambev S.A. was notified of tax assessments by the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service, which was attempting to collect IPI tax allegedly due on the remittance of finished goods to other Company units. Ambev S.A. estimates the amount involved in these proceedings to be approximately R\$1.5 billion as of December 2016. No provision has been made in this respect.
- 5. Over the years, the Company has received tax assessments from the States of São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro and Minas Gerais, among others, involving the discussion as to the legality of availing of ICMS credits arising from fiscal incentives granted by other states of the Federation. The amount under discussion as of December 31, 2016, is approximately R\$1.8 billion. These proceedings are considered as possible losses, therefore no relevant provisions have been made.
- 6. In June 2015, Ambev S.A. was notified of a tax assessment notice issued by the State Finance Department of Pernambuco, attempting to collect the difference in ICMS tax for alleged non-compliance with the rules envisaged in the Pernambuco Development Program "PRODEPE" for February 2014. In September 2015, Ambev S.A. was notified about a new assessment of R\$563.6 million, referring to the period from March 2014 to July 2015, for which reason it has filed an objection against the first assessment. In the fourth quarter of 2015, new assessments were received involving this same Program. In March 2016, Ambev obtained a partial victory related to the assessment issued for the period of February 2014, whose penalty was canceled in the administrative court, in a final and unappeallable decision. Bearing in mind that the second tax assessment issued in 2015 on the same subject, partly involves the same

penalty, Ambev classified its chances of loss regarding the corresponding amount as remote, taking into account the fact that it will probably be canceled by the administrative court. Ambev S.A. estimates that the amount of possible risk involved in these assessments is approximately R\$404.1 million as of December 31, 2016 (R\$665.9 million as of December 31, 2015). Provisions have been made in the total amount of R\$2.6 million for part of the specific case in which Ambev estimates that the chances of loss became probable, by procedural matters.

- Over the years, the Company has received tax assessments that attempt to collect the differences in ICMS taxes that certain states deem to be owed under the tax substitution regimen, in situations where the selling price of the products from the plant reaches levels in excess of the amount established in the tax listing. Considering that this charge i illegal, since the tax listing assumes an average price, the Company is questioning the assessments. In August 2016, Ambev S.A. received a new tax assessment issued by the State Finance Department of Minas Gerais, in the amount of R\$1.4 billion, attempting to collect the difference in ICMS tax for referring to the period from April 2011 to December 2015, on the same subject. Bearing in mind the new tax assessment, as well as others of lower amounts in 2016, Ambev S.A. estimates that the amount of possible risk involved in these assessments, as of December 31, 2016, is approximately R\$4.5 billion (R\$796 million as of December 31, 2016). Provisions have been made in the total amount of R\$1.7 million for part of the specific case in which Ambev estimates that the chances of loss became probable, by procedural matters.
- 8. During the first quarter of 2005, the Company and several of its subsidiaries received tax assessments from the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service referring to tax on earnings by subsidiaries domiciled overseas. In December 2008, the Administrative Tax Appeals Council of the Ministry of Finance ("CARF") ruled on one of the assessments, with a decision that partially favored the Company. With regard to the outstanding portion, the Company filed a voluntary appeal to the Superior Chamber of the CARF. On March 2017, the Higher Court concluded the decision of the case unfavorably and the Company is awaiting publication of such decision for evaluation of possible proper measures. As of December 31, 2013 and 2016, the Company received two new tax assessments related to the subject. For the year 2016, Ambev S.A. estimates an amount of approximately R\$4.9 billion, and has classified the loss as possible, and approximately R\$41.6 million classified as a probable loss.
- 9. Between 2014 and 2015, the Company received tax assessments for the collection of IRPJ and CSLL taxes whose subject matter is the reversal of credits on income tax paid overseas by the Company's subsidiaries The Company has submitted its defense for all cases and is waiting for a decision from the lower court for the cases received in 2015 and 2016, and by CARF for the others. Ambev estimates that the possible losses arising from these assessments are approximately R\$2.8 billion (as of December 31, 2016) in possible loss and R\$194 million in probable loss.
- 10. The Company and one of its subsidiaries are parties to tax assessments filed by the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service for the purpose of collecting an alleged tax credit arising from the Federal Tax Authority's disagreement with the full availment of accumulated tax losses rebated from the taxable income by companies in their final year of existence, arising from merger. In February 2016, the Superior Court of CARF ruled on two of the Company's cases. Ambev filed with the respective legal measures for discussion on the subject and received the first favorable decision from the lower court in September, 2016. Management estimates the possible losses involving these assessments to be approximately R\$522.9 million as of December 31, 2016.
- 11. In April 2015, Arousco (Ambev's subsidiary) received tax assessments for the use of Presumed Profit for calculation of income tax and social contribution on the net profit instead of the method of Real Profit. Arousco has submitted its defense and is waiting for a trial from the administrative lower court. Arousco estimates that the possible losses arising from these assessments are approximately R\$596.6 million, as of December 31, 2016, classified as possible loss and, therefore, with no related provision. In December 2016, CRBS (Ambev's subsidiary) received tax assessments for the use of Presumed Profit for calculation of income tax and social contribution on the net profit instead of the method of Real Profit. CRBS has submitted its defense and is waiting for a trial from the administrative lower court. CRBS estimates that the possible losses arising from these assessments are approximately R\$3.7 billion, as of December 31, 2016, classified as possible loss and, therefore, with no related provision.

12. In December 2015, Ambev received tax assessment from the Brazilian Federal Revenue Service for the collection of amounts purportedly owed in relation to PIS and COFINS on bonus granted to its clients. In 2016, Ambev received new tax assessment related to the same subject. Ambev has submitted its defense of the cases and now is waiting for a trial. Ambev S.A. estimates the amount involved in the cases, as of December 31, 2016 is approximately R\$1.5 billion classified as possible loss and, therefore, with no related provision.

## iii. Civil and Criminal proceedings

There are no repetitive or related non-confidential legal, administrative or arbitration proceedings, whether civil or criminal, that are collectively material.

# 4.6.1. Indicate the total amount provisioned, if any, for the proceedings described in section 4.6.

As of December 31, 2016, the Company held a provision of R\$240.9 million for the tax cases described in the foregoing section.

# 4.7 – Other material contingencies

Class Action against Brewers Retail, Inc.

On December 12, 2014, a class lawsuit was filed with the High Court of Justice of the Province of Ontario, Canada, against the Liquor Control Board of Ontario, Brewers Retail Inc. ("TBS") and the shareholders of Brewers Retail Inc. (Molson Coors Canada, Sleeman Breweries Ltd. and Labatt Breweries of Canada LP). The lawsuit was proposed in Canada pursuant to the *Ontario Class Proceedings Act* and seeks, among other things: (1) to obtain a declaration that the defendants conspired with each other to allocate markets for the supply of beers sold in Ontario, since June 1, 2000; (2) obtain a declaration that Brewers Retail Inc. and its shareholders conspired to fix, increase and/ or maintain the prices charged to Ontario licensees (in the market) for beer, and the fees charged by the TBS to other competitor breweries looking to sell their products through the TBS; and (3) indemnification for unjust enrichment. As part of this third claim, the plaintiffs allege illegal commercial practices by Brewers Retail Inc's shareholders. They claim indemnification of C\$1.4 billion (approximately R\$3.9 billion); as well as punitive, exemplary and aggravated damages of C\$5 million (R\$14.1 million); and changes/revocations in the legislation affected. We have booked no provision in respect of this lawsuit.

49

4.8 – Rules of the country of origin and the country where the securities are held in custody

Not applicable, since the Company's principal place of business is located in Brazil.

# 5.1. With regard to the risks mentioned in section 4.1, inform:

(a) whether the issuer has a formalized risk management policy and, if so, inform the body that approved it and the date of the approval and, if not, the reasons why the issuer has not adopted such a policy

The Company does not have a single policy for managing the risks indicated in section 4.1 of this reference form. These are managed in a variety of manners, among which we highlight the main ones below.

#### Code of Conduct

The Company's Code of Conduct establishes the guidelines for the behavior that all directors, officers and employees ("Employees") of the Company and its subsidiaries must abide by in Brazil or abroad, as well as lays down the principles that the Company expects that the individuals and entities that act on our behalf uphold. Worthy of note are:

- (i) incorporation of the principles of the Company disclosed to the Employees and compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies, including the Code of Conduct, and with the high standards business ethics;
- (ii) relations with customers, suppliers, competitors, employees and government bodies and representatives must be based on compliance with all applicable laws and regulations;
- (iii) business practices that do not infringe human rights and are aligned with several international responsible business conduct standards;
- (iv) respect to diversity, authenticity and the individual, being all forms of discrimination forbidden, whether by race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, political opinion, nationality, social status, origin and others;
- (v) promotion of smart consumption;
- (vi) performance respecting the applicable antitrust legislation and requirement of approval of commercial practices and policies by the Company's Compliance Area;
- (vii) obligation to report any conflicts of interest with the Company;
- (viii) no tolerance towards any and all acts of corruption, being compliance with all local and international laws that forbid corruption in all the locations where the Company operates mandatory, as well as compliance with the Company's rules, policies and internal procedures. The Company has in place an Anti-Corruption Policy that establishes the forbidden conducts according to the (local and foreign) anti-corruption legislation applicable to the Company, as well as regulates subjects such as (i) gifts, donations, entertainment and hospitality for public agencies and servants, (ii) political contributions, (iii) contracting with public agencies, (iv) compliance due diligence procedures for service providers and suppliers (intermediaries), and (v) reporting channels, among others.
- hiring of and payment to service providers that may have occasional contact with government employees, on behalf of the Company, must abide by the rules defined by the Company's Compliance Area;

- (x) prohibition on accepting presents, corporate gifts, favors, loans, services or special treatment of any kind from individuals or organizations that do or attempt to do business with the Company, regardless of value;
- (xi) upholding the proper professional standards in documentation involving accounting and financial matters, so that the Company's financial statements, its books and records precisely, clearly and completely reflect, in proper details, all businesses and operations of the Company;
- (xii) preservation of the confidentiality of the Company's information and prohibition on disclosing or providing passwords to other people;
- (xiii) guidelines about social networks and instant messaging applications, in order to preserve the Company's image;
- (xiv) use of the Company's entire assets solely for legitimate corporate purposes;
- (xv) Guidelines about communication with the market and with the press.

The Company's Board of Executive Officers is responsible for managing the Code of Conduct, receiving advice from Company's compliance area, which is in charge of (i) evaluating how the entire procedures contained in the Code of Conduct are applied, so as to ensure their efficacy and effectiveness, (ii) ensuring that all the Employees and third parties that do business with the Company are aware of the Code of Conduct, and (iii) ruling on and managing the cases of infringements of the Code of Conduct, taking the necessary measures.

All the subjects addressed by the Code of Conduct, including anti-corruption practices, are disseminated to the entire Company through internal communications and videos. Moreover, 100% of the employees who are specialists, managers, officers and members of the Board of Directors participate in online and/or face-to-face trainings on the Code of Conduct and anti-corruption practices annually.

The entire content of the Code of Conduct is available on the Company's webpage at the following electronic address: www.ambev.com.br, in the field "Sobre a Ambev", "Ética", "Código de Conduta". In addition, the Code of Conduct is also available on the Company's investor relations webpage at http://ri.ambev.com.br, in the field "Governança Corporativa", "Políticas e Códigos", "Código de Conduta".

Manual on Disclosure and Use of Information and Policy on Trading Securities

The Manual on Disclosure and Use of Information and Policy on Trading Securities ("Manual") sets the rules regarding:

- (i) the use, notification and disclosure of material information involving the Company's business and activities, arising from decisions by its management bodies or controlling shareholders, among others, which might reflect on how the negotiable securities of Ambev are traded on the market;
- (ii) the policy on trading the Company's securities pending disclosure of a material act or fact, including during certain blackout periods, so as to avoid improper use of inside information; and

(iii) the adoption of mechanisms that ensure control and transparency of trades involving the Company's securities, among others.

For further details about the Manual see sections 20 and 21 of this Reference Form. The Manual is available at the following electronic address: http://ri.ambev.com.br, in the field "Governança Corporativa", "Políticas e Códigos", "Manual de Divulgação e Uso de Informações e Política de Negociação de Valores Mobiliários de Emissão da Ambev".

#### Insurance

The Company has in place a risk management program with the purpose of delimiting the risks, going to the market to take out coverage compatible with its size and operations. Coverage was taken out for amounts considered by the Company to be sufficient to meet any claims arising, bearing in mind the nature of its business, the risks involved in its operations and the advice from its insurance consultants.

#### **Provisions**

The Company constitutes provisions in certain situations, as explained in its financial statements. Generally speaking, provisions are recognized when: (i) the Company has a current (legal or not formalized) obligation arising from past events; (ii) future disbursement is likely to be required to liquidate a current obligation; and (iii) the amount can be estimated with reasonable certainty. Provisions for disputes and litigation are recognized when it is more likely than not that the Company will be required to make future payments arising from past events. These payments include, but are not limited to various claims, proceedings and lawsuits filed both by third parties and by the Company, involving competition laws, breaches of distribution and licensing agreements, environmental issues, labor claims, assessments by the tax authorities and other litigation issues. Provisions are also recorded in case of doubtful debtors.

#### (b) the objectives and strategies of the risk management policy, as the case may be, including:

#### (i) risks against which hedging is sought;

The risk management policies adopted, as described in the previous section, seek to protect against a diverse range of risks identified in section 4.1 of this reference form and which might have negative effects on the objectives set out by the Company's management, among which the highlights are: (i) damage to the Company's reputation; (ii) liability risks for products and other losses the Company might suffer; (iii) information technology crashes; (iv) unfavorable decisions in lawsuits; (v) risks associated with transactions between related parties; (vi) risks in the relationship with suppliers and customers; and (vii) imposition of anti-trust and anti-corruption legislation.

#### (ii) hedging instruments used for protection; and

The instruments used and the strategy of each policy adopted are described in the previous section.

#### (iii) organizational risk management structure

The organizational risk management structure varies according to each policy, and we have identified above and in other items of this reference form such structure responsible for each risk managed.

The advisory committees to the Board of Directors, under the terms of the respective internal regulations, monitor the Company's business and conduct, including with regard to management of the risks to which it is subject. For further information about the

Parties Committee, see section 12 of this reference form.				
	52			

responsibilities and attributions of the Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee and the Compliance Antitrust and Related

The Fiscal Council, the Board of Directors and the Executive Board of the Company also monitor its business and conduct, including with regard to how it manages the risks to which it is subject, in accordance with the respective attributions and responsibilities, as described in section 12 of this reference form.

# (c) suitability of the operating and internal controls structure for assessing the effectiveness of the policy adopted.

Although the Company does not have a single risk management policy, it believes that its operational and internal controls structure is sufficient for ensuring the effectiveness of its risk management practices.

# 5.2 – With regard to the risks mentioned in section 4.2, inform:

a) whether the issuer has a formalized market risk management policy and, if so, inform the body that approved it and the date of the approval and, if not, the reasons why the issuer has not adopted such a policy

Market risks, such as exposure in foreign currency, interest rates, commodity prices, liquidity and credit risk arise during the normal course of the Company's business. The Company analyses each of these risks both individually and on an interconnected basis, defining strategies for managing the economic impact on its performance in line with its financial risk management policy approved at the meeting of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas on February 2, 2005 ("Policy").

### b) the objectives and strategies of the market risk management policy, as the case may be, including:

The policy aims to provide guidelines for managing the financials inherent to the capital markets in which the Company closes its transactions. The policy covers four major points: (i) capital structure, financing and liquidity; (ii) business-related transactional risks; (iii) balance sheet conversion risks; and (iv) financial counterparty credit risks.

The policy sets out the procedures and controls required for identifying, whenever possible, measuring and mitigating market risks, such as variations in foreign exchange rates, interest rates and commodities (specially aluminum, wheat, corn and sugar) that might affect the Company's revenues, costs and/or investments. The Policy stipulates that the risks currently on the books (for example, foreign exchange and interest rate risks) must be hedged by contracting derivative instruments. The Policy establishes that all financial assets and liabilities in each country where the Company operates must be kept in their respective local currencies.

#### i. Risks against which hedging is sought

#### Interest rate risk

The Company is exposed to interest rate volatility regarding existing debt issues at fixed rates, debt issues at variable post-fixed rates, forward currency swaps and futures agreements, cash and cash equivalents and short-term financial investments. The Company manages its debt portfolio according to changes in interest and currency rates, periodically writing off, redeeming and repurchasing debt and using derivative financial instruments.

The Company has a dynamic approach towards interest rate hedging, according to which the composition between fixed and floating rate debt is reviewed on a periodic basis. The purpose of the Company's policy is to reach a balance between the cost of funding and the volatility of the financial results. To do that, market conditions and business strategy are taken into account, and this strategy is also reviewed periodically.

By way of example, the table below shows information about the Company's key interest rate-sensitive instruments. In the case of floating interest rate debt, the rates shown are the weighted average calculated as of December 31, 2016. The maturity terms of these instruments have been divided into categories, according to the expected maturity dates:

# Indebtedness Profile and Maturities Schedule as of December 31, 2016 (in millions of R\$, except for percentages)

Derivative Instruments (1)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Later	Total	Fair Value
BM&F DI Futures:								
Notional Amount	-	-	(150.0)	(250.0)	-	-	(400.0)	(0.1)
Average Interest Rate	-	-	11.2%	11.2%	-	-	11.2%	-
FIXED IRS x CDI (2):								
Notional Amount	300.0	-	-	-	110.0	-	410.0	7.1
Average Interest Rate	13.6%	-	-	-	13.6%	-	13.6%	
FIXED IRS x TJLP (2):								
Notional Amount	-	-	-	-	-	97.4	97.4	0.0
Average Interest Rate	-	-	-	-	-	7.5%	7.5%	
FIXED IRS x TR (2):								
Notional Amount	-	-	-	-	-	166.4	166.4	(4.0)
Average Interest Rate	-	-	-	-	-	0.2%	0.2%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Negative notional amounts represent an excess of liabilities over assets at a given moment.

Part of the floating rate debt incurs interest at the TJLP (Long-Term Interest Rate). During the period shown below, the TJLP was:

	2016	2015	2014
4 <sup>th</sup>	_	7.00	5.00
Quarter	7.50		
$3^{\mathrm{rd}}$		6.50	5.00
Quarter	7.50		
2 <sup>nd</sup>		6.00	5.00
Quarter	7.50		
1 <sup>st</sup>		5.50	5.00
Quarter	7.50		

#### Foreign Exchange Rate Risk

The Company faces foreign exchange risk on loans, investments, procurement, dividends and expenses/revenue with interest whenever they are denominated in a currency other than the Company's or the relevant subsidiary's functional currency. The main derivative financial instruments used to manage the foreign exchange risk are futures contracts, swaps, options, non-deliverable forwards and full deliverable forwards.

From January 1, 2014 to December 31, 2016, the U.S. dollar appreciated 39.1% in relation to the Brazilian Real, and as of December 31, 2016, the commercial rate to buy US dollars was R\$3.259 per USD 1.00. The U.S. dollar appreciated 13.4% in relation to the Brazilian Real in 2014 and 47.0% in 2015. However, the U.S. dollar depreciated 16.5% in relation to the Brazilian Real in 2016.

<sup>(2)</sup> Interest rate swap.

The Company's exposure to foreign currency creates market risks associated with variations in foreign exchange rates, primarily with
regard to the US dollar. By way of example, Ambev's foreign currency-denominated liabilities as of December 31, 2016 included debt of
R\$3,505.1 million.

As of December 31, 2016, the Company's derivative transactions consisted of forward foreign exchange contracts, exchange rate swaps, options and futures contracts. The table below provides information about the most important foreign exchange rate-sensitive instruments as of December 31, 2016. The maturity terms for these instruments have been divided into according to the expected maturity dates.

(in millions of Reais, except for percentages)

Derivative Instruments (1)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Later	Total	Fair Value
BM&F Dollar Futures:						· <del></del>		. ———
Notional Amount	1,945.7	_	_	_			1,945.7	(12.8)
Average Unit Price	3.3	_	_	_			3.3	
BM&F Euro Futures:								
Notional Amount	41.2	_	_	_			41.2	(0.1)
Average Unit Price	3.5	_	_	-			3.5	` ′
NDF US\$ x R\$:								
Notional Amount	3,298.2	-	_	-			3,298.2	(458.6)
Average Unit Price	3.6	_	_	-			3.6	
FDF C\$ x US\$:								
Notional Amount	888.1	_	_	-			888.1	23.9
Average Unit Price	1.3	-	_	-			1.3	
NDF C\$ x INR:								
Notional Amount	12.8	_	_	-			12.8	0.8
Average Unit Price	0.0	_	_	-			0.0	
FDF C\$ x EUR:								
Notional Amount	135.2	-	_	-			135.2	(4.7)
Average Unit Price	1.5	-	_	-			1.5	
NDF MXN x R\$:								
Notional Amount	36.1	-	-	-			36.1	(4.9)
Average Unit Price	0.2	-	_	-			0.2	
NDF ARS x US\$:								
Notional Amount	446.2	-	-	-			446.2	(5.7)
Average Unit Price	16.5	-	-	-			16.5	
NDF CLP x US\$:								
Notional Amount	553.6	-	-	-			553.6	(14.0)
Average Unit Price	691.6	-	-	-			691.6	
NDF UYU x US\$:								
Notional Amount	126.5	-	-	-			126.5	(8.8)
Average Unit Price	33.3	-	-	-			33.3	
NDF BOB x US\$:								
Notional Amount	187.1	-	-	-			187.1	(2.8)
Average Unit Price	7.1	-	-	-			7.1	
NDF PYG x US\$:								
Notional Amount	376.9	-	-	-			376.9	(18.5)
Average Unit Price	6,078.8	-	-	-			6,078.8	
NDF PYG x R\$:								
Notional Amount	3.4	-	-	-			3.4	0.2

Average Unit Price	1,617.4	-	-	-	-	-	1,617.4	
NDF EUR x R\$:								
Notional Amount	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70.1)
Average Unit Price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
NDF MXN x US\$:								
Notional Amount	183.2	-	-	-	-	-	183.2	(4.1)
Average Unit Price	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	
NDF MXN x CLP:								
Notional Amount	139.9	-	-	-	-	-	139.9	(16.1)
Average Unit Price	34.7	-	-	-	-	-	34.7	

<sup>(1)</sup> Negative notional amounts represent an excess of liabilities over assets at a given moment

#### Commodity Risk

The Company uses a large volume of agricultural goods to manufacture its products, including malt and hops for beer, sugar, guaraná, and other fruits and sweeteners for soft drinks. The Company purchases a significant part of its malt and all of its hops outside of Brazil, and purchases the remaining malt, sugar, guaraná, and other fruits and sweeteners on the domestic market. The Company also purchases significant amounts of aluminum cans.

The Company believes that adequate supplies of the commodities that it uses are currently available; however, it cannot predict the future availability of these commodities or the prices that will have to be paid for them. The commodity markets have experienced and will continue experiencing price fluctuations. The Company believes that the future price and supply of agricultural products will be determined, among other factors, by the level of crop production, weather conditions, export demand, and government regulations and legislation affecting agriculture; it also believes that aluminum and sugar prices will be strongly influenced by prices on international markets.

The Company pays for all the hops it procures on international markets outside of South America in US Dollars. Moreover, despite procuring aluminum cans and sugar in Brazil, the prices it pays are directly influenced by the fluctuation of international commodity prices.

As of December 31, 2016, the Company's operations in commodity derivatives consisted of contracts for sugar, wheat, aluminum, corn, oil, heating oil, and resins. The table below provides information on the most important instruments sensitive to commodity risks as of December 31, 2016. The terms contracted for these instruments have been categorized based on the foreseen maturity dates and are measured at market prices.

Commodities Derivatives Maturity Schedule as of December 31, 2016

Derivative instruments(1)	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	After		Total	Fair Value
Sugar Derivatives:		(in i	millions of I	Reais, excep	t price per ton	ne/gallon/barr	el/gigaj	oule)	_
Notional value	162.7	116.3	-		-	-	-	279.0	52.6
Average Price (R\$/tonne)	981.1	1,476.8	-		-	-	-	1,140.6	
Wheat Derivatives:									
Notional value	82.6	-	-		-	-	-	82.6	(5.4)
Average Price (R\$/tonne)	523.0	-	-		-	-	-	523.0	
Aluminum Derivatives:									
Notional value	825.6	-	-		-	-	-	825.6	54.0
Average Price (R\$/tonne)	4,798.4	-	-		-	-	-	4,798.4	
Heating Oil Derivatives:									
Notional value	41.1	-	-		-	-	-	41.1	10.4
Average Price (R\$/gallon)	7.9	-	-		-	-	-	7.9	
Natural Gas:									
Notional value	5.1	-	-		-	-	-	5.1	0.3
Average Price (R\$/GJ)	8.8	-	-		-	-	-	8.8	
Corn Derivatives:									
Notional value	45.5	-	-		-	-	-	45.5	(6.7)
Average Price (R\$/tonne)	544.9	-	-		-	-	-	544.9	
Resin Derivatives:									
Notional value	280.4	-	-		-	-	-	280.4	(12.4)
Average Price (R\$/tonne)	3,194.7	-	-		-	-	-	3,194.7	

<sup>(1)</sup> Negative notional values represent an excess of liabilities over assets at a given moment.

A significant portion of our production costs include commodities such as aluminum, sugar, hops and barley, the prices of which fluctuated significantly in 2016. The increase in these commodities' prices affects our operating costs directly. Although our current policy is to mitigate our exposure to risks associated with commodity prices whenever financial instruments are available, we cannot guarantee that such hedging will be possible at all times in the future.

Commodities	<b>Highest Price</b>	<b>Lowest Price</b>	Average in 2016	Fluctuation
Aluminum (\$/Tonne)	1,778.00	1,450.00	1,610.69	22.6%
Sugar (Cents/Pounds)	23.81	12.52	18.20	90.2%
Corn (Cents/Bushel)	437.75	301.50	358.32	45.2%

Wheat (Cents/Bushel)	519.50	361.00	435.95	43.9%
PET (\$/Tonne)	929.00	778.75	851.44	19.3%

# Credit risk

In order to minimize the credit risk of its investments, the Company has cash allocation and investment policies, taking into consideration financial institution credit limits and ratings, not allowing credit concentration, i.e., the credit risk is monitored and minimized because the negotiations are carried out only with a select group of highly qualified counterparties.

The definition of financial institutions authorized to operate as a counterparty for the Company is described in our Policy, which establishes maximum exposure limits for each counterparty based on each counterparty's risk rating and capitalization.

The Company adopts, with the purpose of mitigating credit risk from its counterparties in significant derivatives operations, bilateral "triggering" clauses. According to these clauses, whenever the fair value of an operation exceeds a percentage of its notional value (in general between 10% and 15%), the debtor settles the difference of such limit in favor of the creditor.

Cash accounting amounts and cash equivalents, financial investments, accounts receivable, excluding prepayments, tax assets, and derivative financial instruments are presented in the Company's financial statements net of recognized impairment provisions and represent the maximum credit risk exposure as of December 31, 2016. There was no credit risk concentration with any counterparts as of December 31, 2016.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company believes that cash flows from operating activities, cash and cash equivalents, and short-term investments, along with derivative financial instruments and access to loan facilities are sufficient to fund its capital expenditures, financial liabilities, and dividend payments in the future.

#### ii. Asset protection strategy (hedge):

The asset protection strategy adopted to mitigate each of the risks is described in section "i", above.

In short, risks arising from financial transactions are managed by applying the Policy and the strategies defined by the Company's Financial Department, and the financial transactions must be carried out in accordance with the best possible alternatives, financially and economically, for the Company.

#### iii. Instruments used for asset protection (hedge).

The derivative financial instruments authorized by the risk policy are futures contracts traded on stock exchanges, deliverable forwards, non-deliverable forwards, swaps and call options, as indicated in section "i," above.

#### iv. Parameters used to manage market risks

The Company's use of derivatives strictly follows the provisions set forth under our Policy, which was approved by the Board of Directors. The aim of the policy is to provide guidelines for managing financial risks inherent to the capital markets in which the Company carries its operations out, as follows:

- (i) The capital structure, funding, and liquidity may expose the Company to the risk of financial instability, since external factors, such as changes in market variables (interest rates and exchange rates), shortage of liquidity (refinancing risk), and unexpected cash needs may have significant impact on the Company's strategic investments, as well as on the meeting of obligations to third parties. Thus, the Company actively manages its capital structure, always seeking to ensure levels of flexibility and financial leverage through the control of the debt profile and covenants, contingency plans for unexpected cash needs, and the analysis of solvency under different cash flow scenarios.
- (ii) The Company's margin is directly exposed to market risk factors, such as commodity prices and exchange rates. These risks impact, mainly, the cost of goods sold. The Company believes that it is impossible to completely eliminate this exposure. However, the

Company's hedging policy allows it to maintain price stability during the protected period and, therefore, delay the effect of these possible cost shocks. Thus, it is important to note that, in the long term, the Company must respond to these shocks through cost management, the use of substitute raw materials and, possibly, by increasing its products' prices.

- (iii) Transactional exposures coming from balance conversions are not hedged. The Company constantly evaluates the diversification of its cash flows in different currencies, seeking to identify any type of undesirable concentration.
- (iv) The definition of financial institutions authorized to operate as counterparties for the Company is described in our policy. The Policy sets maximum exposure limits for each counterparty based on each counterparty's risk rating and capitalization. In order to minimize the credit risk with its counterparties in significant derivative transactions, the Company adopts bilateral "trigger" provisions. According to these provisions, whenever the fair value of a transaction exceeds a percentage of its notional value (usually 10% to 15%), the debtor must settle the difference with this limit in favor of the creditor.

### v. If the issuer deals in financial instruments for a variety of hedging purposes and what these objectives are

The Company does not make speculative investments in derivatives or other risky financial assets.

#### vi. Organizational structure of risk management control

The Company's Financial Office is responsible for monitoring market risk management and for implementing and compliance with the Policy. Assessments of the identified risks are presented periodically to the Operations, Finance, and Compensation Committee, as well as to the Company's Audit Committee. Thus, they monitor the corporate risk management and, by exercising their duties, manage the Company's risk and control environment.

#### c) Adaptation of the internal control and operational structure in order to verify the effectiveness of the policy adopted

The Company has an integrated risk management control organizational structure, as mentioned in the previous section, which considers the impact on the business, not only the market risk, but also operating and strategic risks. The Company believes that this integrated infrastructure, which encompasses different types of business ventures, allows it to increase the management's ability to assess the business-associated risks, thus ensuring our policy's effectiveness. The Company believes, therefore, that it has an operational structure and internal controls that are appropriate for its policy.

# 5.3 - Regarding the controls the issuer adopts to ensure the preparation of reliable financial statements, indicate:

# a) main internal control practices and the level of efficiency of such controls indicating occasional imperfections and measures adopted to correct them

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and keeping an effective internal control over disclosure of financial information and for assessing the effectiveness of the internal control over disclosure of financial information.

Internal control over disclosure of financial information is defined as a process intended to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the financial information and the elaboration of the financial statements, according to the generally accepted accounting principles, and includes policies and procedures that (1) refer to the maintenance of records that reflect the operations and sales of assets of the Company in a reasonably detailed, precise and correct manner; (2) provide reasonable assurance that the operations are recorded as required to enable the elaboration of the financial statements according to the generally accepted accounting principles and that the receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only as authorized by the Company's management and Board of Directors, and (3) provide reasonable assurance in relation to prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or sale of assets of the Company that could have an adverse effect on the audited consolidated financial statements.

Although there are inherent limitations to the effectiveness of any disclosure procedure and control systems, including probability of human error and elimination or failure to observe controls and procedures, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures any are intended to provide reasonable assurance of attainment of its purposes.

Any weaknesses identified in control implementation during the year are corrected through the application of action plans in order to ensure their proper implementation at year end closing.

Based on the criteria set forth under the "Internal Control Integrated Framework" issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission - COSO 2013, and, according to this methodology, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, on December 31, 2016, as a result of a significant material weakness in relation to control over the process of accounting recording and presentation of complex and non-customary transactions detailed below, the disclosure controls and procedures were not effective, in a reasonable assurance level, and consequently are not (1) effective to ensure that the information that must be disclosed, pursuant to the applicable legislation, is duly registered, processed, summarized and reported; and (2) effective to ensure that the information that must be disclosed, pursuant to the applicable legislation, is consolidated and communicated to the Company's management, including to the Chief Executive Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, to allow that timely decisions are made in relation to the required disclosure.

During the year ended on December 31, 2016, the Company did not make any change to its internal control over disclosure of financial information that has materially affected or may reasonably and substantially affect its internal control over disclosure of financial information.

#### b) organizational structures involved

The Company's Controllership - Internal Controls department, organizationally allocated within the financial department's structure, is responsible for monitoring, managing, and ensuring the compliance of the Company's internal controls.

Control design and test efficiency assessments are presented regularly to the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Board of Directors, and to the Company's Audit Committee.

#### c) form of supervision of internal control efficiency by the company's management

The internal control efficiency evaluation process is divided into 3 stages:

- i) <u>Planning</u>: The purpose of this step is the definition of the risk matrix for each account and of the work scope and implementation schedule. The Company's Controllership Manager, assisted by an Internal Control Expert, is responsible for this process step.
- ii) Analysis of the control design defined by management: The purpose of this step is to verify that the control continues being carried out in order to ensure information reliability. The Company's Controllership Manager, assisted by an Internal Control Expert, reviews the working papers prepared by the areas responsible for controls.
- iii) <u>Control efficiency test</u>: The purpose of this step is to verify the operating effectiveness of the internal controls at the Company. The Company's Controllership Manager, assisted by an Internal Control Expert, reviews the working papers prepared by the areas responsible for controls.

After the completion of each of the steps described above, the results are presented to the Chief Executive Officer, the Chief Financial Officer, the Board of Directors, and to the Audit Committee including, if applicable, the action plan for any deficiency that may be pointed out during any of these steps.

In addition, any exception noted in the activities that may impact the financial statements are reported promptly for the needed corrective actions to be taken, in line with best practices recommended by the Internal Control Integrated Framework, issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission ("COSO") - 2013.

#### d) deficiencies and recommendations on internal controls set forth in the independent auditor's report

The study and evaluation of the accounting system and of the Company's internal controls, conducted by the independent auditors in connection with the audit of the Financial Statements, were intended to determine the nature, timing and extent of the application of the audit procedures, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the internal controls.

The Company's board has the policy of reporting, at least, significant deficiencies and related recommendations made by the independent auditor regarding the scope of the internal controls, as per section 10.2.5 of OFFICIAL NOTICE/CVM/SEP/No. 01/2017.

#### Identified material weakness and significant deficiency

1 – Complex and Non-Customary Transactions

The material weakness is a weakness or a combination of weaknesses in the internal control over disclosure of financial information, so that a possible material distortion of the annual or interim financial statements of the Company is likely to not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

The material weakness in the control over disclosure of financial information identified by the Company's management is related to the management's review control and other controls over the process of accounting recording and presentation of complex and non-customary transactions that were not duly designed and documented. In 2016, the complex and non-customary transaction that exposed the material

weakness was the stock swap record in the last quarter of 2016, as a result of an agreement entered into with ABI, pursuant to which we agreed to transfer to ABI our operations in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador, and ABI in exchange agreed to transfer to us its operations in Panama, which had been previously acquired from a third party.

More specifically, the Company's management found out that our controls had not enough specificity, not even a formal plan detailing the scope of the procedures to be carried out to (i) ensure that all relevant accounting rules and practices would be fully assessed and (ii) completely and accurately address the main premises and other data used to analyze the relevant transactions for the underlying accountings and presentations.

The material weakness described in this item (1) did not result in distortions of the Company's consolidated financial statements, and therefore it is not necessary to adjust them by virtue of such material weakness. However, such weakness gives rise to a reasonable possibility that a material distortion of the consolidated financial statements cannot be timely prevented or detected.

#### Remediation plan

The Company's management will implement the following changes to remediate the material weakness described in this item (1):

- improvement of the framework of the procedures performed at the time of such complex and non-customary transactions (including implementing a detailed plan with all procedures required to assess such complex and non-customary transactions);
- improvement of the formalization of all steps required upon analysis of the accounting practices applicable to such complex and non-customary transactions; and
- improvement of the formalization of other procedures to be adopted upon review of the main premises and other data that might have an impact on the accounting recording of such complex and non-customary transactions.

#### 2 - Review of access conflict - ERP/SAP System

The significant deficiency identified is related to the performance of review control of the access conflicts in the ERP/SAP system (integrated system that performs several financial routines and records accounting transactions). In 2016, the set of rules that identify the segregations of duties and critical accesses was found not to cover all the compliance needs to monitor access conflicts in the ERP/SAP system. Also, the key table logs for identification and traceability of actions performed in the ERP/SAP system were not active and a more detailed analysis of critical transactions was not carried out.

The significant deficiency described in this item (2) did not result in distortions of the Company's consolidated financial statements, and therefore it is not necessary to adjust them by virtue of such significant deficiency.

#### Remediation plan

The Company's management will implement the following changes to remediate the significant deficiency described above:

- review of the rules for conflicts of segregation of duties;
- implementation of the new rules in the access conflict monitoring system; and
- enabling the log tables of activities performed when used in critical transactions.

# e) management's comments about the shortcomings identified in the independent auditor's detailed report and about the corrective measures adopted

Our management believes that the actions described in item 5.3.(d) above will remediate the material weakness and the significant deficiency indicated above. The management expects the remediation plans will be implemented and concluded by the next management report on the internal control over disclosure of financial information.

5.4 - Report whether, with regard to the last fiscal year, there were significant changes in the main risks to
which the issuer is exposed or in the risk management policy adopted, also remarking on any expectations
with regard to the reduction or increase in the issuer's exposure to such risks

The Company had no significant changes in the key risks it is exposed to or in the risk policy adopted during the last fiscal year. Any expectations concerning the reduction or increase in the Company's exposure to the main risks to which it is exposed are already indicated in the risks described in this Reference Form.

5.5	Other material information
Not ap	oplicable, since all material information was provided in the other sections.
	66

# 6.1 / 6.2 / 6.4 – Incorporation of the issuer, term of duration and date of registration with the CVM

**Date Issuer Incorporated** 7/8/2005

**Issuer Form of Incorporation** Publicly-held corporation

Country of Incorporation Brazil

**Duration Period** Indefinite

**Date of Registration with the CVM** 10/30/2013

### 6.3 - Brief history of the issuer

The Company was incorporated as Gimba Suprimentos de Escritório S.A. on July 8, 2005. On October 26, 2005, the Company was acquired by Interbrew International B.V., turned into a joint-stock corporation, had its name changed to InBev Participações Societárias Ltda. and its corporate purpose became holding direct and indirect stakes in any company. On April 22, 2009, the Company was turned into a public-held corporation, under the InBev Participações Societárias S.A. denomination, and its corporate purpose was maintained as holding direct and indirect stakes in any company.

Between November 2005 and January 2006, the Company acquired 296,900,000 preferred shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev on the stock exchange. Additionally, on July 3, 2009, the Company subscribed 9,874 preferred shares of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev.

In August 2007 and in December 2010, the capital of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev was grouped and split, respectively, which resulted in the Company's holding, in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, of 14,894,370 preferred shares, representing 0.476% of the total capital of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev until June 17, 2013.

On March 1, 2013, the Company had its name changed to Ambey S.A. and, on that same date, its corporate purpose was changed, as follows, whether directly or through stakes in other companies: (a) the production and trading of beer, concentrates, soft drinks, and other drinks and food in general, including liquid blends ready for consumption, flavored liquid preparations, powder or stick guaraná; (b) the production and trade of raw materials required to manufacture beverages and their byproducts, such as malt, barley, ice, carbon dioxide, as well as devices, machinery, equipment and everything else that is necessary or helpful to the activities listed in letter "a" above, including the production and sale of packaging for drinks and the production, trade, and industrial exploitation of the raw materials necessary for the production of packaging; (c) the production, certification, and trade of seeds and grain, as well as the trading of fertilizers, fungicides, and other related activities, as necessary or useful for the development of the Company's main activities, as provided for in its bylaws; (d) the preparation and packaging of any of its own products or third-party products; (e) farming and agricultural development activities, in the field of cereals and fruits that are the raw materials for use in the Company's industrial activities, as well as in other sectors that require a more dynamic approach in the exploitation of the Brazilian soil, particularly in the food and health areas; (f) operations in the areas of research, prospecting, extraction, processing, manufacturing, marketing, and distribution of spring water, throughout the Brazilian territory; (g) the processing, purging, and other phytosanitary services, and the manufacturing of products resulting from the activities listed in section "d" above, either for meeting the purposes of its industry or for trading, including of its byproducts, including, for example, byproducts for animal feed; (h) the advertising of its own products and products of third parties, and the trading of promotional and advertising materials; (i) the provision of technical assistance, market, and administrative services and others related directly or indirectly to the Company's core activities; (i) the importation of anything necessary for its industry and trade; (k) the exports of its products; (1) the exploitation, directly or indirectly, of bars, restaurants, coffee shops and the like; and (m) the procurement, sale and/or distribution of its products and those of its subsidiaries, directly or through third parties, using the transport necessary for the distribution of such products, byproducts or accessories, and the adoption of any system or guidance which, at the discretion of the board of directors, leads to the envisaged purpose; and (n) the printing and reproduction of recorded media, including print activity, prepress services and graphic finishing and the reproduction of materials recorded in any medium. In addition, the Company may hold stakes in other companies, both commercial and civil, as a partner or shareholder, in Brazil or abroad, or join them.

Ever since its establishment, the Company had only held stakes in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev in its investment portfolio, not being the holder of any other equity interest.

On December 7, 2012, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev announced its intention to propose to its shareholders a corporate restructuring aimed at migrating its current ownership structure, with two classes of shares (ordinary and preferred), to one with a single type of common shares, at simplifying the corporate structure, and at improving the governance of Bebidas das Américas - Ambev in order to increase share liquidity and the flexibility of the management of its capital structure.

The proposal submitted to shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, by means of a Material Fact published on May 10, 2013, foresaw that the restructuring would be accomplished through the merger, by the Company, of all of the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev which were not owned by the surviving company, under the terms of the Brazilian Corporate Law ("Merger of Shares") in which all of the shares issued and outstanding of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, including shares in the form of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), except shares and ADRs of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev held by the Company, should be exchanged for common shares and ADRs issued by the Company. By virtue of the Merger of Shares, each share issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, whether common or preferred, or ADR representative of a share, common or preferred, of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, would make its holder entitled to receive five common shares issued by the Company or five ADRs of the Company, as appropriate.

On May 10, 2013, the board of directors and the audit committee of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev held meetings, and there was a meeting of the Company's board of directors, in which these bodies approved the Merger of Shares proposal, pursuant to the terms of the Merger of Shares Protocol and Justification issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev by Ambev S.A.

As a preliminary step to the Merger of Shares, on June 17, 2013, the contribution to the capital of the Company of all of the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Anheuser-Busch owned by Ambev InBev NV/S.A., held through of Interbrew International B.V. and AmBrew S.à.r.l (formerly AmBrew S.A.) was made. As a result, the Company became the holder of 1,301,670,110 common shares and 637,049,453 preferred shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, thus becoming its controlling shareholder. The contribution had no effect for the purposes of the proposed replacement ratio in the Merger of Shares or for the dilution of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev shareholders.

On July 30, 2013, the extraordinary general meetings of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev and of the Company were held, which approved, among other issues, the Protocol and Justification of the Merger of Shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev by Ambev S.A., the valuation report of the shares and the Merger of Shares, as well as the increase in the Company's capital subscribed by the management of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev and fully paid through the transfer of all shares of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, excluding those held by the Company.

As a result of the Merger of Shares, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and the former shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev became holders of the same proportion of shares in the Company that they had previously held in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev.

On October 30, 2013, the Brazilian Securities Commission ("CVM") granted the Company's registration as a category "A" securities issuer, pursuant to CVM Instruction 480, of December 7, 2009, as amended. The Company's shares and American Depositary Receipts were admitted for trading, respectively, on the Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros – BM&FBOVESPA S.A. Exchange and on the New York Stock Exchange, on November 11, 2013.

Through a material fact published on December 3, 2013, the proposed mergers into the Company, of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, and of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. was disclosed. The mergers aimed at simplifying the group's corporate structure and at reducing operating costs, so that the Company would continue to engage in the production and trade of beer, concentrates, soft drinks and other beverages, directly, and no longer only through its wholly-owned subsidiaries, as applicable.

On January 2, 2014, the Extraordinary General Meetings of the Company, of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev and of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. were held, through which the above-mentioned mergers were approved. As a result of the mergers, the Company received, for their respective book values, all of the assets, rights, and obligations of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, and of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., which were extinguished, had their shares canceled, and were then succeeded by the Company, under the law.

The merger of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev was completed without an increase or decrease in the Company's equity or capital, since Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. The merger of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., in turn, resulted in an increase in the Company's capital in an amount equivalent to the portion of the equity of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. corresponding to the investment of the minority shareholders of Ambev Brazil, i.e., R\$156,566.05, with the Company's capital going on to be R\$57,000,946,244.65, considering the capital increases approved and homologated by the Board of Directors at meetings held on October 17, 2013 and December 19, 2013, pursuant to Article 8 of the Company's bylaws and Article 168 of act 6404/76, due to the exercise of share purchase options by the beneficiaries of the Company's Stock Option Plan.

	71		

6.5 - Information of filing for bankruptcy on the basis of material amount or judicial or extrajudicial

reorganization.

-	_	$\alpha$			4 •
h	h-	( )fner	material	i intor	mation

There is no other material information on the issue that has not been disclosed in this section.

# 7.1 Description of the activities of the issuer and its subsidiaries

The Company's corporate purpose, whether directly or through interest in other companies, is:

- a) the production and trading of beer, concentrates, soft drinks and other drinks, as well as food in general, including liquid blends ready for consumption, flavored liquid preparations, powder or stick guaraná;
- b) the production and trade of raw materials required for the manufacturing of beverages and byproducts, such as malt, barley, ice, carbon dioxide, as well as devices, machinery, equipment and everything else that is necessary or useful for the activities under letter "a," above, including the production and sale of packaging for drinks and the production, trade, and industrial exploitation of the raw materials necessary for the production of such packaging;
- c) the production, certification, and trade of seeds and grain, as well as the trade of fertilizers, fungicides, and other related activities, as necessary or useful for the development of the Company's main activities, as provided for in its bylaws;
- d) the packaging of any of its own product or products of third parties;
- e) farming and agricultural development activities, in the field of cereals and fruits that are the raw materials for use in the Company's industrial activities, as well as in other sectors that require a more dynamic approach in the exploitation of the Brazilian soil, particularly in the food and health areas;
- f) operations in the areas of research, prospecting, extraction, processing, manufacturing, marketing, and distribution of spring water, throughout the Brazilian territory;
- g) the processing, purging, and other phytosanitary services, and the manufacturing of products resulting from the activities listed in letter "d," above, either for meeting the purposes of its industry or for trading, including of its byproducts, including, for example, byproducts for animal feed;
- h) the advertising of its own products and products of third parties, and the trading of promotional and advertising materials;
- i) the advertising of its own products and products of third parties, and the trading of promotional and advertising materials;
- j) the import of anything necessary for its industry and trade;
- **k)** the export of its products;
- 1) the operation, directly or indirectly, of bars, restaurants, coffee shops and the like;
- m) the procurement, sale and/or distribution of its products and those of its subsidiaries, directly or through third parties, using the transport necessary for the distribution of such products, byproducts or accessories, and the adoption of any system or guidance which, at the discretion of the board of directors, leads to the envisaged purpose; and
- **n)** the printing and reproduction of recorded media, including print activity, prepress services and graphic finishing and the reproduction of materials recorded in any medium.

In addition, the Company may hold stakes in other companies, both commercial and civil, as a partner or shareholder, in Brazil or abroad, or become their affiliate.

The Company's current corporate purpose was adopted on March 1, 2013 and updated on January 2, 2014, through a resolution at the general meeting which approved the amendment of its bylaws. Prior to this amendment, the Company's corporate purpose had been to hold stakes, directly or indirectly, in companies of any nature, as a partner or shareholder. Although the Company's corporate purpose has been amended to provide for the undertaking, among other things, of activities related to the production and marketing of beverages, the Company operated as a holding until January 2, 2014, the date on which the Company approved the merger of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev.

From said merger and, considering the extinction of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, the Company succeeded Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev in all its rights and obligations and went on to undertake the activities described in this section directly.

The Company and its subsidiaries undertake, mainly, beer, draft beer, soft drink and other non-alcoholic beverage production, marketing, and distribution activities. Together with its subsidiaries, the Company is the largest brewer in Latin America in terms of sales volume and one of the world's largest brewers, according to Company estimates.

The Company and its subsidiaries have a large geographic diversification, with operations, on the date of this Reference Form, in 18 countries in the Américas, and, according to Company analyses, it is a market leader in Brazil, Argentina, Canada, Paraguay, Uruguay, Bolivia, the Dominican Republic, Barbados and Panama, and owns two brands of beer that are among the 10 most consumed in the world: Skol and Brahma.

In addition, the Company is one of the largest independent bottlers of PepsiCo in the world.

The Company conducts its operations through three business units, as described below:

- Latin America North, which includes (i) operations in Brazil, where two divisions operate: (a) beer trade ("Cerveja Brasil") and (b) the trade of soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages ("RefrigeNanc Brasil"); and (ii) operations in Central America and the Caribbean, or CAC, which last year we designated as "HILA-Ex," which currently include our operations in the Dominican Republic, Saint Vicent, Antigua, Dominica, Cuba, Guatemala (which also supplies El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua), Barbados and, from 2017, Panama.
- Latin America South, which includes our operations in Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Chile and, by December 31, 2016, Colombia, Peru, and Ecuador.
- Canada, represented by the operations of Labatt Brewing Company Limited, which includes the production and trade of beer in Canada, a portfolio of brands of mixed drinks and ciders, and a few exports to the North American market.

The following map illustrates the main locations where the Company's business units operate:



# 7.2 - Information on operating segments

# a) goods and services sold by the Company

In the last three fiscal years, the Company's revenues and those of the now extinct Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev were the outcome mainly of operations involving the production and marketing of beer, soft drinks and other non-carbonated drinks, malt, and byproducts.

# b) income from the segment and its share in the Company's net income

The tables below feature a few highlights of the financial information per business segment for the years ended as of December 31, 2016, 2015, and 2014:

Net revenue from sales	
Voors anded December 31	

Tears ended December 31								
		%	%		%	%		%
	2016	Contrib	Variation	2015	Contrib	Variation	2014	Contrib
	In millions of Reais, except percentages							
Latin America North	28,927.8	63.4%	-2.5%	29,654.9	63.5%	12.0%	26,470.7	69.5%
Brazil	24,954.6	54.7%	-5.2%	26,326.1	56.4%	8.0%	24,382.9	64.0%
Cerveja Brasil	21,173.1	46.4%	-5.7%	22,441.3	48.1%	9.6%	20,468.7	53.8%
RefrigeNanc <sup>(1)</sup>	3,781.5	8.3%	-2.7%	3,884.8	8.3%	-0.8%	3,914.2	10.3%
$CAC^{(2)}$	3,973.2	8.7%	19.4%	3,328.8	7.1%	59.4%	2,087.8	5.5%

<b>Latin America South</b>	10,212.9	22.4%	-9.3%	11,255.6	24.1%	61.8%	6,955.7	18.3%
Canada	6,461.9	14.2%	11.2%	5,809.7	12.4%	24.8%	4,653.4	12.2%
Ambev Consolidated	45,602.6	100.0%	-2.4%	46,720.2	100.0%	22.7%	38,079.8	100.0%

# c) Profit or loss resulting from the sector and its share in the issuer's net income

Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
 Beer and soft drink operation in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC"), which in the past we designated as "HILA-Ex."

	Net income	
	Years ended December 31	
		20
Latin America North		
Brazil		
Cerveja Brasil		
RefrigeNanc <sup>(1)</sup>		
$CAC^{(2)}$		
Latin America South		
Canada		
Ambev Consolidated		
<ol> <li>Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.</li> <li>Beer and soft drink operation in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC"), which in the past we designated as "HILA-Ex."</li> </ol>	_	

76

## 7.3 - Information on products and services related to operating segments

Below is the information on the products and services related to the Company's operating segments.

## a) characteristics of the production process

#### <u>Beer</u>

The basic manufacturing process for most beers is linear, involving, however, significant knowledge in quality and cost control. The most important stages are mash and fermentation, followed by aging, filtering, and packaging. Although the malted barley (malt) is the main ingredient, other grains, such as unmalted barley, maize, rice or wheat are sometimes added to produce different beer flavors. The proportion and choice of other raw materials vary according to regional taste preferences and to the type of beer.

The first step in the mashing process is the production of the mash, blending the malt with hot water and gradually heating it to about 75°C in mixing tanks to dissolve the starch and transform it into a mixture called "mash," comprising maltose and other sugars. The grains used are filtered and the liquid, now called "wort," is boiled. At this point, hops are added, giving the beer its special bitter taste and flavor and helping to preserve it. The wort is boiled for one to two hours to sterilize and concentrate it and to extract the flavor from the hops. The product is then cooled using a heat exchanger. The hopped wort is saturated with air and oxygen, essential for the creation of yeast at the next stage.

Yeast is a microorganism that consumes the sugars contained in the mash, generating alcohol and CO2. This fermentation process takes 5 to 11 days to be completed, after which the *wort* is finally transformed into beer. Different types of beer are produced using different yeast filtering processes and *wort* compositions. In some varieties of yeast, the cells reach the top at the end of the fermentation process. Alcoholic beverages and wheat beers are made this way. *Pilsen* beers are produced using yeast cells that settle to the bottom.

During the maturation process, the liquid is cleared by the precipitation of yeast and other particles. Additional filtering clears beer further. Maturation varies according to the type of beer and may take up to three weeks to be completed. After this period, the beer is ready for bottling in kegs, cans, or bottles.

#### Soft drinks

Soft drinks are made by mixing water, flavored concentrate, and sugar or sweetener. Water is processed to eliminate the mineral salts and filtered to remove impurities. Purified water is combined with processed sugar or, in the case of *diet* soft drinks, artificial and concentrated sweeteners. Carbon dioxide gas is injected into the mixture to produce carbonation. Immediately after carbonation, the mixture is bottled. In addition to these inputs, distributing the product to consumers requires packaging such as PET or glass bottles, aluminum cans, labels, and plastic or metal caps. The technology used in the soft drink manufacturing process is common to the market, with no need to own unique equipment or proprietary technologies to carry it out.

#### Non-Alcoholic and Non-Carbonated Beverages

The non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverage production process begins with the dissolution of the sugar at the amounts described in the preparation formulation, and of simple syrup in fresh, dechlorinated water in stainless steel tanks, with homogenization. The syrup is heated and transferred, via piping, to the plate filter and then cooled by a plate exchanger. Bottling begins with the dissolution, in the product preparation tank, of the citric acid and mineral salts previously dissolved in dechlorinated water. Flavoring is then added at the amount provided for in the formulation. All of these steps take place under homogenization. To ensure the product's microbiological preservation, it is subjected to *flash* pasteurization and packaged aseptically to, then, be labeled and boxed. The Company currently uses

specific indicators to measure productivity and efficiency, such as: extract loss; carbon dioxide balance; water consumption; infusorial earth consumption, and heat energy consumption. The technology used in the non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverage manufacturing process is common to the market, with no need for unique equipment or proprietary technologies to carry it out.

## *Installed capacity*

For illustrative purposes, we report that in 2016, the Company's total beer and soft drink production capacity was 280.4 million hectoliters per year. In 2016, the Company's beer and soft drink production totaled 159.7 million hectoliters.

#### **Maintenance**

The Company's equipment maintenance process is carried out at least annually, always in a reverse cycle to production peaks.

## Risks inherent to the process

The risks inherent to the process that may lead to activity shutdowns, such as fire, explosions, labor strikes, among others, exist, but the impacts of such occurrences are minimized in the Company's operations, given that if there is an unexpected shutdown of a plant, we can transfer production to another plant with no loss to supply in most cases. However, in the period of the greatest use of the capacity due to business seasonality, the Company may experience some loss due to the loss of part of the sales volume, but this will have no significant impact on its results. In addition, all of the Company's plants hire insurance for the event of accidents.

## **Productivity indicators**

There are no productivity indicators typical of the beverage industry. However, the Company has internal goals for water, energy, and extract use, among others. Water consumption per hectoliter of beverage, for example, was reduced by 4.1% in 2016, compared to 2015. Regarding Manufacturing Productivity, there was a 2.9 percent increase in 2016 compared to 2015. The evolution in the performance indicators in 2016 was mainly due to the use of new technologies added to the Company's management system.

## b) characteristics of the distribution process

## i. Latin America North

#### Beer distribution in Brazil

Distribution is an important feature in this market, since the retail channel is fragmented into nearly a million points of sale. The Company's distribution is structured in two separate ways, namely: (i) network of exclusive third-party distributors, involving around 139 operations; and (ii) the owned direct distribution system, involving more than 112 distribution centers across most Brazilian regions and using outsourced logistics without their own fleet of trucks. The owned direct distribution centers, as well as the factories, are owned by the Company or its subsidiaries and have their own teams of salespeople to access various sales channels such as bars, supermarkets, bakeries, restaurants, convenience stores, and grocery stores. The exclusive outsourced distributor networks have no corporate relationships with the Company, and have their own sales teams to access the same sales channels that are accessed by the Company's own direct distribution. In addition, the sale can be made directly from the factory to a few larger customers.

## Soft drink distribution in Brazil

The soft drink and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverage segment products are sold through the same distribution system used for beer.

## Beer and soft drink distribution in CAC

The distribution system on the Dominican Republic market comprises direct distribution and third-party distributor operations. The owned direct distribution centers, as well as the plants, are owned by the Company or its subsidiaries and have their own teams of salespeople to access various sales channels such as bars, supermarkets, bakeries, restaurants, convenience stores, and grocery stores. The exclusive outsourced distributor networks have no corporate relationships with the Company, and have their own sales teams to access the same sales channels that are accessed by the Company's own direct distribution. In addition, the sale can be made directly from the factory to a few larger customers. Direct distribution is done through outsourced logistics, with the exception of the Dominican Republic, which has its own fleet.

In the Central America operations, including Guatemala, El Salvador and Nicaragua, beer is sold predominantly in returnable bottles at small retail stores. The Company markets the *Brahva*, *Brahva Gold*, *Extra*, *Budweiser*, *Bud Light*, *Stella Artois*, *Corona*, *Modelo Especial*, *Beck*, *Leffe* and *Hoegaarden* brands, which are distributed through the distribution system belonging to The Central America Bottling Corporation, or CBC, together with the CBC soft drink portfolio. CBC has its own fleet of trucks.

The Company and CBC, the PepsiCo bottler anchor in Central America, agreed to establish a joint venture in which the Company and CBC are each holders of half of the capital of AmBev Central America, whose goal is collaboration in manufacturing, importing, distributing, marketing, and selling of beverages, especially beer, in Guatemala and other Central American countries.

## ii. Latin America South

The Company distributes its products in all countries where it operates in Latin America South (Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay and, before December 31, 2016, Colombia, Peru, and Ecuador) through direct distribution and also outsourced distributors. The owned direct distribution centers, as well as the plants, are owned by the Company or its subsidiaries and have their own teams of salespeople to access various sales channels such as bars, supermarkets, bakeries, restaurants, convenience stores, and grocery stores. The exclusive outsourced distributor networks have no corporate relationships with the Company, and have their own sales teams to access the points of sale, which are determined for each distributor and direct distribution, according to their geographical location. In addition, the sale can be made directly from the factory to a few larger customers.

## iii. Canada

The Company's distribution system in Canada is structured in different ways across the country, varying according to the specific characteristics of each region. Logistics is organized based partly on outsourced and partly on owned trucks.

#### Distribution in Ontario

In Ontario, the province with the largest beer consumption in Canada, we have, in partnership with other breweries, a retail and distribution company named Brewers Retail Inc., established in 1927, the retail component of which does business under the name The Beer Store, or TBS. In 2015, we completed a new Master Framework Agreement, or MFA, with the government of Ontario that specifies, contractually, TBS' functions as a beer retailer and distributor.

According to the new MFA, until 2025, TBS will continue to be the dominant retailer for packages larger than those with six bottles or cans of beer. The Liquor Control Board of Ontario, or LCBO, a chain of liquor stores belonging to the government of Ontario, will continue being allowed to sell beer. Most LCBO stores are restricted to selling packages containing six or fewer bottles or cans of beer. According to the new MFA, up to 450 grocery stores will also hold a license to sell beer in packages of six or fewer bottles or cans of beer.

The ownership of TBS is currently available to all qualified breweries based in Ontario. The new Board of Directors of TBS, consisting of 15 members, will have the following composition: Four directors appointed by Labatt; four directors appointed by the Molson-Coors; four independent directors appointed by a committee represented jointly by the Province of Ontario, Labatt, and Molson-Coors; two directors appointed by the largest breweries that have sales in TBS above 50,000 hectoliters per year; and one director appointed by small breweries based in Ontario with sales of less than 50,000 hectoliters per year by TBS.

TBS operates pursuant to a cost recovery model, according to which the fees are charged based on volume for the services provided to breweries. The nature of TBS' activities requires compliance with laws and regulations and supervision of the Province of Ontario. The laws that control and license alcoholic beverages, the Liquor Control Act, Liquor License Act, and Gaming Regulation and Public Protection Act, are applied by the Ministry of Finance or by the Attorney General, which controls the alcoholic beverage industry through the Liquor Control Board of Ontario and the Liquor and Gaming Commission of Ontario.

## <u>Distribution in Quebec</u>

Quebec is the Canadian province with the second highest consumption of beer. In this province, there are no exclusive rights for beer sales and sales channels for consumption, both within and outside of the establishments are mostly composed of private stores. The Société des Alcools du Quebec - SAQ, a liquor store controlled by the government, sells a few select beer brands that are not available in the private retail system.

The Company (as well as our competitors) sells its products in Quebec through a direct sales and distribution system.

#### Distribution in the Western Provinces

Molson Coors Canada and Labatt Brewing Company Limited hold stakes in Brewers Distributors Limited, which operates a beer distribution network in the four western provinces of British Columbia, Alberta, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan and three territories (Yukon, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut). In Alberta, some volume is also sold through a third-party wholesaler. In these Western Provinces markets there are both private retail stores (such as in Alberta and British Columbia) and government-controlled stores (such as in British Columbia, Manitoba, and Saskatchewan).

## Distribution in the Atlantic Provinces

The Company distributes and sells its products in the Atlantic Provinces (including New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island) through (i) government-controlled distribution and retail networks in the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island; and (ii) private distributors in Newfoundland.

#### Exports to the United States

As a result of antitrust review in the United States of a transaction involving InBev N.V./S.A. (as ABI used to be called at the time) and Anheuser-Busch, in February 2009, InBev USA, LLC, a subsidiary of InBev N.V./S.A., ceased to act as the exclusive importer of the Labatt branded beer in the US for Labatt. At that time, KPS Capital Partners LP, or KPS, was granted a perpetual license from Labatt to produce the Labatt branded beer in the United States and Canada solely for sale for consumption in the United States and to use the trademarks and intellectual property needed to do so. In addition, Labatt agreed to continue producing and supplying Labatt branded beer for KPS during a transitional period that lasted until March 2012. In 2011 and in the first quarter of 2012, KPS' volumes were discontinued in favor of Molson Coors Canada as part of the production contract signed in August 2010. Separately, aiming to ensure that AmBev is adequately compensated, ABI also agreed to indemnify AmBev in connection with certain events related to the perpetual license.

#### c) characteristics of the markets of operation

#### i Latin America North

#### The beer market in Brazil

In 2016, Brazil was one of the world's largest beer markets in terms of volume, reaching 120.1 million hectoliters, according to Company estimates. Beer is predominantly sold in bars for consumption on the premises, in standardized returnable 600-ml glass bottles. The second preference in terms of packaging presentation is the non-returnable 350-ml aluminum can, which is predominantly sold in supermarkets for off-premise consumption.

According to our estimates, in 2016 we held a 66.3% market share in Brazil in terms of beer sale volumes, mainly through our three main brands: Skol, Brahma, and Antarctica. Our closest competitors are Cervejaria Petrópolis, with a 13.6% market share; Heineken, at 9.2%; and Kirin Brazil, with an 8.6% market share, according to our estimates.

## <u>Near-Beer</u>

Some of our recent innovations have extended beyond the typical beer consumption occasions, such as Skol Beats Senses, Skol Beats Spirit and Skol Beats Secret, which are sweeter drinks, with higher alcohol content, and Brahma 0.0%, a non-alcoholic beer. These innovations are designed to increase the *Near-Beer* category and improve our market share in beverage categories other than beer, focusing on changing trends and consumer preferences. In late 2016, this new segment Skol Beats Sense, Skol Beats Spirit and Skol Beats Secrets created already represented 1.0 percent of our total beer volume in Brazil, while, according to our estimates, Brahma 0.0% is the leader in Brazilian non-alcoholic beer segment and represents another 1.0 percent of our total beer volume in the country.

## The soft drink market in Brazil

The soft drink and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverage market in Brazil covers various segments, including soft drinks, bottled water, sports and energy drinks, coconut water, powdered juices and iced tea. The soft drink segment is the most significant for our business, representing approximately 95.2% of the volumes of our RefrigeNanc unit.

According to Company estimates, the leading soda flavors in Brazil are: (1) cola (with 53% of the market), (2) Guaraná, (3) orange, and (4) lime. Most of the carbonated soft drinks in Brazil are sold in supermarkets in non-returnable 2-liter PET bottles for domestic consumption. The non-returnable 350-ml aluminum can is also an important package for our business, being sold mainly in supermarkets and restaurants.

The Company's main competitor on this market is The Coca-Cola Company. In 2016, according to our estimates, The Coca-Cola Company's family of brands held a 60.6-percent stake of the Brazilian carbonated soft drink market, while we had an 18.8-percent share. In addition to The Coca Cola Company, we face competition from small regional bottlers that produce what are usually referred to as "B Brands." B Brands compete mainly in price, usually being sold at a lower price than our products.

Our main carbonated soft drink brands are Guaraná Antarctica (including Guaraná Antarctica Black, an extension of the Guaraná Antarctica brand launched in 2015), a leader in the "different from cola" flavor segment with a 10.4-percent market share in Brazil in 2016, and Pepsi Cola, with a 4.8-percent market share this year, in both cases according to our estimates. Pepsi Cola is sold under our exclusive production and bottling contract with PepsiCo. Our portfolio of non-alcoholic beverage brands also includes Gatorade, on the sports drinks market, H2OH!, on the flavored water market, Lipton Ice Tea, on the iced tea market, also sold under license from PepsiCo and Fusion, a proprietary brand that, in 2016, became the second largest brand on the energy market in Brazil. Also in 2016, we acquired "Do Bem", a Brazilian juice company, which has a strong presence in the health and wellness segments.

#### The market in Central America

In Guatemala, the main packages are the returnable 12-oz and 16-oz glass bottles and the 12-oz and 16-oz cans. Our main competitor in Guatemala is Cerveceria Centro Americana, the market leader. Cerveceria Centro Americana is a private company controlled by local investors.

In El Salvador, our primary packaging is the returnable 1-liter glass bottle. Our main competitor in El Salvador is Industrias La Constancia.

In Nicaragua, our primary packaging is the returnable 1-liter glass bottle. Our main competitor in Nicaragua is the market leader, Compañía Cervecera de Nicaragua, a joint venture between Cerveceria Centro Americana, of Guatemala, and Florida Ice & Farm Co., an investor group from Costa Rica.

In Honduras, we are currently selling imported brands such as Budweiser and Bud Light. Our main competitor in Honduras is Cerveceria Hondureña.

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume of these beer markets was 1.0 million hectoliters in 2016.

In May 2016, the Company entered into an agreement with ABI, pursuant to which it committed to transfer to ABI its businesses in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In exchange, ABI agreed to transfer SABMiller plc's businesses in Panama to the Company. The Exchange was carried out on December 31, 2016. According to our estimates, our market share in Panama's beer market was of approximately 44% in 2016. The main packaging is the 12-oz and 1 liter glass bottles, and our main beer brands in Panama are Atlas and Balba. Our main competitor in Panama's beer market is Baru. Our operation in Panama also produces and trades soft drinks, under franchise, being Pepsi, Canada Dry and Squirt the main distributed brands.

#### The beer market in the Caribbean

In Cuba, our primary packaging is the 12-ounce can. Our main competitor in Cuba is the State Brewery. We currently sell the Bucanero, Cristal, Mayabe, and Cacique local Cuban brands. According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Cuban beer market was approximately 1.7 million hectoliters in 2016.

In the Dominican Republic, the annual sales volume on the beer market was 4.0 million hectoliters in 2016, according to our estimates. The main packages on the Dominican beer market are the returnable 650-ml and 1-liter glass bottles, predominantly sold in small retail

	82	

In Barbados, the annual sales volume on the beer market was 0.2 million hectoliters in 2016, according to our estimates. We are the market leader with brands such as Banks and Deputy, which are produced locally by BHL. In 2016, our brands had a market share of approximately 86 percent in Barbados, according to our estimates. Growth on the Barbados beer market in the last three years has been driven by domestic and imported brands. The main packaging in Barbados are the 250-ml and 275-ml returnable glass bottles.

#### The soft drink market in the Caribbean

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Dominican soft drink market was approximately 1.5 million hectoliters in 2016. The main packaging on the Dominican soft drink market is the returnable half-liter glass or PET bottle, which is predominantly sold in small retail stores. The Coca-Cola Company, represented by Bepensa, leads the soft drink market in the Dominican Republic, followed by Ajegroup, which adopts a low-price strategy. Ambev is currently the third competitor on this market.

Our main soft drink brands in the Dominican Republic are Red Rock, Pepsi Cola and Seven UP, all marketed under an exclusive bottling agreement with PepsiCo.

In Barbados, the annual sales volume on the soft drink market was 0.2 million hectoliters in 2016, according to our estimates. Barbados Bottling Co. Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of BHL, is the soft drink market leader, holding a market share of approximately 75 percent in 2016, according to our estimates. BHL produces and distributes Coca and its associated brands under franchise, in addition to the proprietary "Frutee" brand, which is composed of ten flavors. BHL, through other subsidiary, also manufactures and markets juices and milk products in Barbados.

#### ii. Latin America South

Argentina is one of our most important regions, second only to Brazil in terms of volume. We are present in more than 300,000 points of sale throughout Argentina, both directly and through our exclusive third-party distributors.

#### The beer market in Argentina

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Argentine beer market was approximately 16.5 million hectoliters in 2016. With a population of approximately 44 million people, Argentina is the largest and most important market for beer in Latin America South.

Per capita beer consumption in Argentina has grown in recent years, but it slightly dropped in 2016, reaching the annual 37.5-liter mark. Since year 2000, beer has become the number one alcoholic beverage in Argentina in terms of hectoliters sold, according to our estimates.

Our main package in Argentina is the returnable 1-liter glass bottle, which accounted for approximately 89 percent of our sales in 2016.

According to our estimates, consumption in bars and restaurants accounted for 15 percent of beer volumes in Argentina in 2016, with sales in supermarkets representing 14 percent of the beer volume. The main consumer channels in volume in Argentina are kiosks and small stores.

Our main beer brands in Argentina are Quilmes Cristal, Brahma, and Stella Artois. We are the leading beer producer in Argentina, with 75.6-percent market share in 2016, according to our estimates. Our main competitor in Argentina is Compañía Cervecerías Unidas S.A., which had an approximate market share of 20 percent in 2016, according to our estimates.

## The soft drink market in Argentina

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Argentine soft drink market was approximately 43.7 million hectoliters in 2016. Non-returnable bottles accounted for 86 percent of our soft drink sales in that country in 2016.

We are the exclusive Pepsi bottlers in Argentina, and our most important soft drink brand in that country is Pepsi. We had a 20-percent share of the Argentine soft drink market in 2016, according to our estimates, and on this market we were only behind of The Coca Cola Company.

## The beer market in Bolivia

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Bolivian beer market was approximately 3.5 million hectoliters in 2016. The Bolivian market is strongly influenced by macroeconomic trends and governmental, regulatory, and tax policies.

Our main package in Argentina is the returnable 620-ml glass bottle, which accounted for approximately 33 percent of our sales in 2016.

Our most important beer brands in Bolivia are Paceña, Taquiña, and Huari. The Company is the leading beer producer in Bolivia, with a 96-percent market share in 2016, according to our estimates.

#### The soft drink market in Bolivia

In March 2009, through Quinsa, we acquired from S.A.B. Miller plc, 100 percent of Bebidas y Aguas Gaseosas Occidente S.R.L., becoming the exclusive *Pepsi* bottler in Bolivia.

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Bolivian soft drink market was approximately 6.4 million hectoliters in 2016.

In addition, 99 percent of our soft drink sales in that country are made in non-returnable bottles.

#### The market in Chile

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Chilean beer market was approximately 9 million hectoliters in 2016. Beer consumption in Chile has increased every year since 2009. Our most important beer brands in Chile are Becker, Corona, Báltica and Stella Artois, where our market share has been growing in recent years.

In 2015, we became the exclusive distributor of the Corona brand in Chile and, since January 2016, have also started to import and distribute Budweiser in the country.

#### Colombia

In May 2016, the Company entered into an agreement with ABI, pursuant to which it committed to transfer to ABI its businesses in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In exchange, ABI agreed to transfer SABMiller plc's businesses in Panama to the Company. The Exchange was carried out on December 31, 2016 and, as of such date, the Company no longer has operations in Colombia.

According to our estimates, our share in the beer market reached approximately 0.6% in 2016. Our main package was the non-returnable 355-milliliter glass bottle, which accounted for approximately 73.2 percent of our sales in 2016, and our most important beer brands were premium brands such as Corona and Budweiser.

## The market in Paraguay

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Paraguayan beer market was approximately 3.7 million hectoliters in 2016.

The beer market in Paraguay has traditionally distinguished itself from the Southern Cone countries in some respects, because (1) beer does not face significant competition from wine as an alternative alcoholic beverage; (2) the domestic beer market has been facing strong competition from imported beers, which account for a far higher market share in Paraguay than in neighboring countries; and (3) our products' seasonality is lower due to warmer weather throughout the year.

Our main package in Paraguay is the can, which accounted for approximately 42 percent of our sales in 2016.

Our most important beer brands in Paraguay are Brahma and Ouro Fino, and our market share in the country was 76.4 percent in 2016, according to our estimates. From March 2009, we also became the exclusive distributor of the Budweiser brand in Paraguay.

#### The beer market in Uruguay

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Uruguayan beer market was approximately 0.9 million hectoliters in 2016. Our Latin America South business unit conducts its beer and soft drink activities in Uruguay from an establishment based in that country.

Our main package in Uruguay is the returnable 1-liter glass bottle, which accounted for approximately 79 percent of our sales in 2016. Our most important beer brands in Uruguay are Pilsen and Patricia, and our market share in the country was 95.3 percent in 2016, according to our estimates.

## The soft drink market in Uruguay

According to our estimates, the total annual sales volume on the Uruguayan soft drink market was approximately 3.5 million hectoliters in 2016.

Non-returnable bottles accounted for 87 percent of our soft drink sales in that country in 2016. Our most important brand in Uruguay is Pepsi, and our main competitor is The Coca-Cola Company.

## The market in Ecuador

In May 2016, the Company entered into an agreement with ABI, pursuant to which it committed to transfer to ABI its businesses in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In exchange, ABI agreed to transfer SABMiller plc's businesses in Panama to the Company. The Exchange was carried out on December 31, 2016 and, as of such date, the Company no longer has operations in Ecuador.

We estimate that our share in the Ecuadorian beer market was approximately 6.3 percent in 2016. The main packaging on the Ecuadorian soft drink market was the returnable 600-ml glass bottle, which is predominantly sold in small retail stores. The beer market leader in Ecuador was SABMiller.

1	Our main	heer	hrande	in	Ecuad	for were	Rrahma	and	Rudwoise	v

#### The beer market in Peru

In May 2016, the Company entered into an agreement with ABI, pursuant to which it committed to transfer to ABI its businesses in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In exchange, ABI agreed to transfer SABMiller plc's businesses in Panama to the Company. The Exchange was carried out on December 31, 2016 and, as of such date, the Company no longer has operations in Peru.

We estimate that our share in the Peruvian beer market was approximately 2.4 percent in 2016. The main packaging was the returnable 630-ml glass bottle, which is predominantly sold in small retail stores. The beer market leader on the Peruvian market was SABMiller.

Our main beer brands in Peru were Brahma, Löwenbräu, Corona, and Stella Artois.

#### iii. Canada

Our business segment in Canada is represented by Labatt's operations, which include the sales of domestic beer brands, and of ABI, a portfolio of mixed beverage and cider brands, as well as the export of the Kokanee beer brand to the United States.

We estimate that the annual sales volume on the Canadian beer market was 22.3 million hectoliters in 2016, of which Labatt, the market leader, had a volume share of 42.9 percent. The main packaging in this country is the returnable 341-ml glass bottles and the 355-ml aluminum can, sold predominantly in retail stores owned by the private and public sector as well as private establishments for on-site consumption. Our main competitor in Canada is Molson Coors, but we also compete with smaller brewers, such as Sleeman Breweries Ltd., or Sleeman, and Moosehead Breweries Ltd.

Our main brands in Canada are: Budweiser and Bud Light (manufactured and sold under a license from the ABI subsidiary, Anheuser-Busch, Inc., or Anheuser-Busch), and Corona Labatt Blue, Alexander Keith's, Stella Artois, and Kokanee.

## d) possible seasonality

For illustrative purposes, we report that beverage sales in the Company's markets are seasonal. Overall, sales are higher during the summer and major holidays. Therefore, in the Southern Hemisphere (Latin America North and Latin America South), the overall sales volume is higher in the fourth quarter due to early summer and year-end festivities. In Canada, the sales volume is higher in the second and third quarters due to the summer season in the region. The table below demonstrates this, showing the Company's sales volume per quarter and business unit:

2016 Quarterly Volumes (percentage of annual volumes)

•	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	2015
Latin America North	24.9%	22.7%	24.2%	28.3%	100%
Brazil	25.1%	22.6%	24.0%	28.4%	100%
Cerveja Brasil	24.9%	22.2%	24.5%	28.4%	100%
RefrigeNanc <sup>(1)</sup>	25.4%	23.7%	22.5%	28.4%	100%
$CAC^{(2)}$	22.7%	24.3%	25.8%	27.2%	100%
Latin America South	27.4%	18.8%	23.4%	30.4%	100%
Canada	18.9%	29.2%	28.8%	23.1%	100%
Ambev Consolidated	25.0%	22.3%	24.3%	28.4%	100%

- (1)
- Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.

  Beer and soft drink operation in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC"), which in the past we designated as "HILA-Ex." (2)

#### e) main inputs and raw materials

- i. description of the relationship with suppliers, including whether they are subject to government control or regulation
- ii. possible dependence on few suppliers
- iii. possible volatility in prices

#### Beer

The main raw materials used in the Company's manufacturing process are: malt, non-malted cereals, hops, and water.

#### Malt and Barley

Malt is widely available, and the Company's needs are met by domestic and international suppliers, as well as its own malting facilities. In the case of the beer operations in Brazil, about 80 percent of our malt needs are supplied by owned malting facilities, located in southern Brazil, Argentina, and Uruguay.

To meet the rest of our demand, our main malt supplier is the Cooperativa Agroindustrial Agrária, in Brazil. Malt market prices are volatile and depend on the quality and level of production of the global barley crop, as well as on the intensity of demand.

The Company acquires barley for its malting facilities directly from farmers in South America. Barley prices depend on the barley crop quality and wheat prices on the major world markets. The Company enters into futures contracts or financial instruments to avoid the impact of short-term volatility in barley and malt prices on its production costs.

## Hops

There are two types of hops used in beer production: The variety that gives beer its bitter taste, usually imported from the United States, and the hops responsible for the distinctive aroma of beer, usually imported from Europe. A few international companies concentrate hops supply, especially the Barth-Haas Group, Hopsteiner, HVG and Kalsec.

## **Unmalted Cereals**

Corn syrup is purchased from Ingredion, Cargill, and Tereos Syral. Corn is purchased for the internal production of *grits* at a few plants, and rice and corn *grits* are purchased from other local supplier plants and are generally widely available.

#### Water

Water represents a small portion of the Company's raw material costs. The Company gets the water it needs from various sources such as lakes and reservoirs, deep wells located near its breweries, rivers adjoining its factories, and from utilities. The Company monitors the quality, taste, and composition of the water it uses, treats it to remove impurities, and observes strict quality standards and regulations. Due to technological advances, the Company has continuously reduced water consumption per hectoliter produced.

#### Soft drinks

The main raw materials the Company uses in soft drink manufacturing are concentrate (including guaraná extract), sugar, sweetener, fruit juices, water, and carbon dioxide gas. Most of these materials are procured from local suppliers.

#### Guaraná Fruit

The Company has 1,070 hectares of land that supplies it with 29 tons of guaraná seeds (berries) per year, or about 10 percent of its needs. The remainder is purchased directly from independent farmers in the Amazon region and in other guaraná producing regions in Brazil. Our property's focus is to provide guaraná seeds to local farmers and promote sustainable guaraná in the Amazon region. Approximately 50,000 seeds are donated annually.

#### **Concentrates**

The Company has a concentrate facility in northern Brazil, which produces the concentrates required for it to meet its own Guaraná Antarctica brand production needs, among others. Concentrates for Pepsi soft drink products is purchased from PepsiCo.

## <u>Sugar</u>

Sugar is widely available and is purchased by our regional procurement entity. The Company has derivative instruments to avoid the impact of short-term volatility in sugar prices on our production costs.

## <u>Juices</u>

Orange, lemon, lime, and grapes are purchased only in Brazil. Our main suppliers are Louis Dreyfus Commodities, Dohler, Citrus Juice, Citrosuco, Golden, and Tecnovin.

#### Others

The Company procures all of the fruit juice, pulp, and concentrates it uses to manufacture its fruit-flavored soft drinks from local suppliers.

## **Package**

Packaging costs include the cost of the glass and PET bottles, aluminum cans, plastic film (vacuum packaged and stretched), paper labels, plastic closures, metal caps, and cardboard. The Company has derivative instruments to mitigate the impact of short-term volatility in aluminum prices on our production costs. With respect to other materials, the company usually sets a fixed price for the period, according to the prevailing macroeconomic conditions.

In April 2008, we started operating a glass bottle production plant in Rio de Janeiro, which we expanded in November 2015. This facility currently has an annual production capacity of 205,000 tons of glass.

Our main aluminum can suppliers are: Ball and Crown. The main glass bottle suppliers are: Verallia (part of the St. Gobain group), Owens-Illinois Glass Containers, and Vidroporto, in addition to our vertical operations in our glass bottle plant in Rio de Janeiro.

belonging to the Antonio e Hel	88		

Plastic closures are purchased mainly from Videolar-Inova and CSI. The PET pre-formats are purchased mainly from Lorenpet Group (CPR, Centralpet, LEB, and Lorenpet) and from Amcor. The metal caps the Company uses in Brazil come mainly from its vertical operation in Manaus (Arosuco), but part of the volume used is produced by Aro. Such manufacturers also supply some of our CAC operations, as well as Mecesa, Tapon Corona and Allucaps (Mexico), Pelliconi (USA), Tapas Antillanas (Dominican Republic), and Fadesa (Ecuador).

	90		

7.4 - Customers accounting for over 10% of total net revenue

## 7.5 - Material effects of state regulations on activities

Below is the information on the material effects of state regulation of the Company's activities.

# a) need for government authorizations to perform the activities and history of relationship with the government administration to obtain such authorizations

Several Company operations are subject to regulation and local government supervision, including (i) labor laws; (ii) social security laws; (iii) public health, health surveillance, product regulation, consumer and environmental protection laws; (iv) securities laws, and (v) competition defense laws. In addition, there are regulations to (a) ensure health and safety conditions in beverage production, bottling, and distribution, and (b) impose restrictions on beer consumption advertising.

Environmental laws in the countries where the Company operates are mostly related to: (i) compliance of the Company's operating procedures with environmental laws regarding, among other issues, the emission of gaseous and liquid effluents; and (ii) disposal of non-returnable packaging.

The Company has at its disposal competent and trained professionals with knowledge about the demands and requirements imposed by regulatory agencies and who have allowed it to keep valid the licenses necessary for the proper functioning of its operations and a positive history with securing and/or renewing the licenses required for its activities.

# b) Environmental policy of the issuers and costs incurred to comply with the environmental regulation and, if applicable, of other environmental practices, including the commitment to comply with the international environmental protection standards

The Company has established a goal policy that monitors the continuous evolution of its eco-efficiency, the Environmental Management System, in order to reduce environmental impacts and ensure business sustainability. Such a system has been in use for more than 20 years and is present at all plants.

The Company also manages raw material use (such as power and water) in the production process in order to avoid wasting natural resources, reduce the organic load for disposal, and improve productivity.

The Company constantly seeks to reduce the generation of solid waste in its processes and to promote recovery, reuse, recycling, and composting. In 2016, the company secured incremental revenue of approximately R\$115.3 million from the sale and recycling of waste from the beverage production process. In 2016, more than 99 percent of the byproducts were reused.

The Company monitors greenhouse gases and adopts an inventory that includes direct (scope 1) and indirect (scope 2) emissions, encompassing all its plants, including the five verticalized plants (glass, corks, labels, extract, and syrup) and the five malting plants (Musa, Cympay, Pampa, Navegantes, and Passo Fundo). In 2016, KPMG carried out an audit of the inventory and confirmed the both the system and the reliability of the reported data.

As mentioned above, the environmental laws in the countries where the Company operates are mostly related to: (i) the compliance of the operating procedures with environmental laws regarding, among other issues, the emission of gases, release of liquid effluents, disposal of solid residues; and (ii) the disposal of non-returnable packaging.

During fiscal year 2016, the Company allocated approximately R\$85 million to comply with regulations and adhere to the best environmental practices, divided as follows (approximately): (i) investment in fixed assets: R\$31.9 million; (ii) water and wastewater treatment: R\$22.9 million, and (iii) disposal of waste: R\$30.2 million.

# c. dependence on relevant patents, trademarks, licenses, concessions, franchises, royalty agreements relevant for the development of activities

#### **Trademarks**

The Company owns several trademarks, registered or applied for at the National Institute of Industrial Property - INPI, in the market segment class in which it operates, the most relevant of which to the performance of its activities being as follows: "AMBEV", "Skol", "Skol Beats", "Skol Litrão", "Skol 360°", "Skol Redondinha", "Skol Beats Senses", "Skol Beats Spirit", "Skol Ultra", "Brahma", "Brahma Zero", "Brahma Extra", "Brahma Black", "Brahma Chopp", "Brahma Internacional", "Antarctica", "Antarctica Sub Zero", "Cerveja Antarctica", "Cerveja Pilsen Antarctica Sub Zero", "Cerveja Original Pilsen – Antarctica", "Serramalte", "Bohemia", "Caracu", "Brahva Chopp", "Kronenbier", "Liber", "Quilmes", "Guaraná Antarctica", "Guaraná Antarctica Zero", "Guaraná Antarctica Black", "Guaraná Champagne Antarctica", "Sukita", "Sukita Zero", "Soda Limonada Antarctica", "Fusion Energy Drink", "Cervejaria Colorado Chopp Natural de Ribeirão", "Wälls", "Bare", "Citrus Antarctica", "Do Bem" and "Água Tônica de Quinino Antarctica." For more information about the Company's brands, including those at the registration stage, see item 9.1 of this Reference Form.

#### Patents

The Company has no patents that currently are relevant to the development of its activities.

## Licenses and Royalties Contracts

Since 1997, the Company has had long-term agreements with PepsiCo under which the Company was granted the exclusive right to bottle, sell, and distribute certain brands in PepsiCo's soft drink portfolio in Brazil, including *PepsiCola*, *SevenUp*, *H2OH!*, *Gatorade* and *Lipton Ice Tea*. The agreements will expire on December 31, 2017 with automatic renewal for an additional ten-year period if certain conditions laid down in the contracts are met.

In addition, the Company has agreements with PepsiCo to manufacture, package, distribute, and market some of its brands in the Dominican Republic. Through its operations in Latin America South, the Company is also PepsiCo's bottler in Argentina, Uruguay, and Bolivia. In 2016, the sales volumes of PepsiCo products represented approximately 34 percent of total sales of the RefrigeNanc segment in Brazil, 71 percent of total RefrigeNanc sales in the Dominican Republic, and the entire volume of the RefrigeNanc segment in Argentina, Bolivia, and Uruguay.

Labatt Brewing Company Limited entered into long-term licensing agreements with Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., or "ABI," through which Labatt Brewing Company Limited was granted the exclusive right and license to manufacture, package, sell, distribute, and market a few of ABI's brands, including the *Budweiser* and *BudLight* brands in Canada, and the right to use ABI trademarks for these purposes. The agreements expire in January 2098 and are renewable by either party for a second term of 100 years. In 2016, the ABI brands sold by Labatt Brewing Company Limited accounted for approximately 56 percent of its total sales volume. Company estimates currently indicate that *Budweiser* is the best-selling brand, while *BudLight* is the third brand with the most sales in terms of volume in Canada.

Labatt Brewing Company Limited also has a reciprocal brand licensing agreement with ABI, signed in 2012, for a 5-year term, renewable for an equal period, to produce and distribute certain ABI brands, such as *Rolling Rock*, *Shock Top*, *O'Douls*, *Michelob*, and *Goose Island*, in Canada, and for the production and distribution of the *Alexander Keith's* and *Kokanee* brands by ABI in the United States. In addition, under the Indemnification Agreement signed on November 13, 2008 between the Company and ABI, ABI agreed to transfer the distribution of brands other than those of the Labatt family in the US to the Anheuser-Busch International, Inc. distribution network.

The Company also has a license agreement with ABI, through which it has exclusive production, distribution, and marketing rights for *Budweiser* in Brazil. The Company also has sales and distribution agreements for these brand products (i) *Budweiser*, in Paraguay, Guatemala, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Uruguay and, from 2016, Chile; and (ii) *Corona*, in Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Chile, Guatemala, El Salvador, Panama, Nicaragua, and Canada.

The Company and ABI have also been parties to a reciprocal licensing agreement since 2005, whereby the Company is authorized to manufacture, package, market, and distribute beer under the *Stella Artois* and *Beck's* brands in Latin America and Canada, exclusively, and ABI is allowed to produce, package, market, and distribute beer under the *Brahma* brands in Europe, Asia, Africa, and the United States, also exclusively.

An ABI subsidiary, Metal Container Corp. is one of the Company's can suppliers.

The Company also has a licensing agreement with Grupo Modelo, S.A.B. de C.V., an ABI subsidiary, to import, promote, and resell Corona products (*Corona Extra, Corona Light, Coronita, Pacifico, and Negra Modelo*) in Latin America, including Brazil, as well as in Canada. Additionally, in April 2009, a Company subsidiary in Paraguay, Cervecería Paraguay (Cervepar) signed a distribution agreement with ABI to distribute *Budweiser* in Paraguay.

#### Concessions

The Company has no concessions that are currently relevant to the development of its activities.

#### Franchises

The Company is a franchiser of the following franchises in the bar segment: *Nosso Bar*, *Seu Boteco*, *Quiosque Chopp Brahma*, *Carrinho Chopp Brahma*, *Chopp Brahma Express*, *Pit Stop Skol* and *Central de Bebidas*.

## 7.6 - Material foreign revenue

## a) revenue from clients attributed to the issuer's country of origin and its share in the Company's total net revenue

Revenues from clients attributed to the country where the Company's headquarters are located totaled R\$24,954.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, representing 54.7 percent of its consolidated total net revenue. Revenues from clients attributed to the country where the Company's headquarters are located totaled R\$26,326.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, representing 56.3 percent of its total net revenue. Finally, revenues from clients attributed to the country where the Company's headquarters are located totaled R\$24,382.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2014, representing 64.0 percent of its total net revenue.

## b) revenue from clients attributed to each foreign country and its share in the Company's total net revenue

For the year ended December 31, 2016, net revenue from the countries that make up Latin America South totaled R\$10,212.9 million, representing 22.4 percent of the Company's total net revenue. Revenues from Canada totaled R\$6,461.9 million, representing 14.2 percent of the Company's total net revenue. The net revenue from the countries that make up the CAC (Central American and Caribbean) totaled R\$3,973.2 million, representing 8.7 percent of the Company's total net revenue.

For the year ended December 31, 2015, net revenue from the countries that make up Latin America South totaled R\$11,255.6 million, 24.1 percent of the Company's total net revenue. Revenues from Canada totaled R\$5,809.7 million, representing 12.4 percent of the Company's total net revenue. The net revenue from the countries that make up the CAC (Central American and Caribbean) totaled R\$3,328.8 million, representing 7.1 percent of the Company's total net revenue.

For the year ended December 31, 2014, net revenue from the countries that make up Latin America South totaled R\$6,955.7 million, 18.3 percent of total net revenue. Revenues from Canada totaled R\$4,653.4 million, representing 12.2 percent of the Company's total net revenue. The net revenue from the countries that make up the CAC (Central American and Caribbean) totaled R\$2,087.8 million, representing 5.5 percent of the Company's total net revenue.

## c) Total revenue from other countries and its share in the total net revenue of the Company

In the year ended December 31, 2016, the Company's total revenues from foreign countries where it operates totaled R\$20,648.0 million, representing a stake of 45.3 percent in its total net revenue.

In the year ended December 31, 2015, the Company's total revenues from foreign countries where it operates totaled R\$20,394.0 million, representing a stake of 43.7 percent in its total net revenue.

In the year ended December 31, 2014, the Company's total revenues from foreign countries where it operates totaled R\$13,696.9 million, representing a stake of 36.0 percent in its total net revenue.

## 7.7 - Effects of foreign regulations on activities

Below is the information on the material effects of foreign regulation of the Company's main activities.

Government restrictions on beer consumption on the markets where the Company operates vary from one country to another and, in some cases, from a local region to another. The most relevant restrictions are:

- The laws of each country determine a minimum age for alcohol consumption, established by the government (the age for beer consumption varies between 18 and 21 years), or in some countries, laws impose time limits during which liquor sales are allowed;
- A few local and federal governments require that retail stores secure special licenses to sell alcohol; this is the case in some regions of Argentina and Canada. In several Canadian provinces, selling beer outside bars and restaurants is only allowed in some government-owned points of sale. In Ontario, Canada's most populous province, the sale of beer outside bars and restaurants is limited to *Liquor Control Board of Ontario*, a government-owned company, *The Beer Store*, a company jointly controlled by Labatt Brewing Company and other breweries, and a limited number of licensed stores;
- Some local governments in Canada set a minimum price for beer sales, with a specific minimum price for each package size. The
  minimum price may vary from one district to another.

Many governments also impose restrictions on beer divulging, which may affect, among other things, (i) the media channels used, (ii) the content of advertising campaigns, and (iii) the time and places where beer can be advertised.

#### 7.8 - Social and Environmental Policies

## a) indicate whether the issuer discloses social and environmental information

The Company publishes its Annual and Sustainability Report, in which it discloses its sustainability strategy, initiatives, and results achieved on its World Wide Web website.

## b) the methodology followed in the preparation of this information

The Company's Annual and Sustainability Report follows the guidelines of the latest version of the *GRI* - *Global Reporting Initiative* (G4 - essential level). In addition, the Company considers the "AA 1000 - Accountability 1000" standard in the process through which it engages its *stakeholders* for defining the material issues of the sustainability strategy.

## c) if the information is audited or reviewed by an independent entity

The Annual and Sustainability Report for the year 2016 will be audited by an independent entity regarding the GRI and AA1000, indicated in item (b) above.

## d) the page on the World Wide Web where the information can be found

www.ambev.com.br

#### e) indicate whether the issuer has in place a social and environmental responsibility policy

The Company has adopted several policies related to social and environmental responsibility, including supplier responsibility policy, smart consumption policy, responsible communication and marketing code, Code of Conduct, environment policy, among others.

## f) the page on the World Wide Web where the information can be found

The supplier responsibility policy, the responsible communication and marketing code and the Code of Conduct can be found at: www.ambev.com.br. The other policies are internal and are available at the Company's website.

There is no other relevant information regarding the Company that have not been described in previous sections.
0.7

7.9 - Other material information

## 8. Extraordinary Business

## 8.1 - Acquisition or disposal of any material asset that does not fit as normal operating business of the issuer

Not applicable, since the Company made no acquisition or disposal of any material asset in the last three fiscal years that does not fit under a normal operation in the Company's business.

 99

Not applicable, since there were no significant changes in the last three fiscal years in the conduction of the Company's business.

8.2 Significant changes in the way the issuer's business is conducted

8.3 - Material	contracts	entered	into b	y the	issuer	and	its	subsidiaries	not	directly	related	to	operating
activities													

Not applicable, since neither the Company nor its subsidiaries entered into contracts with third parties that are not directly related to its operating activities the last three fiscal years.

There is no other material information on the issue that has not been disclosed in this section.
101

8.4- Other material information

# 9.1 – Other relevant non-current assets

Not applicable, since the Company does not have other relevant non-current assets.

# 9.1.a - Property, plant and equipment

Description of property, plant and equipment	Country of location	untry of location State of location City of location		Type of property
	1	Latin America - Nort	h	
Brewery	Brazil	SP	Agudos	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	MA	Equatorial	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	SP	Jacareí	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	SC	Lages	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	RN	Natal	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	SP	Guarulhos	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	MG	Sete Lagoas	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	MG	Uberlândia	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	RJ	Petrópolis	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	PR	Ponta Grossa	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	MG	Belo Horizonte (Wäls)	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	SP	Ribeirão Preto (Colorado)	Owned
Brewery	Brazil	PB	João Pessoa	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	SE	Águas Claras	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	CE	Aquiraz	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	BA	Camaçari	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	GO	Cebrasa	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	MT	Cuiabá	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	SP	Jaguariúna	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	RJ	Cachoeiras de Macacu	Owned

Mixed plant	Brazil	PE	Itapissuma	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	RJ	Nova Rio – Rio de Janeiro	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	AM	Manaus	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	MG	Juatuba	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	PI	Teresina	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	RS	Águas Claras do Sul	Owned
Mixed plant	Brazil	RJ	Piraí	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Brazil	PR	Curitibana	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Brazil	MG	Contagem	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Brazil	SP	Jundiaí	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Brazil	RS	Sapucaia	Owned
Labels plant	Brazil	SP	São Paulo	Owned
Metal caps plant	Brazil	AM	Manaus	Owned
Glass bottles plant	Brazil	RJ	Campo Grande	Owned
Concentrates plant	Brazil	AM	Manaus	Owned
Malting plant	Brazil	RS	Navegantes	Owned
Malting plant	Brazil	RS	Passo Fundo	Owned
	CAC (Cent	ral America and the	Caribbean)	
Brewery	Guatemala	-	Teculután	Owned
Brewery	Dominican Republic	-	Santo Domingo	Owned
Brewery	Cuba	-	Holguín	Owned
Mixed plant	Saint Vincent	-	Campden Park	Owned
Mixed plant	Dominica	-	Roseau	Owned
Mixed plant	Barbados	-	Newton	Owned
Mixed plant	Panama	-	Panama City	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Dominican Republic	-	Hato Nuevo	Owned
	I	Latin America - Sou	th	
Brewery	Argentina	-	Quilmes	Owned

Brewery	Argentina	-	Zarate	Owned
Brewery	Argentina	-	Acheral	Owned
Brewery	Bolivia	-	La Paz	Owned
Brewery	Bolivia	-	Santa Cruz	Owned
Brewery	Bolivia	-	Cochabamba	Owned
Brewery	Bolivia	-	Huari	Owned
Brewery	Bolivia	-	Tarija	Owned
Brewery	Chile	-	Santiago	Owned
Brewery	Uruguay	-	Minas	Owned
Brewery	Paraguay	-	Ypane	Owned
Mixed plant	Argentina	-	Mendonza	Owned
Mixed plant	Argentina	-	Corrientes	Owned
Mixed plant	Uruguay	-	Montevideo	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Argentina	-	Cordoba	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Argentina	-	Trelew	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Argentina	-	Tucuman	Owned
Soft drinks and juices plant	Argentina	-	Buenos Aires	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Bolivia	-	Sacaba	Owned
Soft drinks plant	Bolivia	-	El Alto	Owned
Metal caps plant	Argentina	-	Coroplas	Owned
Glass bottle plant	Paraguay	-	Ypane	Owned
Cans plant	Bolivia	-	Enalbo	Owned
Malting plant	Argentina	-	Tres Arroyos	Owned
Malting plant	Argentina	-	Llavallol	Owned
Malting plant	Argentina	-	Puan (Malteria Pampa)	Owned
Malting plant	Uruguay		Paysandú (Cympay)	Owned
Malting plant	Uruguay		Nueva Palmira (Musa)	Owned

		Canada		
Brewery	Canada	-	Montreal	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Creston	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Edmonton	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	London	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Halifax	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	St. John's	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Bermonsey (Mill Street)	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Delta (Turning Point)	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Quebec (Archibald)	Owned
Brewery	Canada	-	Halifax (Alexander Keith)	Owned

## 9.1.b-Intangible assets, such as patents, trademarks, licenses, concessions, franchises, technology transfer agreements and Internet domain names.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	AMBEV
Term	Jul. 2, 1999 to Sep. 9, 2023
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the Instituto Nacional da Propriedade Industrial – INPI (National Institute of Industrial Property) to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. According to article 142 of Law 9279/96 (LPI), other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or based on the opposition by third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.
	103

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL
Term	Dec. 2, 1963 to Jul. 10, 2025
	Sep. 4, 2007 to Jan. 19, 2020
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or based on the opposition by third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of the rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL BEATS
Term	Apr. 1, 2004 to Aug. 7, 2017
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.

## Consequences of the loss of rights

Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

104

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL LITRÃO
Term	Jan. 1, 2011 to Jan. 1, 2021
Events that may cause	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may
loss of rights	deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL 360°
Term	Apr. 9, 2013 to Apr. 9, 2023
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL REDONDINHA
Term	Jan. 18, 2011 to Jan. 18, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL BEATS SENSES
Term	Jun. 7, 2016 to Jun. 7, 2026
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SKOL BEATS (THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRADEMARKS)
Term	Jan. 20, 2009 to Jan. 20, 2019
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial
Consequences of the loss	sphere.  Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using
of rights	identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Type	Trademarks
Description	SKOL ULTRA
Term	Feb. 4, 2009 to Sep. 27, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	SKOL BEATS SPIRIT
Term	10 years as from the concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA
Term	Dec. 28, 1978 to Dec. 28, 2018
	Jul. 31, 2012 to Jul. 31, 2022
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.

## Consequences of the loss of rights

Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

108

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA ZERO
Term	Jan. 11, 2011 to Jan. 11, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified.
	Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Type	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA EXTRA
Term	May 13, 1971 to Oct. 27, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA INTERNACIONAL (THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRADEMARK)
Term	Nov. 10, 2004 to Nov. 24, 2019
Events that may cause	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may
loss of rights	deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA BLACK
Term	Aug. 17, 2006 to Jun. 16, 2019
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHMA CHOPP
Term	Feb. 12, 1982 to Jul. 26, 2013
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	CERVEJA ANTARCTICA
Term	Feb. 14, 1992 to Nov. 23, 2023
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or consider the challenge of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	ANTARCTICA
Term	Apr. 20, 1943 to Apr. 20, 2018
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	CERVEJA PILSEN ANTARCTICA SUB ZERO
Term	May 8, 2012 to May 8, 2022
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	ANTARCTICA SUB ZERO
Term	Sep. 27, 2011 to Sep. 27, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	CERVEJA ORIGINAL PILSEN – ANTARCTICA
Term	Jun. 16, 1989 to Jul. 16, 2021
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SERRAMALTE
Term	Nov. 30, 1962 to Oct. 4, 2018
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BOHEMIA
Term	Nov. 7, 1990 to Nov. 3, 2022
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	CARACU
Term	Jan. 29, 1958 to Feb. 1, 2022
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BRAHVA CHOPP
Term	Aug. 8, 2002 to Dec. 9, 2018
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	KRONENBIER
Term	Sep. 3, 1991 to Oct. 24, 2025
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	LIBER
Term	Mar. 17, 2003 to Aug. 25, 2019
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	QUILMES
Term	Feb. 23, 1989 to Oct. 3, 2020
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	GUARANÁ ANTARCTICA
Term	Feb. 8, 2002 to Dec. 9, 2018 Jul. 31, 2012 to Jul. 31, 2022
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	GUARANÁ ANTARCTICA ZERO
Term	Jun. 15, 2010 to Jun. 15, 2020
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions

being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Type	Trademarks
Description	GUARANÁ CHAMPAGNE ANTARCTICA
Term	Feb. 24, 1992 to Jun. 7, 2024
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	GUARANÁ ANTARCTICA BLACK
Term	10 years as from the concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Type	Trademarks
Description	SODA LIMONADA ANTARCTICA
Term	Jun. 24, 1988 to Sep. 11, 2020
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	ÁGUA TÔNICA DE QUININO ANTARCTICA
Term	Oct. 21, 1991 to Jul. 6, 2023
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	SUKITA
Term	Jan. 22, 1959 to Jul. 22, 2019
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	SUKITA ZERO
Term	10 years as from the concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	FUSION ENERGY DRINK
Term	10 years as from the concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	CERVEJARIA COLORADO CHOPP NATURAL DE RIBEIRÃO
Term	May 23, 2005 to Mar. 21, 2027
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	WALS
Term	10 years as from the application concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks
Description	BARE
Term	Dec. 10, 1976 to Dec. 25, 2020
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	CITRUS ANTARCTICA
Term	10 years as from the application concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Trademarks (application)
Description	DO BEM
Term	10 years as from the application concession date
Events that may cause loss of rights	It is incumbent on the INPI to decide on the registration of trademarks in Brazil. The Institute may deny the request for registration based on a court order, or upon opposition of third parties, if justified. Additionally, according to article 142 of LPI, other events may lead to loss of rights to the trademark, such as termination of effectiveness without request for renewal of the trademark on the due date (1 year before the expiration of the registration); total or partial waiver of rights by the holder; and cancellation, at the request of any person with legitimate interest, if the trademark has not been used in Brazil after 5 years as from the registration date, or if its use has been interrupted for more than 5 years. Furthermore, in the administrative sphere, the registration may be declared as void by INPI, whether ex-officio or upon opposition of third parties, if the registration has been granted in disagreement with the applicable legislation. Finally, it is impossible to lose the rights to the trademark in the judicial sphere.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to the trademarks implies that it will not be possible to prevent third parties from using identical or similar trademarks to indicate even competing products or services, given that the holder no longer holds the right to exclusive use of the trademark. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	ambev.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding domain maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domain implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet domain. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.
Туре	Internet domain name
Description	skol.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.
Type	Internet domain name
Description	Skolbeats.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding domain maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.

# Consequences of the loss of rights

Loss of rights to domain implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet domain. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	brahma.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	antarctica.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	antarcticasubzero.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment

	of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	coronacerveja.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	budweiser.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	stellartoisbrasil.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	bohemia.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	guaranaantarctica.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.

# Consequences of the loss of rights

Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	guarana.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	sukita.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	fusionenergydrink.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.

# Consequences of the loss of rights

Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

Туре	Internet domain name
Description	Aguaama.com.br
Term	1 year, renewed on a yearly basis
Events that may cause loss of rights	Through NIC.BR, it is incumbent on Brazil's Internet Management Committee to decide on domain registration in the country. The cancellation of a domain name may take place when, among other reasons: holder's express waiver through the relevant documentation required by NIC.br; non-payment of the amounts regarding dominium maintenance; issue of court order; irregularities found in the entity's record data.
Consequences of the loss of rights	Loss of rights to domains implies that it will not be possible to use and/or prevent third parties from using identical or similar domains, given that the holder no longer holds the right to use this Internet dominium. The possibility also exists of legal actions being filed against the holder in the criminal and civil spheres on the grounds of undue use in case of violation of third party's rights.

### 9.1.c – Equity interests

(i) Corporate  Name and  Corporate  Taxpayer's  Registration  Number	(ii) Principal Place of Business	(iii) Principal Activities Conducted	(iv) Equity Interest	(v) Company	(vi) Registration with CVM	Registration Equity) (in		(ix) Percentage appreciation/ devaluation of equity interest relating to book value			dividends receive
(CNPJ)			12/31/ 2016	(Subsidiary/ Affiliate)		12/31/2016	2016	2015	2014	2016	2015
RPO Latam Estratégia em Compras Ltda.  CNPJ: 04.294.012/ 0001-27	Avenida Antarctica, 1891 (parte), Fazenda Santa Úrsula - Jaguariúna — SP – Brazil	(i) Professional and management development training; (ii) Business management consulting activities, except for specific technical consulting; (iii) Intermediation activities and commissioning of services and business in general, except real estate; (iv) Provision of IT services other than those previously specified; (v) Information Technology consulting services; (vi) Express delivery services; (vii) Cargo commissioning, except sea	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	884	-41%	-118%	19%	0	0

1	<u> </u>	transportation;									
		(viii) Highway									
		cargo									
		transportation,									
		except hazardous									
		products and									
		moves,									
		municipal; (ix)									
		Loading and									
		unloading; (x)									
		Purchase and									
		sale of own real									
		estate; (xi)									
		Other									
		commercial									
		representatives									
		and agents									
		specializing in									
		products other									
		than those									
		previously									
		specified; (xii)									
		Equity interest									
		in other									
		companies.									
		(i)									
		Manufacturing									
		of beer and									
		draft beer; (ii)									
		cultivation of									
		cereals, other									
		than those									
		previously									
Cervejaria ZX	Avenida	specified; (iii)									
S.A.	Antarctica,	Manufacturing									
	1891,	of food	0.5.4007	~		***				70.117	0
CNPJ:	Fazenda Santa	products other	86.42%	Subsidiary	No	39,429	-31%	22%	24%	70,117	0
01.131.570/	Úrsula -	than those									
0001-83	Jaguariúna –	previously									
	SP – Brazil	specified; (iv)									
		Manufacturing									
		of common ice;									
		(v) Manufacturing									
		of soft drinks;									
		(vi) Wholesale									
		trade of beer,									
		draft beer, and									
I		uran ocer, and									[

				•		•				•	
		soft drinks;									
		(vii) Bars and									
		other									
		establishments									
		specializing in									
		serving									
		beverages;									
		(viii) Snack									
		bars, tea									
		houses, juice									
		houses and the									
		like; (ix)									
		Manufacturing									
		of									
		miscellaneous									
		products other									
		than those									
		previously									
		specified; (x)									
		Non-financial									
		institution									
		holding									
		companies.									
		(i)									
		Manufacturing									
		of other food									
		products; (ii)									
		Manufacturing									
		of beer and									
		draft beer									
		manufacturing;									
		(iii)									
Arosuco		Manufacturing									
Aromas e	Avenida	of malt,									
	Buriti, 5385,	including malt									
Sucos Ltda.	Distrito	whisky; (iv)	100.000/	G-1 - 11	NI	4 2 60 205	210/	20/	260/	101 560 006	128,739,398
CO ID	Industrial -	Grinding and	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	4,360,305	31%	3%	26%	191,560,006	128,739,398
CNPJ:	Manaus – AM	manufacturing									
03.134.910/	– Brazil	of plant origin;									
0001-55		(v)									
		Manufacturing									
		of common ice;									
		(vi)									
		Manufacturing									
		of industrial									
		gases; (vii)									
		Production of									
		certified seeds;									
		(viii)									
I	I	(*****)	l ,	Ĭ		I	l	1			l I

	ı '	ı		1	1	1					
		Wholesale	1	'	'						
		trade of beer,	1	'	'						
		draft beer and	1 1	'	'						
		soft drinks,	1 1	'	'						
		among other;	1 1	'	'						
		(ix) Wholesale	1 1	'	'						
		trade of	1	'	1						
		machines and	1 1	'	'						
		equipment,	1 1	'	'						
		parts and	1	'	1						
		pieces; (x)	1	'	'						
		Wholesale	1	'	1						
		trade of	1 1	'	'						
		pesticides,	1 1	'	'						
		manure,	1 1	'	'						
		fertilizers and	1 1	'	'						
		soil preparers;	1	'	1						
		(xi)	1	'	1						
		Experimental	1 1	'	'						
		research and	1		'						
		development in	1		'						
		physical and	1 1	'	'						
		natural	1 1	'	'						
		sciences; (xii)	1 1	'	'						
		Manufacturing	1 1	'	'						
		and wholesale	1 1	'	'						
		trade of metal	1 1	'	'						
		packaging;	1	'	1						
		(xviii) Sales	1	'	1						
		promotion;	1	'	1						
		(xiii) Market	1 1	'	'						
		research and	1	'	1						
		polls; (xiv)	1	'	1						
		Equity interest	1	'	1						
		in other	1 1	'	'						
		companies.	1 1	'	'						
		(i) Wholesale	1								
		trade	1 1		'						
		specializing in	1 1		'						
B.Blend		food products	1 1		'						
Máquinas e	Rua	other than those	1 1		'						
Bebidas Ltda.	Olimpíadas,	previously	1 1	1	1	1					
	66, 5° andar,	specified; (ii)	50.00%	Joint Venture	No	143,852	20%	100%	0%	0	0
CNPJ:	conjunto 52,	Retail trade			1	1,					
22.172.203/	São Paulo –	specializing in	( )	1	1	1					
0001-06	SP – Brazil	parts and	( )	1	1	1					
		accessories for	( )	1	1	1					
		home	( )	1	1	1					
		appliances,	( )	1	1	1					
			ļ				ı I	. І	i I	1 !	

		other than IT									
		and									
		communication									
		products; (iii)									
		Wholesale									
		trade of									
		consumer									
		electronics and									
		home									
		appliances; (iv)									
		Retail trade									
		specializing in									
		home									
		appliances and									
		audio and video									
		equipment; (v)									
		Market									
		research and									
		polls.									
		(i) Wholesale trade of beer,									
		draft beer and									
		soft drinks; (ii)									
		Wholesale trade of bottled									
		water; (iii)									
	Avenida	Wholesale									
CRBS S.A.	Antarctica,	trade									
	1891,	specializing in									
CNPJ:	Fazenda Santa	food products	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	4,473	100%	-28%	28%	0	0
56.228.356/	Úrsula -	other than those									
0001-31	Jaguariúna –	previously									
	SP - Brazil	specified; (iv)									
		Wholesale									
1		trade of									
1		packaging; (v)									
		Sales									
		promotion; (vi)									
		Equity interest									
		in other									
-		companies.					<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Dahlen S.A.	Calle Juncal,	Non-financial									
1	1305 piso 21 -	institution	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	283,146	14%	47%	13%	0	0
CNPJ: N/A	Canelones -	holding									
-	02 Uruguay	companies									
Hohneck S.A.	Alsina 655,	Non-financial									
	Piso 5°,	institution	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	1,663,232	77%	34%	16%	0	0
CNPJ: N/A	Ciudad	holding		,		,, <del></del>					
CIVI J. IV/A	Autónoma de	companies									

1	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	1	
1	Buenos Aires	'		'	'			'			"
	- Argentina	'		'	'			'			
Ambev Luxemburgo S.à R.L CNPJ: N/A	15 Breedewues - L1259 - Senningerberg - Luxembourg	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	37,242,954	5%	29%	24%	6,190,091,750	4,753,998,060
Lambic Holding S.A. CNPJ: N/A	Salguero 2835  4° A - Ciudad  Autónoma de  Buenos Aires  - Argentina	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	717,390	1%	22%	16%	0	0
Lizar Administradora de Carteira de Valores Mobiliários Ltda.  CNPJ: 56.022.585/ 0001-03	Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1.017, Edifício Corporate Park, 3° andar, conjuntos 31 e 32 (parte), Itaim Bibi, São Paulo — SP — Brazil	(i) Fund administration activities through agreement or commissioning; (ii) Other secondary financial services activities not specified above.	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	24,551	2%	6%	1%	0	0
Maltería Pampa S.A. CNPJ: N/A	Salguero 2835  4º A, Ciudad  Autónoma de  Buenos Aires  – Argentina	The business purpose of Maltería Pampa S.A. is to produce malt for use in beer manufacturing.	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	1,529,685	8%	26%	31%	0	0
Tenedora CND S.A. CNPJ: N/A	Autopista 30 de Mayo, Distrito Nacional, Dominican Republic	Non-financial institution holding companies	50.63%	Subsidiary	No	4,449,364	22%	45%	100%	0	0
Aspen Equities  Corp.  CNPJ: N/A	Saffrey Square, Suite 205, Bank Lane - PO Box N-8188 - Nassau - Bahamas	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	621	100%	0%	0%	0	0

											. ,
Bebidas Fantásticas e Participações Limited  CNPJ: 24.398.780/ 0001-38	Avenida Antarctica, 1.891 (parte), Fazenda Santa Úrsula, CEP 13820-000, city of Jaguariúna, state of São Paulo	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	100,894	100%	0%	0%	0	0
Brahmaco International Ltd. CNPJ: N/A	28 Irish Town - Gibraltar	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	23,858	100%	0%	0%	0	0
Cerveceria Nacional S de R.L CNPJ: N/A	Intersection of Avenida Ricardo J. Alfaro and Avenida Simon Bolivar Panama City, Panama	Production and wholesale of beverages, such as beer, water, and effervescent, carbonated and malt beverages	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	4,613,559	100%	0%	0%	0	0
Jalua Spain S.L. CNPJ: N/A	C/Juan Vara Terán, 14 - 38009 - Santa Cruz de Tenerife - Spain	Non-financial institution holding companies	100.00%	Subsidiary	No	4,613,559	100%	0%	0%	0	0
Ice Tea do Brasil Ltda.  CNPJ: 01.985.609/ 0001-20	Rod. Dom Gabriel Paulino Bueno Couto, km. 66 – parte, Jundiaí – SP - Brazil	(i) Manufacturing of refreshers, syrups and powder for refreshers, except fruit refreshers; (ii) Manufacturing of fruit, green and vegetable juices, except concentrates; (iii) Manufacturing of mate tea and other ready-to-	50.00%	Joint Venture	No	(25,047)	90%	14%	14%	0	0

	drink teas; (iv)					
	Manufacturing					
	of other non-					
	alcoholic					
	beverages not					
	mentioned					
	above.					

#### Reasons for acquisition and maintenance of such interest (For all business listed above)

All equity purchases made by the Company are based on strategic decisions that are made by the management aiming at achieving the corporate purpose stated in the Company's by-laws. Decisions regarding the purchase and maintenance of equity are intended to boost our commercial and economic growth, whether through the optimization of production and/or the performance of strategic investments. The Company holds equity in certain inputs producing and trading companies. The equity held in these companies is part of the Company's strategy to optimize the management of its production processes. The equity held in companies located outside Brazil is part of the Company's strategy to expand its activities abroad.

0.2	Other n	4 1	: C	4:
97 _	( )ther n	19terial	intari	nation

Not applicable, since all material information has been provided in other items.

#### 10.1 - General financial and asset conditions

#### a) general financial and asset conditions.

The Executive Board understands that the Company presents sufficient equity and financial conditions to implement its business plan and perform its obligations of short and medium term. As of December 31, 2016, the Company had total current assets in the amount of R\$23,886.8 million, of which R\$7,876.8 million were cash and cash equivalents, while current liabilities amounted to R\$28,773.6 million on December 31, 2016. The current liquidity ratio, used to assess the Company's capacity to meet its short-term commitments, was 0.8x.

As of December 31, 2015, the Company had total current assets in the amount of R\$28,314.5 million, of which R\$13,620.2 million were cash and cash equivalents, while current liabilities amounted to R\$30,141.9 million on December 31, 2015. The current liquidity ratio, used to assess the Company's capacity to meet its short-term commitments, was 0.9x.

As of December 31, 2014, the Company had total current assets in the amount of R\$20,728.5 million, of which R\$9,722.1 million were cash and cash equivalents. As of December 31, 2014, its current liabilities totaled R\$21,824.8 million. The current liquidity ratio, used to assess the capacity of the Company to meet its short-term commitments, was 0.9x.

As seen above, the Company's current liquidity ratio remained stable year on year, at around 1, thus confirming its ability to meet its short-term obligations. In other words, its short-term assets are very close to its short-term obligations.

(R\$ millions)	12/31/2016	12/31/2015	12/31/2014
Total Current Assets	23,886.8	28,314.5	20,728.5
Total Current Liabilities	28,773.6	30,141.9	21,824.8
Net Working Capital Ratio (CA-CL)	(4,886.8)	(1,827.4)	(1,096.3)

#### b) capital structure.

The Company's capital structure was the following: (i) as of December 31, 2014 – 60% of equity and 40% of third-party financing, (ii) as of December 31, 2015, 56% of equity and 44% of third-party financing; and (iii) as of December 31, 2016, 56% of equity and 44% of third-party financing.

Additionally, its cash position net of bank overdrafts and cash net of debt during the same period behaved as follows: (i) as of December 31, 2014 – cash net of bank overdrafts of R\$9,623.0 million and cash net of debt of R\$7,000.4 million; (ii) as of December 31, 2015 – cash net of bank overdrafts of R\$13,617.6 million and cash net of debt of R\$10,018.1 million; and (iii) as of December 31, 2016 - cash net of bank overdrafts of R\$7,876.8 million and cash net of debt of R\$2,480.5 million.

The level of net debt maintained throughout recent years is adequate to allow the Company to implement its business plan and meet its short and medium-term obligations.

#### c) payment capacity in relation to financial commitments undertaken

In view of the Company's debt profile, as described in 10.1(f) below (total debt of R\$5,396.3 million as of December 31, 2016, of which R\$3,630.6 million is short-term debt), its cash flow and liquidity position evidenced by total current assets (R\$23,886.8 million), cash and cash equivalents (R\$7,876.8 million), current liquidity ratio (0.8x) and cash net of debt (R\$2,480.5 million), all as of December 31, 2016, indicated in 10.1 (a) above, the directors believe that the Company has sufficient liquidity and capital resources to cover the investments, costs, expenses, debts and other amounts payable over the next few years, although they cannot guarantee that this situation will remain unchanged. In case it may be necessary to take out new loans to finance its investments and acquisitions, the directors believe that the Company has capacity to do so.

#### d) sources of financing for working capital and investments in non-current assets used

The Company's working capital cycle has substantially evolved every year since 2014, and as of December 31, 2016, it reported a negative working capital, meaning that there is no need to raise new loans to finance working capital.

With regard to investments in non-current assets, the Company's current cash position and the expected cash flow generation are sufficient to cover these investments. In any case, the Company has wide access to funding sources should there be an occasional need for supplemental cash funding for such investments.

### e) sources of financing for working capital and for investments in non-current assets that it intends to use to cover liquidity shortfalls

The Company has access to credit facilities extended by leading Brazilian and foreign banks, and has already raised funds in domestic and international capital markets. The Company's current investment grade rating issued by key international rating agencies facilitates its access to additional financing arrangements that could be used to compensate any potential liquidity shortcomings.

#### f) levels of indebtedness and characteristics of debts

In the years ended on December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014, the Company's loans had equal rights to payment without subordination clauses. Except for the credit lines due to FINAME contracted by the Company with Banco Nacional de Desenvolvimento Econômico e Social ("BNDES"), where collateral is provided on assets acquired with the credit granted which serve as collateral; other loans and financing contracted by the Company provide only personal guarantees as collateral, or are unsecured. Most of the loan contracts contain financial covenants including:

- Financial covenants, including restrictions on new borrowing;
- Going-concern;
- Maintenance, in use or in good condition for the business, of the Company's properties and assets;
- Restrictions on acquisitions, mergers, sale or disposal of its assets;
- Disclosure of financial statements under Brazilian GAAP and IFRS; and/or
- Prohibition related to new real guarantees for loans contracted, except if: (i) expressly authorized under the loan agreement in question, (ii) new loans contracted from financial institutions linked to the Brazilian government including the BNDES or foreign governments; or foreign governments, multilateral financial institutions (e.g. World Bank) or located in jurisdictions in which the Company operates.

These clauses apply to the extent that the events mentioned produce material adverse effects on the Company and / or its subsidiaries or the rights of its creditors, and, in the event of a breach, the Company is granted a grace period to cure such default.

Additionally, all agreements entered into with the BNDES are subject to certain "provisions applicable to agreements entered into with the BNDES" ("Provisions"). Such Provisions require the borrower, to obtain prior consent of BNDES if they, for instance, wish to: (i) raise new loans (except for loans described in the Provisions); (ii) give preference and/or priority to other debts; and/or (iii) dispose of or encumber any item of their fixed assets (except as provided for in the Provisions).

In addition, below there is additional information in relation to each one of the years ended on December 31, 2016, 2015 and 2014.

#### 2016

The Company's debt was structured in a manner to avoid significant concentration of maturities in each year and is tied to different interest rates. The most significant rates are: (i) flat rate for the Bond 2017; and (ii) basket of currencies (UMBNDES) and Long-Term Interest Rate (TJLP) to loans from BNDES.

As at December 31, 2016, the Company was in compliance with its contractual obligations for its loans and financings and with any applicable borrowing limits.

#### Debt Profile as of December 31, 2016

Debt Instruments	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	After	Total
BNDES Basket Debt floating rate							
BNDES Basket Debt floating rate	22.7	-	-	-	-	-	22.7
UMBNDES + Average Pay Rate	1.70%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.70%
TJLP BNDES Debt floating rate							
Notional Amount	216.2	163.2	73.7	9.0	9.9	142.8	614.8
TJLP + Average Pay Rate	9.47%	9.32%	8.63%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.84%
International Debt							
Other Latin-American currencies floating rate	-	-	-	4.9	-	-	4.89
Average Pay Rate	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.66%	0.00%	0.00%	2.66%
Other Latin-American currencies fixed rate	114.0	193.7	-	-	-	39.3	347.0
Average Pay Rate	9.37%	9.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	4.25%	8.86%
US dollar – fixed rate	-	-	11.5	-	-	-	11.5
Average Pay Rate	0.00%	0.00%	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.00%
US dollar – floating rate	1,508.7	329.3	22.1	-	-	-	1,860.1
Average Pay Rate	1.32%	2.18%	1.53%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.48%
Canadian dollar – floating rate	1.259,1	-	-	-	-	-	1,259.1
Average Pay Rate	1.59%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.59%
Debt in Reais - ICMS fixed rate							
Notional Amount	33.6	112.1	35.0	32.1	35.5	129.8	378.2
Average Pay Rate	6.41%	2.56%	6.09%	4.19%	3.46%	4.54%	4.13%
Debt in <i>Reais</i> - fixed rate							
Notional Amount	476.3	134.3	97.6	27.0	124.2	338.8	898.1
Average Pay Rate	8.97%	5.85%	6.02%	4.46%	12.46%	3.69%	8.30%
Total indebtedness	3,630.6	932.5	239.9	73.0	169.6	350.7	5,396.3

#### 2015

The Company's debt was structured in a manner to avoid significant concentration of maturities in each year and is tied to different interest rates. The most significant rates are: (i) flat rate for the Bond 2017; and (ii) basket of currencies (UMBNDES) and Long-Term Interest Rate (TJLP) to loans from BNDES.

As at December 31, 2015, the Company was in compliance with its contractual obligations for its loans and financings and with any applicable borrowing limits.

#### Debt Profile as of December 31, 2015

Debt Instruments	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	After	Total
BNDES Basket Debt floating rate							
BNDES Basket Debt floating rate	131.8	27.2	-	-	-	-	159.0
UMBNDES + Average Pay Rate	1.74%	1.7%	-	-	-	-	1.7%
TJLP BNDES Debt floating rate							
Notional Amount	426.6	198.3	144.9	60.7	-	-	830.5
TJLP + Average Pay Rate	9.7%	9.8%	9.8%	9.8%	-	-	9.8%
International Debt							
Other Latin-American currencies fixed rate	177.1	240.0	-	-	-	-	417.5
Average Pay Rate	9.1%	9.4%	-	-	-	-	9.3%
US dollar – fixed rate	-	-	-	-	-	15.7	15.7
Average Pay Rate	-	-	-	-	-	6.0%	6.0%
Average Pay Rate – floating rate	379.7	448.2	3.8	20.8	-	-	852.5
Average Pay Rate	1.7%	1.5%	6.0%	6.0%	-	-	1.8%
Debt in Reais - ICMS fixed rate							
Notional Amount	34.3	34.4	31.1	22.3	13.2	46.7	182.0
Average Pay Rate	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%	4.6%	4.7%	4.6%
Debt in <i>Reais</i> - fixed rate							
Notional Amount	133.1	423.8	136.6	103.2	31.9	313.7	1,142.3
Average Pay Rate	5.6%	8.1%	5.6%	5.8%	5.2%	9.8%	7.7%
Total indebtedness	1,282.6	1,372.3	316.4	207.0	45.1	376.1	3,599.5

#### g) borrowing limits contracted and percentages utilized

As of December 31, 2016, the Company had loans with BNDES, FINEP and FINAME credit facilities and other lines of credit with private banks, in the amount of R\$5,877.9 million. Of this total, R\$5,396.3 million (92%) are being used, with R\$481.6 million (8%) still available.

#### h) significant changes to each item of the Financial Statements

The following table shows the amounts outstanding on the Company balance sheet for the periods indicated.

Derivative financial instruments

BALANCE SHEET As of December 31, (R\$ millions) 2016 2015 2014 Assets 7,876.8 9,722.1 Cash and cash equivalents 13,620.2 282.8 713.0 Short-term investments 215.1 196.6 882.5 Derivative financial instruments 1,512.4 Trade receivables 4,368.1 4,165.7 3,028.9 Inventories 4,347.1 4,338.2 3,411.3 Taxes and social contribution receivable 35,423.3 1,581.9 3,194.9 Other assets 1,392.1 1,268.0 1,388.8 20,728.5 **Current Assets** 23,886.8 28,314.5 104.3 118.6 Short-term investments 68.0 Derivative financial instruments 16.3 51.4 5.5 Taxes and social contribution receivable 347.7 892.8 1,161.2 Deferred income tax and social contribution 2,268.2 2,749.9 1,392.5 Other assets 1,973.6 2,140.2 1,736.5 Employee Benefits 33.5 12.8 8.6 300.1 714.9 40.4 Investments Property, plant and equipment 19,153.8 19,140.1 15,740.1 Intangible assets 5,245.9 5,092.2 3,754.9 Goodwill 30,511.2 30,953.1 27,502.9 Non-current assets 59,954.6 61,861.8 51,414.8 Total assets 83,841.4 90,176.3 72,143.3 Liabilities and shareholders' equity Accounts payable 10,868.8 11,833.7 8,708.7 Derivative financial instruments 686.4 4,673.0 1,909.2 Loans and financing 3,630.6 1,282.6 988.1 Bank overdrafts 2.5 99.1 Salaries and charges 686.6 915.6 598.4 Dividends and interest on shareholders' equity payable 1,714.4 598.6 2,435.3 Income tax and social contribution payable 904.2 1,245.3 640.4 Taxes, charges and contributions payable 3,378.2 3,096.8 2,903.3 Put option granted on interest in controlled company and other liabilities 6,735.8 6,370.7 3,403.1 Provisions 168.6 123.1 139.2 **Current liabilities** 28,773.6 30,141.9 21,824.8 Accounts payable 237.8 110.1 73.9

27.0

145.1

29.9

Loans and financing	1,765.7	2,316.9	1,634.6
Deferred tax liabilities	2,329.7	2,473.6	1,737.6
Taxes, charges and contributions payable	681.4	910.0	610.9
Put option granted on interest in controlled company and			
other liabilities	471.8	1,023.6	286.7
Provisions	765.4	499.5	543.2
Employee benefits	2,137.7	2,221.9	1,757.0
Non-current liabilities	8,416.5	9,700.7	6,673.8
Total liabilities	37,190.1	39,842.6	28,498.6
Shareholders' equity			
Shareholders' equity Capital Stock	57,614.1	57,614.1	57,582.4
	57,614.1 64,230.0	57,614.1 62,574.8	57,582.4 59,907.1
Capital Stock	· ·	ŕ	ŕ
Capital Stock Reserves	64,230.0	62,574.8	59,907.1
Capital Stock Reserves Equity Valuation Adjustment	64,230.0 (77,019.1)	62,574.8 (71,857.0)	59,907.1 (75,267.9)
Capital Stock Reserves Equity Valuation Adjustment Controlling shareholders' interest	64,230.0 (77,019.1) 44,825.0	62,574.8 (71,857.0) <b>48,331.9</b>	59,907.1 (75,267.9) <b>42,221.6</b>
Capital Stock Reserves Equity Valuation Adjustment Controlling shareholders' interest Non-controlling interest	64,230.0 (77,019.1) 44,825.0 1,826.3	62,574.8 (71,857.0) <b>48,331.9</b> 2,001.8	59,907.1 (75,267.9) <b>42,221.6</b> 1,423.1

For additional information on the accounting practices adopted by the Company, see section 10.5.

### Comparative analysis of Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2016 and December 31, 2015

(R\$ millions. except percentages)

As of December 31,

		Vertical		Vertical	Change
	2016	Analysis	2015	Analysis	2016/2015
Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	7,876.8	9.4%	13,620.2	15.1%	-42.2%
Financial investments	282.8	0.3%	215.1	0.2%	31.5%
Derivative financial instruments	196.6	0.2%	1,512.4	1.7%	-87.0%
Accounts receivable	4,368.1	5.2%	4,165.7	4.6%	4.9%
Inventories	4,347.1	5.2%	4,338.2	4.8%	0.2%
Tax and social contribution					
receivable	5,423.3	6.5%	3,194.9	3.5%	69.7%
Other assets	1,392.1	1.7%	1,268.0	1.4%	9.8%
Current assets	23,886.8	28.5%	28,314.5	31.4%	-15.6%
Financial investments	104.3	0.1%	118.6	0.1%	-12.1%
Derivative financial instruments	16.3	0.0%	51.4	0.1%	-68.3%
Tax and contributions receivable	347.7	0.4%	892.8	1.0%	-61.1%
Deferred income and social					
contribution taxes	2,268.2	2.7%	2,749.9	3.0%	-17.5%
Other assets	1,973.6	2.4%	2,140.2	2.4%	-7.8%
Employee benefits	33.5	0.0%	8.6	0.0%	289.5%
Investments	300.1	0.4%	714.9	0.8%	-58.0%
Property, plant and equipment	19,153.8	22.8%	19,140.1	21.2%	0.1%
Intangible assets	5,245.9	6.3%	5,092.2	5.6%	3.0%
Goodwill	30,511.2	36.4%	30,953.1	34.3%	-1.4%
Non-current assets	59,954.6	71.5%	61,861.8	68.6%	-3.1%
Total assets	83,841.4	100.0%	90,176.3	100.0%	-7.0%
Total assets	03,041.4	100.076	90,176.3	100.076	-7.076
Liabilities and shareholders' equity					
Accounts payable	10,868.8	29.2%	11,833.7	29.7%	-8.2%
Derivative financial instruments	686.4	1.8%	4,673.0	11.7%	-85.3%
Loans and financing	3,630.6	9.8%	1,282.6	3.2%	183.1%
Overdraft account	-	-	2.5	0.0%	-100.0%
Salaries and charges	686.6	1.8%	915.6	2.3%	-25.0%
Dividends and interest on					
shareholders' equity payable	1,714.4	4.6%	598.6	1.5%	186.4%
Income and social contribution					
taxes payable	904.2	2.4%	1,245.3	3.1%	-27.4%

Taxes, charges and contributions					
payable	3,378.2	9.1%	3,096.8	7.8%	9.1%
Put option granted on interest in					
controlled company and other					
liabilities	6,735.8	18.1%	6,370.7	16.0%	5.7%
Provisions	168.6	0.5%	123.1	0.3%	37.0%
Current liabilities	28,773.6	77.4%	30,141.9	75.7%	-4.5%
Accounts payable	237.8	0.6%	110.1	0.3%	116.0%
Derivative financial instruments	27.0	0.1%	145.1	0.4%	-81.4%
Loans and financing	1,765.7	4.7%	2,316.9	5.8%	-23.8%
Deferred income and social					
contribution taxes	2,329.7	6.3%	2,473.6	6.2%	-5.8%
Taxes, charges and contributions					
payable	681.4	1.8%	910.0	2.3%	-25.1%
Put option granted on interest in					
controlled company and other					
liabilities	471.8	1.3%	1,023.6	2.6%	-53.9%
Provisions	765.4	2.1%	499.5	1.3%	53.2%
Employee benefits	2,137.7	5.7%	2,221.9	5.6%	-3.8%
Non-current liabilities	8,416.5	22.6%	9,700.7	24.3%	-13.2%
Total liabilities			39,842.6	100,0%	
Shareholders' equity					
Capital stock	57,614.1	68.7%	57,614.1	63.9%	0.0%
Reserves	64.230.0	76.6%	62,574.8	69.4%	2.6%
Adjustment to equity valuation	(77,019.1)	-91.9%	(71,857.0)	-79.7%	7.2%
Controlling shareholders' equity	44,825.0	53.3%	48,331.9	56.3%	-7.3%
Minority interests	1,826.3	2.2%	2,001.8	2.2%	-8.8%
Total shareholders' equity	46,651.3	55.6%	50,333.7	55.8%	-7.3%
Total liabilities and shareholders'					
equity	83,841.4	100.0%	90,176.3	100.0%	-7.0%
		139			

#### Assets

#### Cash and cash equivalents

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of cash and cash equivalents and short-term investments totaled R\$8,159.6 million compared to R\$13,835.3 million as of December 31, 2015. The reduction of R\$5,675.7 million or 41.0% is primarily due to (i) a weaker operating performance; (ii) worsening of working capital, mainly due to a significant reduction in accounts payable and other accounts payable; (iii) a relevant increase in income tax and social contribution paid in 2016; and (iv) higher amounts in acquisition of subsidiaries, net of acquired cash.

#### Trade receivables

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of receivables totaled R\$4,368.1 million, compared to R\$4,165.7 million on December 31, 2015, an increase of R\$202.4 million, or 4.9%

#### Inventories

As of December 31, 2016, the inventories balance totaled R\$4,347.1 million compared to R\$4,338.2 on December 31, 2015. The increase of R\$8.9 million or 0.2% was primarily due to the increase in the stock of finished goods and raw materials in 2016, together with the effect of currency translation of our overseas operations:

(R\$ millions)	2016	20145
Finished goods	1,445.5	1,572.5
Work in progress	328.5	304.7
Raw material	1,962.7	1,857.4
Consumables	50.0	50.6
Storeroom and other	447.2	420.4
Prepayments	234.5	239.4
Impairment losses	(121.3)	(106.8)
	4,347.1	4,338.2
	140	

#### Income tax and social contribution receivable

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of current and non-current taxes and contributions receivable totaled R\$5,771.0 million, compared to R\$4,087.7 million as of December 31, 2015. The increase was due mainly to the accumulation of tax credits from overseas to be offset in future years.

#### Property, plant and equipment

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of property, plant and equipment totaled R\$19,153.8 million compared to R\$19,140.1 million on December 31, 2015. The change that resulted in a net increase of R\$13.7 million, or 0,1%, is demonstrated in the table below:

(R\$ millions)	2016				20	)15
Acquisition cost	Plant and			Tota	ıl	Total
	Land and buildings equipment	Fixt	ures and fittings Und	er construction		
Initial balance	7,718.3	22,369.6	4,465.1	2,132.6	36,685.6	30,377.7
Effect of movements in						_
foreign exchange	(474.7)	(1,528.0)	(427.4)	(222.6)	(2,652.7)	2,059.1
Acquisitions through						
business combinations	283.4	360.4	56.0	0.6	700.4	123.5
Sale through business						
combinations	-	-	-	-	-	(145.9)
Acquisitions through share						
exchange	221.2	185.0	-	27.7	433.9	-
Write-off through share						
exchange	(121.0)	(344.3)	(101.3)	(4.8)	(571.4)	-
Acquisitions	8.4	819.4	276.0	2,905.5	4,009.3	5,291.1
Disposals	(106.0)	(693.1)	(210.3)	(3.3)	(1,012.7)	(833.1)
Transfers from (to) other						
asset categories	800.6	1,595.3	526.1	(3,095.0)	(173.0)	(186.7)
Other	-	-	-	-	-	(0.1)
Balance at end	8,330.2	22,764.3	4,584.2	1,740.7	37,419.4	36,685.6
Depreciation and Impairm	ent					
Initial Balance	(2,244.0)	(12,562.6)	(2,738.9)	-	(17,545.5)	(14,637.6)
Effect of movements in						
foreign exchange	95.6	804.8	236.7	-	1,137.1	(1,066.7)
Sale through business						
combinations	-	-	-	-	-	91.6
Write-off through share						
exchange	52.8	241.7	51.4	-	345.9	-
Depreciation	(277.8)	(2,117.6)	(688.4)	-	(3,083.8)	(2,717.7)
Impairment losses	(0.1)	(120.7)	(0.1)	-	(120.9)	(110.7)
Disposals	95.3	646.0	187.5	-	928.8	762.5

Transfers from (to) other						
asset categories	-	21.7	39.7	-	61.4	117.5
Other	-	11.4	-	-	11.4	15.6
Balance at end	(2,278.2)	(13,075.3)	(2,912.1)	-	(18,265.6)	(17,545.5)
Carrying amount:						
December 31, 2015	5,474.3	8.064,3	1.224,4	2,132.6	19,140.1	19,140.1
December 31, 2016	6,052.0	9.807,0	1.726,2	1,740.7	19,153.8	
141						

## **Intangible Assets**

As of December 31, 2016, the intangible assets balance totaled R\$5,245.9 million, compared to R\$5,092.2 million on December 31, 2015. The net increase of R\$153.7 million, or 3,0%, is primarily due to currency conversion and acquisitions of new brands.

#### Goodwill

As of December 31, 2016, the goodwill balance totaled R\$30,511.2 million, compared to R\$30,953.1 million on December 31, 2015. The movement that resulted in a net decrease of R\$441.9 million is demonstrated in the table below:

	2016	2015
Initial Balance	30,953.1	27,502.9
Effect of movements in foreign exchange	(2,388.9)	2,858.6
Acquisition of Subsidiaries	1,947.0	591.6
Balance at end	30,511.2	30,953.1

#### Liabilities

#### Accounts payables

As of December 31, 2016, the balance accounts payable totaled R\$10,868.8 million compared to R\$11,833.7 million on December 31, 2015, a decrease of R\$964.9 million

#### Interest-bearing loans and borrowings

Current and non-current interest-bearing loans and borrowings totaled R\$5,396.3 million as of December 31, 2016, compared to R\$3,599.5 million as of December, 31, 2015, an increase of R\$1,796.8 million, or 49.9% in gross indebtedness in the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016.

#### Income tax and social contribution

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of income tax and social contribution totaled R\$904.2 million compared to R\$1,245.3 million on December 31,2015. The decrease of R\$341.1 million, or 27.4%, was primarily due to the decrease in the effective tax rate from 22.0% in 2015 to 2.4% in 2016.

The main events that took place in the period and that caused an impact on the effective rate were:

- Net financial revenue and other non-taxable revenue and non-deductible expenses: refer to non-taxable/non-deductible revenue and expenses in subsidiaries, whose observed variation occurs primarily as a result of the change in the exchange rate.
- Governmental subsidy related to taxes on sales: the Company was granted state tax incentives under certain industrial development programs in the form of financing, deferment of payment of taxes or partial reductions of the amount owed. Such subsidies for investment arising out of deferred or presumed credits on ICMS are deductible for income tax purposes.

 142	

- Income tax complement of controlled companies abroad owed in Brazil: reduction in tax expense related to the ascertainment of profit

- Result of intragroup transactions taxable/deductible only in Brazil: refers to the change in the exchange rate and interest generated by intercompany operations based on different jurisdictions that are deductible only in Brazil. The change observed primarily occurs as a result of the effect of the change in the exchange rate.
- Benefit of deductibility of interest on net equity: according to the Brazilian legislation, the companies can opt to distribute interest on net equity ("<u>JCP</u>") calculated based on the Long-Term Interest Rate ("<u>TJLP</u>"), which is deductible for income tax purposes under the applicable legislation, whose approximate amount distributed in the year is R\$ 5.4 billion.
- Withholding income tax on dividends: change explained by the reversion of provision related to withholding tax on undistributed results of Argentinian subsidiaries due to a change in the legislation that exempts the payment of dividends from withholding tax, whose approximate amount is R\$ 300 million, as opposed to the creation of provision and effect of the change in the exchange rate in the amount of approximately R\$672 million in the same previous period.
- Recognition of deferred assets on tax loss of previous periods: the effect verified in this item is explained primarily by recognition of deferred assets on tax losses ascertained in foreign subsidiaries in previous periods, which were deemed to be recoverable by virtue of the expectation of generation of profit (Paragraph 19 of IAS 12) and a better management of the group's capital structure.

#### **Equity**

As of December 31, 2016, the equity totaled R\$46,651.3 million compared to R\$50,333.7 million on December 31, 2015. The main reasons for the change in equity were: (i) profit for the year of R\$ 13,083.4 million; (ii) gains in shareholders' equity due to the conversion of overseas operations, for a total of R\$4,127.7 million, and (iii) distribution of dividends and interest on net equity of R\$ 11,500.6 million.

## Deferred income tax and social contribution (Assets and Liabilities)

As of December 31, 2016, the balance of deferred tax (assets and liabilities) totaled R\$ 61.5 million in liabilities, compared to R\$276.3 million in assets on December 31, 2015. The change of R\$337.8 million is described in the tables below, which contain a breakdown of deferred tax according to the origin of temporary difference.

(R\$ millions)			2016
	Assets	Liabilities	Net
Financial investments	9.0	-	9.0
Intangible assets	0.7	(733.9)	(733.2)
Employee benefits	467.6	-	467.6
Accounts payable - currency variation	977.4	(531.3)	446.1
Accounts receivable	42.7	-	42.7
Derivatives	71.1	(110.7)	(39.6)
Loans and financing	-	(1.4)	(1.4)
Inventories	267.4	(13.8)	253.6
Property, plant and equipment	-	(905.7)	(905.7)
Withholding tax on undistributed dividends	-	(684.8)	(684.4)
Investments	-	(421.6)	(421.6)
Tax credits	1,139.9	-	1,139.9
Provisions	448.9	(44.6)	404.3

Other items	(15.1)	(23.3)	(38.4)
Gross deferred tax assets / (liabilities)	3,409.6	(3,471.1)	(61.5)
Offsetting	(1,141.4)	1,141.4	-
Net deferred tax assets / (liabilities)	2,268.2	(2,329.7)	(61.5)
	143		

(R\$ millions)	2015				
	Assets	Liabilities	Net		
Financial investments	9.1	-	9.1		
Intangible assets	5.8	(774.6)	(768.8)		
Employee benefits	570.3	-	570.3		
Accounts payable – currency variation	2,138.4	(357.1)	1,781.3		
Accounts receivable	38.5	-	38.5		
Derivatives	59.3	(131.7)	(72.4)		
Loans and financing	-	(0.7)	(0.7)		
Inventories	223.5	(66.4)	157.0		
Property, plant and equipment	-	(737.3)	(737.3)		
Withholding tax on undistributed dividends	-	(1,027.6)	(1,027.6)		
Investments	-	-	-		
Tax credits	308.4	-	308.4		
Provisions	251.2	(32.0)	219.3		
Other items	-	(200.6)	(200.6)		
Gross deferred tax assets / (liabilities)	3,604.4	(3,328.1)	276.3		
Offsetting	(854.6)	854.6	-		
Net deferred tax assets / (liabilities)	2,749.9	(2,473.5)	276.3		

# Comparative analysis of Operating Results as of December 31, 2016 and 2015

Please find below the consolidated results of the Company:

## **Highlights of the Consolidated Financial Information**

(in millions of Reais, except for amounts relating to volume, percentages and earnings per share\*)

		Vertical		Vertical	Change
	2016	Analysis	2015	Analysis	2016/2015
Sales volume (000 hectoliters)	159,821.6		169,078.2		-5.5%
Net revenues	45,602.6	100%	46,720.2	100%	-2.4%
Cost of sales	(16,678.0)	-36.6%	(16,061.4)	-34.4%	3.8%
Gross profit	28.924.6	63.4%	30,658.8	65.6%	-5.7%
Logistics expenses	(6,085.5)	-13.3%	(5,833.2)	-12.5%	4.3%
Selling expenses	(5,925.0)	-13.0%	(5,344.7)	-11.4%	10.9%
Administrative expenses	(2,166.1)	-4.7%	(2,281.3)	-4.9%	-5.0%
Other operating revenues (expenses), net	1,223.1	2.7%	1,936.1	4.1%	-36.8%
Non-recurring items	1,134.3	2.5%	(357.2)	-0.8%	-417.6%
Operating profit	17,105.4	37.5%	18,778.5	40.2%	-8.9%
Financial expenses	(4,597.9)	-10.1%	(3,562.4)	-7.6%	29.1%

Financial revenues	895.9	2.0%	1,294.2	2.8%	-30.8%
Financial income, net	(3,702.0)	-8.1%	(2,268.2)	-4.9%	63.2%
Share of results of subsidiaries and associates	(5.0)	0.0%	3.1	0.0%	-261.3%
Net profit before income tax and social contributions	13,398.4	29.4%	16,513.4	35.3%	-18.9%
Income tax and social contributions	(315.0)	-0.7%	(3,634.2)	-7.8%	-91.3%
Net profit for the year	13,083.4	28.7%	12,879.2	27.6%	1.6%
Share of controlling shareholders	12,546.6		12,423.8		
Minority interests	536.8		455.4		

<sup>\*</sup>Amounts may not add due to rounding

## Highlights of the Financial Information by Business Segment

The table below contains some highlights of the financial information by business segment related to the years ended on December 31, 2016 and 2015:

•			2015							
<u>.</u>			2016					2015		
	Brazil	CAC <sup>(1)</sup>	LAS <sup>(2)</sup>	Canada	Total	Brazil	$CAC^{(1)}$	$LAS^{(2)}$	Canada	Total
Net revenue	24,954.6	3,973.2	10,212.9	6,461.9	45,602.6	26,326.1	3,328.8	11,255.6	5,809.7	46,720.2
Cost of sales	(9,071.8)	(1,798.6)	(3,685.4)	(2,122.2)	(16,678.0)	(8,358.3)	(1,563.0)	(4,306.8)	(1,833.3)	(16,061.4)
Gross profit	15,882.8	2,174.6	6,527.5	4,339.7	28,924.6	17,967.8	1,765.8	6,948.8	3,976.4	30,658.8
Administrative, sales and marketing	(8,084.5)	(1,038.3)	(2.607.4)	(2,356.4)	(14,176.6)	(7,667.5)	(905.9)	(2,770.4)	(2,115.4)	(13,459.2)
expenses	(8,084.3)	(1,036.3)	(2,697.4)	(2,330.4)	(14,170.0)	(7,007.3)	(903.9)	(2,770.4)	(2,113.4)	(13,439.2)
Other operating revenue (expenses)	1,274.1	9.6	(39.0)	(21.6)	1,223.1	1,871.6	(0.1)	60.4	4.2	1,936.1
Non-recurring items	1,196.7	(13.5)	(41.5)	(7.4)	1,134.3	(265.5)	(8.4)	(39.9)	(43.4)	(357.2)
Operating Result	10,269.1	1,132.4	3,749.6	1,954.3	17,105.4	11,906.4	851.4	4,198.9	1,821.8	18,778.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC").

Net Revenue

For further information on net revenue from sales, please refer to item 10.2(b).

## Cost of sales

Total cost of sales increased 3.8% for the year ended December 31, 2016, totaling R\$ 16,678.0 million, compared to R\$ 16,061.4 million in same period in 2015. As a percentage of our net revenue, total cost of sales increased to 36.6% in 2016, in relation to 34.4% in 2015.

Cost of sales per hectoliter Year ended on December 31,

	2016	2015	% Variation
	(R\$, ex	cept for percentages)	
Latin America North	93.2	80.4	16.0%
Brazil	84.8	73.1	16.0%
Beer Brazil <sup>(1)</sup>	92.1	79.2	16.3%
Cold drinks & Nanc <sup>(2)</sup>	63.5	55.2	15.1%
$CAC^{(3)}$	186.0	171.6	8.4%
Latin America South	111.9	119.9	-6.7%
Canada	207.0	189.0	9.5%
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	104.4	95.0	9.9%

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and "near beer" operations of the Company in Brazil.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes operations in Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Chile, Colombia, Peru and Ecuador.

<sup>(2)</sup> Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.

Latin America North Operations
Brazilian Operations
Total cost of sales of our Brazilian operations increased 8.5% for the year ended on December 31, 2016 to R\$ 9,071.8 million against R\$8,358.3 million in the same period in 2015. The cost of sales per hectoliter of our Brazilian operations increased 16.0% for the year ended on December 31, 2016, to R\$84.8/hl in relation to R\$73.1/hl in the same period in 2015.

145

(3) Beer and soft drink operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC").

#### Beer Operation in Brazil

The cost of sales of our Brazilian beer and "near beer" operation increased 8.6% to R\$7,339.9 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016. The cost of sales per hectoliter presented an increase of 16.3%. Such increase was mainly driven by the adverse impact of foreign exchange hedge, higher industrial depreciation, increased weight of premium products, being all of these effects partially offset by savings in supplies, productivity gains, increase in the weight of returnable glass bottles, as well as the benefit of our currency and commodities hedging.

Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages operations in Brazil

Cost of sales of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages (CSD & NANC) in Brazil increased 8.2%, reaching R\$ 1,731.9 million. The cost of sales per hectoliter increased 15.1%, totaling R\$ 63.5/hl, driven by the adverse effect of foreign exchange hedge, higher industrial depreciation, partially offset by the benefit of our commodities hedging together with savings in supplies and productivity gains.

Operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC")

The cost of sales of our operations in CAC increased 15.1% in 2016 to R\$1,798.6 million. The cost of sales per hectoliter increased by 8.4% in reported terms, but 3.3% in organic terms, disregarding the effects of currency variation on conversion into Reais. The increase in cost per hectoliter in local currency is explained by the increased cost of certain raw materials and of packaging.

Latin America South ("LAS") Operations

The cost of sales of our Latin America South (LAS) operations was of R\$3,685.4 million in 2016, representing a reduction of 14.4% compared to 2015. The cost of sales per hectoliter presented a reduction of 6.7% in reported terms, but an increase of 13.4% in organic terms, ignoring currency variation effects on conversion into Reais. Such increase was driven by the adverse effects of foreign currency transactions, and general inflation in Argentina, being all of these partially offset by the benefit of our currency and commodities hedging.

## Operation in Canada

The cost of sales of our Canadian operations increased 15.8% for the year ended on December 31, 2016, totaling R\$2,122.2 million, compared to R\$1,833.3 million in 2015. The increase per hectoliter was 9.5%, primarily due to the effect of conversion into Reais with the appreciation in average exchange rate of the Canadian dollar, the increase in the production and distribution costs of our recent acquisitions in craft beer, ready-to-drink and cider categories, and the adverse effect of foreign currency transactions, partly offset by currency and commodities hedging.

#### **Gross Profit**

Our gross profit decreased by 5.7% for the year ended on December 31, 2016 to R\$28,924.6 million, compared to R\$30,658.8 million in the same period of 2015. The table below shows the contribution of each business unit to the Company's consolidated gross profit.

#### **Gross Profit**

		2016 2015				
		(R\$ million, except for percentages)				
	Amount	% Contrib.	Margin	Amount	% Contrib.	Margin
Latin America North	18,057.4	62.4%	62.4%	19,733.6	64.4%	66.5%
Brazil	15,882.8	54.9%	63.6%	17,967.8	58.6%	68.3%
Beer Brazil(1)	13,833.2	47.8%	65.3%	15,683.7	51.2%	69.9%
Soft drinks & Nanc(2)	2,049.6	7.1%	54.2%	2,284.1	7.5%	58.8%
CAC(3)	2,174.6	7.5%	54.7%	1,765.8	5.8%	53.0%
<b>Latin America South</b>	6,527.5	22.6%	63.9%	6,948.8	22.7%	61.7%
Canada	4,339.7	15.0%	67.2%	3,976.4	13.0%	68.4%
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	28,924.6	100.0%	63.4%	30,658.8	100.0%	65.6%

- (1) Beer and "near beer" operations of the Company in Brazil.
- (2) Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
- (3) Beer and soft drink operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC").

## Administrative, Distribution, Sales and Marketing Expenses

Our administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses totaled R\$14,176.6 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, representing a 5.3% growth compared to the same period in 2015. Please find below an analysis of administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses for each business unit.

Latin America North Operations

## Brazilian Operations

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses in Brazil totaled R\$8,084.5 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, an increase of 5.4% compared to the same period in 2015.

#### Brazilian Beer Operation

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses totaled R\$7,095.9 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, a 4.6% increase compared to the same period in 2015. This increase is explained mainly by (i) higher sales and marketing expenses, since we continued to invest in our brands; (ii) an increase in logistics costs as a result of inflation and an increase in weight of returnable glass bottles, specially in supermarkets, and (iii) higher depreciation expenses, all of which were partially offset by reduction in administrative expenses, due to efficiency gains.

Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages operations in Brazil

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses for the segment of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages totaled R\$988.6 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, an increase of 12.2% compared to the same period in 2015 due mainly to higher administrative and distribution expenses, which is mostly explained by a review in the allocation of logistic and administrative costs to better reflect the RefrigeNanc operations in our business in Brazil.

## Central American and Caribbean ("CAC") Operations

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses for our operations in CAC totaled R\$1,038.3 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, an increase of 14.6% compared to the same period in 2015, driven principally by the impact of currency conversion, higher expenses with distribution, sales and marketing, due to a strong growth in volume in the region, and currency higher depreciation. In organic terms, ignoring the effects of the change in exchange rate, our administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses increased 9.5%.

Latin America South Operations ("LAS")

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses amounted to R\$2,697.4 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, a decrease of 2.6% when compared with the year 2015, since the increase of transportation and labor force costs mainly driven by a high inflation in Argentina was more than offset by the impact of currency conversion. In organic terms, disregarding the effects of the change in exchange rate, our administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses increased 27.3%.

Canada operations

Administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses of our Canada operations totaled R\$2,356.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2016, an increase of 11.4% compared to 2015, because of the adverse effect of currency conversion. In organic terms, disregarding the effects of the change in exchange rate, our administrative, distribution, sales and marketing expenses increased 0.6%.

Other Operating Income (Expenses), Net

The net balance of other operating income and expenses for the year 2016 showed a gain of R\$1,223.1 million against a gain of R\$1,936.1 million registered in 2015. The decrease of 36.8% is primarily explained by (i) a reduction in government subsidies relating to long-term ICMS incentives as a consequence of a drop in volume and revenue, in addition to changes in the geographic mix of revenue, due to the fact that we have different facilities throughout Brazil with different tax incentives programs; and (ii) an increase in their operating income in 2015 without the correspondent benefit in 2016.

Non-Recurring Items

Non-recurring items amounted to a revenue of R\$1,134.3 million in 2016, compared to an expense of R\$357.2 million recorded in 2015. This variation is primarily explained by a gain with no cash effect with exchange of shares whereby the Company transferred its operations in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador to ABI, which, in turn, transferred the operation in Panama to the Company.

Operating Income

Operating income decreased 8.9% in the period ended on December 31, 2016, reaching R\$17,105.4 million against R\$18,778.5 million in the same period of 2015, due primarily to smaller gross profit, along with higher commercial expenses and smaller operating revenue mostly related to long-term ICMS tax incentives, all of which partly offset by smaller administrative expenses and revenue from non-recurring items.

Net Financial Result

The financial result for the year ended December 31, 2016 comprised expenses of R\$3,702.0 million, against expenses of R\$2,268.2 million in 2015. This increase of 63.2% can be explained primarily by (i) expenses with interest, which includes the put option of our investment in Dominican Republic (approximately R\$ 600 million), and (ii) losses from derivative instruments.

Our total indebtedness for the year ended December 31, 2016 increased R\$1,796.8 million in comparison with 2015, while current cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, and financial investments decreased R\$ 5,673.1 million.

## Income tax and social contribution expense

Expenses for income tax and social contribution in 2016 amounted to R\$315.0 million, compared to R\$ 3,634.2 million recorded in 2015. The effective rate was 2.40%, against the previous year's rate of 22.0%, mainly due to gains from other tax adjustments, of which (i) approximately R\$ 400 million are explained by the reversion of provisions of withholding tax related to undistributed profits in Argentina and (ii) approximately R\$ 800 million due to recognition of active deferred taxes on tax losses in international subsidiaries due to an improvement of our capital structure outside Brazil, reversing a negative impact reported in item Other Tax Adjustments in 2015 and previous years.

## Net Profit

Our net profit for the year ended on December 31, 2016 was R\$13,083.4 million, representing an increase of 1.6% compared to the R\$12,879.1 million in 2015.

## Comparative analysis of Operating Results as of December 31, 2015 and 2014

Please find below the consolidated results of the Company:

## **Highlights of the Consolidated Financial Information**

(in millions of Reais, except for amounts relating to volume, percentages and earnings per share\*)

<del>-</del>					
<del>-</del>	Vertical			Vertical	Change
_	2015	Analysis	2014	Analysis	2015/2014
Sales volume (000 hectoliters)	169,078.2		171,765.7		-1.6%
Net revenues	46,720.2	100%	38,079.8	100.0%	22.7%
Cost of sales	(16,061.4)	-34.4%	(12,814.6)	-33.7%	25.3%
Gross profit	30,658.8	65.6%	25,265.2	66.3%	21.3%
Logistics expenses	(5,833.2)	-12.5%	(4,847.3)	-12.7%	20.3%
Selling expenses	(5,344.7)	-11.4%	(4,311.5)	-11.3%	24.0%
Administrative expenses	(2,281.3)	-4.9%	(1,820.0)	-4.8%	25.3%
Other operating revenues (expenses), net	1,936.1	4.1%	1,629.2	4.3%	18.8%
Operating profit before special items	19,135.7	41.0%	15,915.6	41.8%	20.2%
Special items	(357.2)	-0.8%	(89.0)	-0.2%	301.3%
Operating profit	18,778.5	40.2%	15,826.6	41.6%	18.7%
Financial expenses	(3,562.4)	-7.6%	(2,648.6)	-7.0%	34.5%
Financial revenues	1,294.2	2.8%	1,173.2	3.1%	10.3%
Financial income, net	(2,268.2)	-4.9%	(1,475.4)	-3.9%	53.7%
Share of results of subsidiaries and associates	3.1	0.0%	17.4	0.0%	-82.2%

Net prof	it hefe	re incor	ne tav ar	leiona he
net broi	it beio	re mcoi	пе тах аг	iu sociai

14.9%
81.1%
4.2%

<sup>\*</sup>Amounts may not add due to rounding

## Financial Highlights by Business Segment

Please find below some financial highlights by business segment for the years ended on December 31, 2015 and 2014:

Year ended on December 31,

	2015				2014					
	Brazil	CAC(1)	LAS (2)	Canada	Total 1	Brazil	CAC(1)	LAS (2)	Canada	Total
Net sales	26,326.1	3,328.8	11,255.6	5,809.7	46,720.2	24,382.9	2,087.8	6,955.7	4,653.4	38,079.8
Cost of sales	(8,358.3)	(1,563.0)	(4,306.8)	(1,833.3)	(16,061.4)	(7,833.2)	(974.3)	(2,607.3)	(1,399.8)	(12,814.6)
Gross profit	17,967.8	1,765.8	6,948.8	3,976.4	30,658.8	16,549.7	1,113.5	4,348.4	3,253.6	25,265.2
Sales. marketing and administrative expenses	(7,667.5)	(905.9)	(2,770.4)	(2,115.4)	(13,459.2)	(7,055.9)	(596.9)	(1,676.4)	(1,649.6)	(10,978.8)
Other operating income /(expenses)	1,871.6	(0.1)	60.4	4.2	1,936.1	1,623.9	(3.0)	11.6	(3.3)	1,629.2
Special items	(265.5)	(8.4)	(39.9)	(43.4)	(357.2)	(11.6)	(38.6)	(28.8)	(10.0)	(89.0)
Income from operations	11,906.4	851.4	4,198.9	1,821.8	18,778.5	11,106.1	475.0	2,654.8	1,590.7	15,826.6

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC").

#### Net Sales

For further information on net sales, please refer to item 10.2(b).

#### Cost of sales

Total cost of sales has increased 25.3% for the year ended December 31, 2015, from R\$12,814.6 in the same period of 2014, to R\$16,061.4 million. As a percentage of our net revenues, total cost of sales increased to 34.4% in 2015, from 33.7% in 2014.

Cost of Sales per hectoliter

Vear ended on December 31.

	Year ended on December 31,					
	2015	2014	% Variation			
	(R\$. except for percentages)					
Latin America North	80.4	70.2	14.4%			
Brazil	73.1	66.7	9.6%			
Beer Brazil(1)	79.2	70.9	11.7%			
Cold drinks & Nanc(2)	55.2	54.6	1.0%			
CAC(3)	171.6	123.2	39.3%			
Latin America South	119.9	70.8	69.4%			
Canada	189.0	147.0	28.5%			
Ambev Consolidated	95.0	74.6	27.3%			

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and "near beer" operations of the Company in Brazil.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes operations in Argentina, Bolivia, Paraguay, Uruguay, Chile, Colombia, Peru and Ecuador.

<sup>(2)</sup> Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.

(2) D 1 0 1		G . 1	4 6 31	(((0 1 011)
(3) Beer and soft dr	rink operations in (	Central America and	the Caribbean	("CAC").

Latin America North Operations

Brazilian Operations

Total cost of sales of our Brazilian operations increased 6.7% for the year ended on December 31, 2015 to R\$8,358.3 million against R\$7,833.2 million in the same period in 2014. The cost of sales per hectoliter of our Brazilian operations increased 9.6% for the year ended on December 31, 2015, to R\$73.1/hl in relation to R\$66.7/hl in the same period in 2014.

Beer Operation in Brazil

The cost of Sales of our Brazilian beer and "near beer" operation increased 9.7% to R\$6,757.6 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015. The cost of sales per hectoliter presented an increase of 11.7%. Such increase was mainly driven by the adverse impact of foreign currency transactions, higher industrial depreciation, the increase of inflation in Brazil and the negative effect of the product mix, due mainly from the increased weight of premium beer products, these effects being partially offset by savings in supplies and productivity gains, as well as the benefit of our currency and commodities hedging.

Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages operations ("RefrigeNanc") in Brazil

Cost of sales of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages (CSD & NANC) in Brazil fell by 4.2%, totaling R\$1,600.7 million. The cost of sales per hectoliter increased 1.0% to R\$55.2, driven by the adverse effect of foreign currency transactions, more depreciation and higher inflation in Brazil, almost totally offset by the substantial benefits of our commodities hedging together with savings in supply costs and productivity gains.

Operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC")

The cost of sales of our operations in CAC increased 60.4% in 2015 to R\$1,563.0 million. The cost of sales per hectoliter increased by 39.3% in reported terms, but increased 2.4% in organic terms isolating the effects of currency effects on conversion into Reais. The increase in cost per hectoliter in local currency is explained by the increased cost of certain raw materials and of packaging.

Latin America South ("LAS") Operations

The cost of sales of our Latin America South (LAS) operations was of R\$4,306.8 million in 2015, representing a 65.2% growth compared to 2014. The cost of sales per hectoliter presented a 69.4% increase for the year in reported terms, but 36.6% in organic terms, ignoring currency variation effects on conversion into Reais. Such increase in costs was driven by the adverse effects of foreign currency transactions, and higher inflation in Argentina, partially offset by the benefits of our currency and commodities hedging.

Operation in Canada

The cost of sales of our Canadian operations increased 31.0% for the year ended on December 31, 2015, totaling R\$1,833.3 million, compared to R\$1,399.8 million in 2014. The increase per hectoliter was 28.5%, primarily due to the effect of conversion in Reais with the appreciation in average exchange rates of the Canadian dollar, the increase in the distribution costs of Corona and other imported Modelo brands, and the adverse effect of foreign currency transactions, partly offset by currency and commodities hedging.

#### **Gross Profit**

Our gross profit increased by 21.3% for the year ended on December 31, 2015 to R\$30,658.8 million, compared to R\$25,265.2 million in the same period of 2014. The table below shows the contribution of each business unit to the Company's consolidated gross profit.

	Gross Profit					
		2015				
	(R\$ million, except for percentages)					
	Amount	% Contrib.	Margin	Amount	% Contrib.	Margin
Latin America North	19,733.6	64.4%	66.5%	17,663.2	69.9%	66.7%
Brazil	17,967.8	58.6%	68.3%	16,549.7	65.5%	67.9%
Beer Brazil(1)	15,683.7	51.2%	69.9%	14,306.3	56.6%	69.9%
Soft drinks & Nanc(2)	2,284.1	7.5%	58.8%	2,243.4	8.9%	57.3%
CAC(3)	1,765.8	5.8%	53.0%	1,113.5	4.4%	53.3%
<b>Latin America South</b>	6,948.8	22.7%	61.7%	4,348.4	17.2%	62.5%
Canada	3,976.4	13.0%	68.4%	3,253.6	12.9%	69.9%
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	30,658.8	100.0%	65.6%	25,265.2	100.0%	66.3%

- (1) Beer and "near beer" operations in Brazil.
- (2) Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
- (3) Beer and carbonated soft drink operations in Central America and the Caribbean ("CAC").

## Sales, Marketing and Administrative Expenses

Our sales, marketing and administrative expenses totaled R\$13,459.2 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, representing a 22.6% growth compared to the same period in 2014. Please find below an analysis of sales, marketing and administrative expenses for each business unit.

Latin America North Operations

#### Brazilian Operations

Sales, marketing and administrative expenses in Brazil totaled R\$7,667.5 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, an 8.7% increase compared to the same period in 2014.

## Brazilian Beer Operation

Sales, marketing and administrative expenses totaled R\$6,786.8 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, a 9.1% increase compared to the same period in 2014. This increase is explained mainly by (i) higher logistics costs as a result of growth in volume and a larger share of direct distribution, (ii) more administrative costs, in line with higher inflation in Brazil, (iii) an increase in sales and marketing expenses, since we continued to invest in our brands, but with the benefits of gains in efficiency and an easier comparative base, because of the investments made during the FIFA World Cup in 2014, and (iv) more depreciation due to increased investments in fixed assets.

Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages operations in Brazil

Sales, marketing and administrative expenses for the segment of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages totaled R\$880.7 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, a 5.6% increase compared to the same period in 2014 due mainly to higher logistic costs, the increase in inflation in Brazil in 2015, and more depreciation because of increased investments in fixed assets.

Central American and Caribbean ("CAC") Operations

Sales, marketing and administrative expenses for our operations in CAC totaled R\$905.9 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, a 51.8% increase compared to the same period in 2014, driven principally by the impact of currency conversion and higher depreciation. In organic terms, ignoring currency effects, sales, marketing and administrative expenses increased 12.0%.

Latin America South Operations ("LAS")

Our sales, marketing and administrative expenses amounted to R\$2,770.4 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, an increase of 65.3% when compared with the year 2014. This increase was primarily due to for the adverse effect of currency conversion and the increase in transport and labor costs driven especially by the high level of inflation in Argentina.

Canada operations

The sales and marketing expenses of our Canada operations totaled R\$2,115.4 million for the year ended December 31, 2015, an increase of 28.2% over the year 2015, because of the adverse effect of currency conversion, increased sales, marketing and administrative expenses, and higher inflation in Canada.

Other Operating Income (Expenses), Net

The net balance of other operating income and expenses for the year 2015 showed a gain of R\$1,936.1 million against a gain of R\$1,629.2 million registered in 2014. The 18.8% increase can be attributed primarily to higher government subsidies relating to long-term ICMS incentives in Brazil.

Special Items

Special items amounted to expenses of R\$357.2 million in 2015, an increase of 301,3% over the 2014 figure of R\$89,0 million, due mainly to administrative costs in the second quarter of 2015 related to the agreement between the Company and CADE, the Administrative Economic Defense Council, to finally settle the court case connected with the "Tô Contigo" program special.

Income from operations

Income from operations increased 18.7% during the period ended on December 31, 2015, reaching R\$18,778.5 against R\$15,826.6 in the same period of 2014, due primarily to higher gross profit, partly offset by an increase in sales, marketing and administrative expenses and non-recurring items.

Net Financial Result

The financial result for the year ended December 31, 2015, comprised expenses of R\$2,268.2 million, against expenses of R\$1,375.4 million in 2014. This 53.7% increase can be explained primarily by (i) higher interest costs, of which approximately R\$600 million relates to a non-cash expense involving the put option associated with our investment in CND and (ii) greater losses from derivative instruments resulting mainly from the carrying cost of our currency hedges, related, for the most part, to our exposure to the cost of goods sold in Brazil and Argentina, partially offset by carrying gains from our foreign currency cash positions, which are hedged in terms of Reais.

Our total indebtedness for the year ended December 31, 2015, increased R\$976.8 million in comparison with 2014, while current cash and cash equivalents, net of overdrafts, and investment securities increased by R\$3,496.7 million, showing our strong cash generation during the year.

Income tax and social contribution expense

Expenses for income tax and social contribution in 2015 amounted to R\$3,634.2 million, up by 81.1% from the R\$2,006.6 million in 2014. The effective rate was 22.0%, against the previous year's rate of 14.0%. The main factors that led to this lower effective rate during 2015 were 1) higher non-taxable net financial income and other revenues due mainly to the devaluation of the Real, (2) a non-deductible expense declared in the second quarter of 2015 relating to an agreement of R\$229.1 million between the Company and CADE to finally settle the court case related to the "Tô Contigo" program, (3) more profits abroad taxable in Brazil, due to the devaluation of the Real and, chiefly, the new Brazilian legislation on taxation of profits abroad, (4) fewer positive effects of recognition of interest on shareholders' equity when compared to 2014, and (5) other negative tax adjustments amounting to R\$615.8 million due to (i) the extraordinary impact of R\$350.0 million in intragroup company loans, resulting in taxable profits being generated in certain affiliates which were not offset by equivalent deductible expenses due to the lack of sufficient taxable profits in the corresponding affiliates, together with (ii) higher provision for withholding tax due to the currency variation on undistributed profits in international subsidiaries, given the substantial devaluation of the Real against the functional currencies of the countries in which those subsidiaries are located..

#### Net Profit

Our net profit for the year ended on December 31, 2015 was R\$12,879.1 million, representing an increase of 4.2% compared to the R\$12,362.0 million in 2014.

## Cash Flow for the Year Ended on December 31, 2016 compared to that of 2015

#### **Operating Activities**

Our cash flow from operating activities decreased 47.7% to R\$12,344.4 million for the year ended on December 31, 2016, against R\$23,580.9 million in the same period in 2015, mainly due to (i) a weaker operating performance; (ii) worsening of working capital, mainly as a result of a significant reduction in accounts payable and other accounts payable; and (iii) a relevant increase in income tax and social contribution paid in 2016.

#### **Investment Activities**

In the year ended on December 31, 2016, the cash flow used by the Company in investment activities totaled R\$5,898.0 million, compared to R\$5,997.1 million in 2015, chiefly explained by lower levels of investment in property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets, which was partially offset by higher amounts from acquisition of subsidiaries, net of acquired cash.

## **Financing Activities**

In the year ended on December 31, 2016, the cash flow from financing activities totaled an outflow of R\$11,645.1 million, compared to the outflow of R\$15,327.9 million in 2015, primarily due to (i) a smaller payment of loans, (ii) reduction in payment of dividends and interest on net equity; and (iii) cash spent on repurchase of shares in 2015 and no corresponding expenditure in 2016, all of which were partially offset by the reduction in gains from new loans and net cash outflows from financial costs, except for interest.

## Cash Flow for the Year Ended on December 31, 2015 compared to that of 2014

#### **Operating Activities**

Our cash flow from operating activities increased 48.3% to R\$23,580.9 million for the year ended on December 31, 2015, against R\$15,895.7 million in 2014, mainly due to stronger operating performance and improved management of working capital.

## **Investment Activities**

As of December 31, 2015, the cash flow used by the Company in investment activities totaled R\$5,997.1 million, compared to R\$4,768.1 million in 2014, chiefly explained by the acquisition of subsidiaries and higher investments in property, plant and equipment, and intangible assets.

## **Financing Activities**

As of December 31, 2015, the cash flow from financing activities totaled an outflow of R\$15,327.9 million, compared to the outflow of R\$13,143.8 million in 2014, primarily due to the payment of loans, net cash financing costs, other than interest, and repurchase of shares in 2015, which were partially offset by funds from new loans.

## 10.2 – Operating and financial income

a) Operating income of the Company, particularly: (i) the description of material income components; and (ii) factors with material impact on operating income.

i) Description of any material income components

The revenues of the Company and its subsidiaries primarily consist of the sale of beers, near beer, carbonated soft drinks and non-carbonated and non-alcoholic beverages through the operations described in Item 10.1 above. To a lesser extent, the Company also generates revenues from the sale of malt and by-products deriving from its operations.

The demand for its products is primarily related to consumer disposable income, price and weather conditions in the countries where the Company and its subsidiaries operate.

ii) Factors that materially affect operating income

2016

In Brazil, 2016 proved to be one of the most challenging years of our history, having had an impact primarily caused by (i) an increase in states taxes, (ii) political and economic uncertainties along with one of the highest unemployment rates recorded in years, deteriorating the income available and leading to the drop in the industry, and (iii) cost of sales, which had an impact caused by foreign exchange. Despite that, we continued to make structural investments in our business, including in our commercial platforms.

In Central America and the Caribbean (CAC), we had an organic growth of 21.3% of our EBITDA, reaching approximately 430 million U.S. dollars. This result was driven by our volumes, which have grown with the expansion of the beer market in the Dominican Republic and the gain in market share in Guatemala.

In Latin America South (LAS), our revenue management and cost discipline strategy in Argentina has performed once again an important role to face the adverse scenario in the country, which, along with the strong volume performance in other important markets of the region, such as Bolivia, Chile and Paraguay, has led to a solid growth of EBITDA.

And in Canada, we continued our thriving growth in net revenue, mainly driven by the benefit of our strategic acquisitions in craft beer, ready-to-drink and ciders categories, which has helped us to reach the highest market share in the last 17 years and has contributed for us to deliver growth, in local currency, of net revenue and EBITDA in the country.

2015

In Brazil, in addition to a difficult comparison basis with the 2014 FIFA World Cup, the macroeconomic environment continued to worsen in all quarters of the year. Despite that, we maintained our focus on aspects that we could manage and delivered higher net revenues and operating income, while facing pressure from the decrease in volumes of beer and soft drinks manufacturers in the country.

In Central America and the Caribbean (CAC), we had another year of sound growth in all major countries in which we operate in the region, while continuing to capture significant opportunities of growth in net revenues and expansion of the EBITDA margin, focused on organic and inorganic growth strategies.

156	$\mathfrak{S}$

In South America (LAS), we strengthened our strategy in the mainstream, premium and near beer segments, being able to reduce the

effects of volatility in Argentina, and increasing our EBITDA above the average inflation rates registered in the region.

In Canada, we accelerated growth of net revenues with an excellent balance between volume and prices, through growth in the mainstream segment and expansion in the premium segment, including craft beers.

#### 2014

In the period, the 2014 FIFA World Cup favored the Brazilian cold drinks industry, especially in the first half of the year. However, in the second half, we started to face a challenging macroeconomic environment, with strong downturn in the actual income of consumers. Despite that, we registered growth in volumes in the second half, closing the year with increased volume, net revenues and operating income.

In Central America and the Caribbean (CAC), our volumes continued to grow, with important contributions from Dominican Republic and Guatemala. We had another year of expansion in EBITDA margin, due to the capture of additional synergies in our operations in the region, which boosted the Company's net revenues and operating income for the year.

In South America (LAS), despite a still adverse macroeconomic environment in Argentina, we continued to improve our revenues consistently, strengthening our brands and protecting the Company's profitability.

In Canada, we resumed growth of our market share with Corona as from March, when we started to distribute this brand in the country, and managed to accelerate our EBITDA performance throughout the year, after a challenging first half.

# b) income variation ascribed to variations in prices, foreign exchange rates, inflation, volumes and introduction of new products and services

## Net Revenue – Comparison between figures as of December 31, 2016 and 2015

Net revenue decreased 2.4% in the year ended on December 31, 2016, dropping to R\$45,602.6 million against R\$46,720.2 million 2015.

Net Revenue
Year ended on December 31,

	Tem chaca on Becommer C1,					
	20	16	6 2015		% Variation	
Latin America North		R\$ million, except for percentages				
	28,927.8	63.4%	29,654.9	63.5%	-2.5%	
Brazil	24,954.6	54.7%	26,326.1	56.4%	-5.2%	
Beer Brazil(1)	21,173.1	46.4%	22,441.3	48.1%	-5.7%	
RefrigeNanc(2)	3,781.5	8.3%	3,884.8	8.3%	-2.7%	
CAC(3)	3,973.2	8.7%	3,328.8	7.1%	19.4%	
Latin America South	10,212.9	22.4%	11,255.6	24.1%	-9.3%	
Canada	6,461.9	14.2%	5,809.7	12.4%	11.2%	
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	45,602.6	100.0%	46,720.2	100.0%	-2.4%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.

(2) Carbonated so	ft drinks an	d non-alcoholic	and non-ca	rbonated	beverages
-------------------	--------------	-----------------	------------	----------	-----------

(3) Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

Sales Volume
Year ended on December 31,

	20	16	2015		% Variation
		In thousan	ds of hectoliters, except for	percentages	
Latin America North	116,632.7	73.0%	123,463.5	73.0%	-5.5%
Brazil	106,961.4	66.9%	114,354.2	67.6%	-6.5%
Beer Brazil(1)	79,670.1	49.8%	85,330.9	50.5%	-6.6%
RefrigeNanc(2)	27,291.3	17.1%	29,023.3	17.2%	-6.0%
CAC(3)	9,671.3	6.1%	9,109.2	5.4%	6.2%
Latin America South	32,934.5	20.6%	35,914.5	21.2%	-8.3%
Canada	10,254.5	6.4%	9,700.3	5.7%	5.7%
Ambev Consolidated	159,821.6	100.0%	169,078.2	100,0%	-5.5%

- (1) Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.
- (2) Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
- (3) Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

## Net Revenue per Hectoliter Year ended on December 31,

	2016	2015	% Variation		
		(In Reais, except for per	rcentages)		
in America North	248.0	240.2	3.3%		
zil	233.3	230.2	1.3%		
Beer Brazil(1)	265.8	263.0	1.1%		
RefrigerNanc(2)	138.6	133.9	3.5%		
AC(3)	410.8	365.4	12.4%		
tin America South	310.1	313.4	-1.1%		
nada	630.2	598.9	5.2%		
nbev Consolidated	285.3	276.3	3.3%		

- (1) Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.
- (2) Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
- (3) Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

Latin America North Operations

Brazilian Operations

Net revenue from our Beer and RefrigeNanc operations in Brazil decreased 5.2% in 2016, reaching R\$24,954.6 million.

#### Beer Operations in Brazil

Net revenue from beer sales in Brazil decreased 5.7% in 2016, accumulating R\$21,173.1 million, mainly explained by the drop in volume of 6.6% partially offset by an increase of 1.1% in revenue per hectoliter, which amounted to R\$265.8/hl. The increase in net revenue per hectoliter was primarily impacted by the increase in taxes. In addition, as part of our revenue management strategy, we use our entire portfolio of packaging and brands to reach prices that are more attractive to the consumer, including returnable glass bottles of 300ml, which represented 23% of our volumes in supermarkets in 2016.

Operations of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages in Brazil

Net revenue from RefrigeNanc operations in 2016 dropped 2.7%, to R\$3,781.5 million, chiefly due to lower sales volume. Volumes decreased by 6.0% in 2016, in line with the drop in the industry of soft drinks of one average digit, since consumers continued to replace soft drinks with water and low-cost juice powder. Net revenue per hectoliter in Brazil's RefrigeNanc segment increased by 3.5% in 2016, to R\$138.6/hl, especially due to our revenue management.

## Central America and the Caribbean (CAC) Operations

Ambev's CAC operations showed an increase in net revenue in 2016 of 19.4%, rising to R\$3,973.2 million, due to the increase of 6.2% in volume; organic growth of net revenue per hectoliter; and the effects of currency conversion into *Reais*.

#### Latin America South (LAS) Operations

Latin America South (LAS) operations contributed R\$10,212.9 million to Ambev's consolidated revenue in 2016, representing a decrease of 9.3%. Our net revenue per hectoliter increased 26.2% in local currency due to our revenue strategy management, which was more than offset by the negative effect of the change in exchange rate in the conversion into reais.

## Canada Operations

Our operations in Canada contributed R\$6,461.9 million to our consolidated revenue in 2016, an increase of 11.2% in comparison with the previous year. This is primarily due to the 5.7% increase in volume, driven by the benefit of our recent acquisitions of craft beer and near beer and the increase in our revenue per hectoliter of 1.8% in local currency, in addition to the effect of the appreciation of the Canadian dollar against the Brazilian Real.

## Net Sales - Comparison between figures as of December 31, 2015 and 2014

Net sales increased 22.7% in the year ended on December 31, 2015, to R\$46,720.2 million against R\$38,079.8 million 2014.

Net Sales
Year ended on December 31.

		1,			
	20:	15	20	14	% Variation
Latin America North		(R\$ n	nillion, except for percenta	ges)	
	29,654.9	63.5%	26,470.7	69.5%	12.0%
Brazil	26,326.1	56.4%	24,382.9	64.0%	8.0%
Beer Brazil(1)	22,441.3	48.1%	20,468.7	53.8%	9.6%
RefrigeNanc(2)	3,884.8	8.3%	3,914.2	10.3%	-0.8%
CAC(3)	3,328.8	7.1%	2,087.8	5.5%	59.4%
<b>Latin America South</b>	11,255.6	24.1%	6,955.7	18.3%	61.8%
Canada	5,809.7	12.4%	4,653.4	12.2%	24.8%
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	46,720.2	100.0%	38,079.8	100.0%	22.7%

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.

Sales Volume

Year ended on December 31,			
2015	2014	% Variation	

<sup>(2)</sup> Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.

<sup>(3)</sup> Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

Latin America North	123,463.5	73.0%	125,418.3	73.0%	-1.6%
Brazil	114,354.2	67.6%	117,508.9	68.4%	-2.7%
Beer Brazil(1)	85,330.9	50.5%	86,903.9	50.6%	-1.8%
RefrigeNanc(2)	29,023.3	17.2%	30,605.0	17.8%	-5.2%
CAC(3)	9,109.2	5.4%	7,909.4	4.6%	15.2%
Latin America South	35,914.5	21.2%	36,826.4	21.4%	-2.5%
Canada	9,700.3	5.7%	9,520.9	5.5%	1.9%
<b>Ambev Consolidated</b>	169,078.2	100.0%	171,765.7	100.0%	-1.6%

<sup>(1)</sup> Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.

<sup>(2)</sup> Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.

<sup>(3)</sup> Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

Net Revenue per Hectoliter Year ended on December 31,

2015	2014	% Variation	
	(In Reais, except for percentages)		
240.2	211.1	13.8%	
230.2	207.5	10.9%	
263.0	235.5	11.7%	
133.9	127.9	4.7%	
365.4	263.9	38.5%	
313.4	188.9	65.9%	
598.9	488.8	22.5%	
276.3	221.7	24.6%	

- (1) Beer and near beer operations in Brazil.
- (2) Carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages.
- (3) Beer and carbonated soft drinks operations in Central America and the Caribbean (CAC).

Latin America North Operations

**Brazilian Operations** 

Net sales from our Beer and RefrigeNanc operations in Brazil increased 8.0% in 2015, to R\$26,326.1 million.

Beer Operations in Brazil

Net revenues from beer sales in Brazil increased 9.6% in 2015, to R\$22,441.3 million, especially as a result of an 11.7% increase in revenue per hectoliter, which amounted to R\$263.0, more than offsetting the 1.8% drop in volume. The increase in net revenues per hectoliter was due to the management of our revenues, the greater mix of premium brands, and the greater weight of direct distribution.

Operations of carbonated soft drinks and non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages in Brazil

Net sales from RefrigeNanc operations in 2015 dropped 0.8%, to R\$3,884.8 million, chiefly due to lower sales volume. Volumes decreased by 5.2% in 2015, and market share gains were partially offset by the downturn in the sector. Net revenues per hectoliter in Brazil's RefrigeNanc segment increased by 4.7% in 2015, to R\$133.9, especially due to the management of revenues and higher weight of direct distribution.

Central America and the Caribbean (CAC) Operations

CAC operations showed an increase in net revenues in 2015 of 59.4%, rising to R\$3,328.8 million, due to the increase of 15.2% in volume; organic growth of net revenues per hectoliter; and the effects of currency conversion into *Reais*.

#### Latin America South (LAS) Operations

Latin America South (LAS) operations contributed R\$11,255.6 million to the Company's consolidated revenues in 2015, representing an increase by 61.8%. Despite the decrease in our volumes in the period (-2.5%), revenues by hectoliter grew by 29.7% in local currency due to our revenues management strategy.

#### Canada Operations

Our operations in Canada contributed R\$5,809.7 million to our consolidated revenues in 2015, an increase of 24.8% over the previous year. This is primarily due to the 1.9% increase in volume, with market share gains year-on-year; the increase in revenues per hectoliter, up by 2.2% in local currency; and the positive effects of the appreciation of the Canadian dollar against the Brazilian Real.

c) impact of inflation, price variations of main inputs and products, foreign exchange and interest rates on the Company's operating and financial income, where relevant.

2016

In 2016, our costs of products sold in Brazil were severely impacted by the hedge rate of the Brazilian Real again the U.S. Dollar, since this was significantly higher than the average rate of the previous year, mainly when compared to the second semester of the year. On the other hand, the prices of commodities were hedged in US dollars at values lower than those of the previous year, with positive impact on the cost of products sold. Inflationary pressures in Latin America South, specially in Argentina, continued to adversely affect our local labor and logistic costs. In Brazilian Reais, this impact was mostly offset by the depreciation of the Argentinian Pesos. In Canada, costs were adversely impacted by the appreciation of the Canadian Dollar against the Brazilian Real.

2015

The cost of products sold in Brazil in 2015 was adversely affected by the *Real*/US Dollar hedging rate, which was once again higher than the average rate recorded in the previous year. On the other hand, the price of commodities was hedged in US dollars at values lower than those of the previous year, with positive impact on the cost of products sold. Inflationary pressures in Latin America South continued to adversely affect our local labor and logistic costs, in addition to the devaluation of the *Real* against the functional currencies of our principal operations in the region. In Canada, costs were adversely impacted by the appreciation of the Canadian Dollar against the *Real*.

2014

The cost of products sold in Brazil in 2015 was adversely affected by the *Real*/US Dollar hedging rate, which was once again higher than the average rate recorded in the previous year. On the other hand, the price of commodities was hedged in US dollars at values lower than those of the previous year, with positive impact on the cost of products sold. Inflationary pressures in Latin America South continued to adversely affect our local labor and logistic costs. In *Reais*, this impact was largely offset by the devaluation of the Argentine Peso. In Canada, costs were adversely impacted by the appreciation of the Canadian Dollar against the *Real*.

2016 vs. 2015

Our net financial result increased 63.2% in 2016, from R\$ 2,268.2 million in 2015 to R\$ 3,702.0 million. This result is primarily explained by (i) higher interest expenses, of which approximately R\$ 600 million refer to an expense with no cash effect related to the put option associated to our CND investment, and (ii) higher losses from derivative instruments, basically as a result of currency hedging costs chiefly related to our exposure to cost of goods sold in Brazil and Argentina, which were partially offset by the hedging of our cash positions in foreign currency against the Brazilian Real.

2015 vs. 2014

Our net financial income was up 53.7% in 2015, to R\$2,268.2 million, against R\$1,475.4 million in 2014. This result is explained primarily by (1) the increase in interest expenses, of which approximately R\$600 million refers to cash-neutral expenses in connection with the put option for our investment in CND, and (2) higher losses on derivative instruments, basically as a result of currency hedging costs chiefly related to our exposure to cost of goods sold in Brazil and Argentina, which were partially offset by the hedging of our cash positions in foreign currency against the *Real*.

## 10.3 – Events with effective or expected material effects on the Financial Statements and Income

## a) introduction or divestment of operating segment

Not applicable, since there was no introduction or divestment of operating segments.

## b) organization, acquisition or disposal of equity interest

In December 2016, we acquired Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. From Brasil Kirin Indústria de Bebidas Ltda., a company that owns an industrial unit for production and packaging of beer and non-alcoholic beverages in the State of Rio de Janeiro for R\$ 478,621 thousand.

In April 2016, the Company, through its subsidiary Labatt Breweries, in Canada, acquired Archibald Microbrasserie, known for its local beers and seasonal specialties. In addition, in Brazil, the Company acquired 66% of Sucos do Bem, which produces a wide range of juices, teas and cereal bars. The aggregate amount of the acquisition was approximately R\$ 155 million.

On May 12, 2016, Ambev and its controlling shareholder, ABI, executed an equity interest exchange agreement ("Exchange"). The consummation of the Exchange depended on the unification of the activities of ABI and SABMiller Plc ("SABMiller"), which was implemented on October 10, 2016. Later, on December 31, 2016, after implementation of certain preparatory corporate acts, the Exchange was consummated. Based on the agreement described above, Ambev transferred to ABI the equity interest in Keystone Global Corporation – KGC, which was the holder of interests in companies domiciled in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In consideration, ABI transferred to Ambev the interest in Cerveceria Nacional S. de R.L., a subsidiary domiciled in Panama, which has been previously acquired from a third party.

For Ambev, the merger of the operation in Panama into its structure represents a unit that can generate cash, which is already established, with potential synergies with the other operations of the Company in Central America. On the other hand, ABI was the market leader, as from the unification with SABMiller's activities, in the countries assigned by Ambev (Colombia, Peru and Ecuador).

The amount attributed to the transaction is based on a fairness opinion prepared by a specialized company and which was duly approved by Ambev's Board of Directors, with vote abstention from the directors appointed by ABI.

In relation to the accounting aspects of the transaction, we emphasize that:

Historically, the exchange agreement, although of a substitutive nature, is similar to a complex contract, operating "two true sales at the same time, with the exchanged things serving as price and reciprocal compensation", in the traditional definition included in the Brazilian Commercial Code (at this point no longer effective as positive law, but valid as a conceptual reference of the doctrine).

Interest exchange transactions between companies under common control were not yet specifically addressed by the accounting practices adopted in Brazil ("CPC") and the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Thus, pursuant to Paragraph 11 of IAS Pronouncement 8/CPC 23 – Accounting Policies, Estimate Change and Error Correction, the Company considered the applicability of the requirements and the guidance of the Pronouncements, Interpretations and Instructions that address similar and related issues.

In an exchange operation between the controlling company and a controlled company, the gain obtained by the controlled company from the "sale" to the controlling company (breaking the exchange, as the Commercial Code did, into two sale operations) should be

	162		

recorded in the controlled company's result, if the book value of the exchanged good is different from the value of the good received in

Exchange transactions are specifically addressed by IAS 16/CPC 27 – Property, Plant and Equipment. For such property, due to the absence of accounting practice provided for in the IFRS for exchange of equity interest by CPC/IFRS, the Company applied such concepts accordingly. Pursuant to IAS 16/CPC 27, property, plant and equipment can be acquired by exchange for a non-cash asset, or set of cash and non-cash assets. The assets subject to exchange can be of the same nature or different natures. The cost of such property, plant and equipment is measured by fair value, except if the exchange operation has not a commercial nature or the fair value of the asset received and of the asset assigned cannot be safely measured. The asset acquired is so measured even if the entity cannot write off the assigned asset immediately. If the acquired asset cannot be measured by fair value, its cost is determined by the book value of the assigned asset.

Considering that the interest in Cerveceria Nacional S. de R.L. was acquired by ABI in a recent arms' length transaction, the information that best reflects the fair value of such asset is the cost of acquisition recorded by ABI. Thus, the difference between the book value of the interest received and the previous accounting cost of the interest delivered was credited to the year's result. ICPC 07/IFRIC 17 determines that the distribution of assets, other than cash, requires that such asset, before its distribution, be measured by its fair value in consideration of a year result account. Although its application is provided for the distributions whereby the holders of the same class of property instruments are benefited and whose treatment is equitable, also accordingly, in the absence of a specific accounting practice for transactions under common control, the Company considered the provisions of such instruction in the definition of its accounting practice.

The result of the operation exposed above was R\$ 1,236,824 thousand, being R\$ 1,239,972 thousand recognized in the income statement – non-recurring items.

In January 2016, Ambev S.A., through its subsidiaries CRBS S.A. and Ambev Luxembourg, acquired companies belonging to Mark Anthony group in Canada, which produce a wide range of beers and ciders, for R\$ 1.4 billion.

During 2015, the Company, through its subsidiaries, acquired Walls ("Tropical Juice"), Colorado ("Beertech Bebidas"), Bogota Beer Company ("BBC"), Cervecería BBC SAS ("Cervecería BBC"), Mill Street Brewery ("Mill St. Brewery") and Banks Holdings Limited ("BHL"). With Whirpool, it stated the creation of a joint venture, named B.Blend, being the first platform of all-in-one capsule drinks in the world.

On January 28, 2014, Ambev Luxembourg, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, acquired ABI's interest in Cerbuco Brewing Inc., which holds 50% of Bucanero S.A., the leading company in the Cuban beer market.

#### c) unusual events or transactions

As already mentioned in the previous topic, on May 12, 2016, Ambev and its controlling shareholder, ABI, executed an equity interest exchange agreement ("Exchange"). The consummation of the Exchange depended on the unification of the activities of ABI and SABMiller Plc ("SABMiller"), which was implemented on October 10, 2016. Later, on December 31, 2016, after implementation of certain preparatory corporate acts, the Exchange was consummated. Based on the agreement described above, Ambev transferred to ABI the equity interest in Keystone Global Corporation – KGC, which was the holder of interests in companies domiciled in Colombia, Peru and Ecuador. In consideration, ABI transferred to Ambev the interest in Cerveceria Nacional S. de R.L., a subsidiary domiciled in Panama, which has been previously acquired from a third party. The impacts of the transaction were recognized in the income statement – non-recurring items.

# 10.4 – Significant changes in accounting practices – Qualifications and emphasis in the auditors' report

# a) Significant changes in accounting practices

a.l) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2016: Consolidated and separate financial statements.

There were no significant changes in the accounting policies of the consolidated and separate financial statements of December 31, 2016, as well as in the calculation methods used in relation to those presented in the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2015.

a.II) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2015: consolidated and separate financial statements

Except for the change in the accounting practice relating to the consolidation of an exclusive fund by the parent company, as described in Note 32 – "Summarized Statements of the Parent Company" to Company's Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended December 31, 2015, there were no significant changes in the accounting policies of the individual and consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2015, or in the calculation methods applied, compared to those presented in the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014.

a.III) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2014: consolidated and separate financial statements

There were no significant changes in the accounting practices applicable to the Company's financial statements.

# b) Significant effects of changes in accounting practices

b.1) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2016:

The amendments of the following existing rules were published and are mandatory for future annual accounting years. There was no early adoption of the rules, and the Company is evaluating the amendments although it does not expect material impacts.

IFRS 9/CPC48 – Financial Instruments

FRS 9 and CPC 48, which aims to replace IAS 39/CPC 38, introduce new requirements for the classification of financial assets that depends on entity's business model and the contractual characteristics of the cash flow of the financial instruments; define a new model of impairment losses accounting which shall require more effective recognition and introduces a new standard of hedge accounting and impairment test with greater risk management activity disclosures. The new hedge accounting model represents a significant revision and is directly aligned with Company's risk management activities. IFRS 9/CPC 48 also reduces the volatility in the income statement caused by the changes in credit risk measured at fair value. IASB issued IFRS 9/CPC 38 effective as of the annual periods beginning on/or from January 1, 2018. Early adoption is not allowed by CPC.

IFRS 15/CPC47 – Revenue of Agreements with Customers

IFRS 15/CPC47 requires that revenue recognition be made in order to reflect the transfer of goods or services to the customer for an amount (i.e. payment) which reflects the expectation of the company to have in exchange the rights of such goods or services. The new rule shall result in greater revenue disclosures, providing guidance for transactions that were not previously and extensively addressed

January 1, 2018. Early adoption is not allowed by CPC.	
	164

and improving guidance for multi-element agreements. IASB issued IFRS 15, effective as of the annual periods beginning on/or from

## IFRS 16 – Transaction of Leasing

IFRS 16, which shall replace IAS 17, replaced the existing leasing accounting requirements and represents a significant change in accounting, introducing the standardization of accounting recognition for the lessee and shall require the recognition of the right of use and a liability arising from leasing. IASB issued IFRS 16, effective as of the annual periods beginning on/or from January 1, 2019, the early adoption being allowed.

b.2) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2015:

Except for the change in the accounting practice relating to the consolidation of an exclusive fund of the parent company, as mentioned in item a.I) above, there were no significant changes in our accounting policies.

b.3) Regarding the financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2014:

# c) Qualifications and emphasis contained in the auditor's report

There were no qualifications or emphasis in the auditor's report in the past three fiscal years.

# 10.5 – Critical accounting policies

We consider an accounting policy to be critical when it is important to reflect our financial condition and operating income and require complex or significant judgments and estimates on the part of our management. For a summary of all accounting practices, please see Note 3 to the financial statements of the Company.

The individual and consolidated accounting statements were prepared according to Brazilian and international technical pronouncements, which require from management to make judgments and estimates and to make decisions that affect the application of the accounting practices and the amounts shown in the balance sheet and income statement. The estimates and the underlying judgments are based on historical experience and on several other factors considered reasonable in the light of the circumstances, whose results constitute the criterion for taking decisions regarding the book value of assets and liabilities not readily evident from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Changes to accounting estimates can only affect the period in which the estimate is revised or future periods.

Although each critical accounting policy reflects judgments, assessments or estimates, the Company believes that the following accounting policies reflect the most critical judgments, estimates and assumptions that are important to an understanding of its results:

#### (i) Goodwill

The goodwill arises from the acquisition of subsidiaries, affiliates, and joint arrangements.

The goodwill is determined to be the surplus: (i) of the consideration paid; (ii) of the amount of any non-controlling interests in the subsidiary acquired (when applicable); and (iii) of the fair value, on the acquisition date, of any previous equity interest in the subsidiary acquired, over the fair value of the net assets acquired, on the respective acquisition date. All business combinations are booked by the application of the method of accounting allocation of the investment cost.

In accordance with IFRS 3 – Business Combinations, goodwill is booked at cost and is not amortized, but instead tested for impairment at least once a year, or whenever there are indications of impairment to the cash generating unit to which it is allocated. Impairment losses recognized on goodwill are not reversed. Gains and losses on disposal of an entity include the book value of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Goodwill is expressed in the currency of the subsidiary or the joint operation to which it refers, and is converted into *Reais* at the exchange rate in force at the end of the year.

In the case of affiliates and joint ventures, the book value of goodwill is included in the book value of the interest in the affiliate and/or the joint venture.

When the Company's interest in the net fair value of the assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities recognized exceeds the cost of a business combination, the surplus is recognized immediately in the income statement.

The goodwill generated internally is booked as an expense, as incurred.

The goodwill includes the effects of the historic cost.

#### (ii) Business combinations:

Company uses the investment cost as the accounting method for recording business combinations. The consideration paid for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity instruments issued by Company Costs related to an acquisition are booked in income for the period when incurred. The assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities acquired / assumed in a business combination are recognized initially at fair value on the acquisition date. Company recognizes non-controlling interests in the subsidiary acquired both at fair value and according to the proportion held by minority shareholders in the fair value of the net assets acquired. Non-controlling interests are measured for each acquisition made.

The surplus (i) of the consideration paid; (ii) of the amount of any non-controlling interests in the subsidiary acquired (when applicable); and (iii) of the fair value, on the acquisition date, of any previous equity interest in the subsidiary acquired, over the fair value of the net assets acquired, is recorded as goodwill. When the sum of the above three items is less than the fair value of the net assets acquired, the gain is recognized directly in the income statement for the year.

#### (iii) Business combinations involving entities under common control

Business combinations between entities under common control have not yet been specifically addressed by IFRS or CPC. IFRS 3/CPC 15(R1) - Business combinations is the pronouncement that applies to business combinations, but explicitly excludes from its scope the business combinations between entities under common control.

Therefore, as permitted by IAS 8/CPC 23 - Accounting Policies, Change of Estimate and Error Rectification, Management adopted an accounting practice in line with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States and United Kingdom (USGAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (United States) and UKGAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (United Kingdom)), the *predecessor basis of accounting* to record the book value of the received asset, such as recorded by the subsidiary.

The *predecessor basis of accounting* provides that when booking a transfer of assets or an exchange of shares between entities under common control, the entity receiving the net assets or equity interests, shall initially measure the assets and liabilities transferred, recognized at their book values in the accounts of the transferring entity, on the transfer date, retrospectively. If the book values of the assets and liabilities transferred by the subsidiary differ from the historical cost of the subsidiary of the entities under common control, the financial statements of the receiving entity must reflect the assets and liabilities transferred to the cost of the subsidiary of the entities under common control.

In relation to the transactions between entities under common control involving the disposal/transfer from the subsidiary to its controlling shareholder, i.e., above the level of Ambev's consolidated financial statement, the Company evaluates the existence of (i) opposition of interests; and (ii) substance and economic purpose. Having fulfilled these assumptions, seeking to provide adequate visibility and fair impact on the amount of distributable results to its shareholders, notably minority shareholders, the Company has adopted as a policy, in a similar way, the concepts of IAS 16/CPC 27 - Fixed asset. Said policy contemplates assets acquired through swap for non-monetary asset, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets. The assets subject to swap may be of the same nature or of different natures. The cost of such asset item is measured at fair value, unless the swap transaction is not of a commercial nature, or the fair value of the received asset and the assigned asset may not be reliably measured. The acquired asset is measured in this way even if the entity may not immediately retire the assigned asset. If the acquired asset is not measurable at fair value, its cost is determined by the book value of the assigned asset.

When there is a distribution of assets other than in the form of cash, the asset before its distribution is measured at its fair value against an income account for the year. Although its application is provided for distributions through which the owners of the same class of equity instruments are benefited and the treatment of which is equitable, also in a manner similar to the ICPC 07/IFRIC 17, in the absence of a specific accounting practice for transactions under common control, we consider the provisions of this instruction in the definition of our accounting practice. As well as in other sales that Ambev makes for its controlling shareholder (products, inputs etc.) where the result of the transaction is recognized in the income statement as provided in paragraph 56 of ICPC 09 and similar to paragraph 33a of CPC 31 (the only rule that deals with the disposal of business, without distinguishing between transactions with controlling shareholder and third party).

# (iv) Joint arrangements:

Joint arrangements are all entities over which the Company shares control with one of more parties. Joint arrangements are classified as joint operations or joint ventures, depending on the contractual rights and obligations of each investor.

#### (v) Employee benefits:

Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits include pensions managed in Brazil by Instituto Ambev de Previdência Privada – IAPP, post-employment dental benefits and post-employment medical benefits managed by Fundação Zerrenner. Usually, pension plans are funded by payments made by both the Company and its employees, taking into account the recommendations of independent actuaries. Post-employment dental benefits and post-employment medical benefits are maintained by the return on Fundação Zerrenner's plan assets. If necessary, the Company may contribute some of its earnings to Fundação Zerrenner.

The Company manages defined benefit and defined contribution plans for employees of its companies located in Brazil and its subsidiaries located in the Dominican Republic, Uruguay, Bolivia and Canada.

Ambev maintains funded and unfunded plans.

#### v.1) Defined contribution plans

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Company pays fixed contributions into a fund.

Company has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees for the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The contributions from such plans are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

#### vi.2) Defined benefit plans

Typically, defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

For defined benefit plans, expenses are assessed separately for each plan using the projected unit credit method. The projected unit credit method considers each period of service as an additional unit of benefit to measure each unit separately. Under this method, the cost of providing pensions is charged to the income statement during the period of service of the employees. The amounts charged to the income

statement consist of current service cost, interest, past service costs and the effect of any settlements and agreements. The obligations of the plan recognized in the balance sheet are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows using a discount rate equivalent to the government's bond rates with maturity terms similar to those of the obligation, less the fair value of the plan assets.

Past service costs result from the introduction of new plans or changes to existing ones. They are immediately recognized in the income statement for the year on whichever occurs first between the date of: (i) settlements / agreements, or (ii) when the Company recognizes costs related to restructuring or termination, unless the changes are conditional on the employee remaining in their job for a specific period of time (the period during which the right is acquired). In such case, costs of past services are amortized using the straight-line method during the vesting period.

Actuarial gains and losses consist of the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred, and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. Actuarial gains and losses are fully recognized in comprehensive income.

Re-measurements consisting of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of assets ceiling and the return on the plan's assets, both excluding net interest, are recognized in the statement of comprehensive income, in their totality, during the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not reclassified for the income statement in subsequent periods.

When the amount calculated for a defined benefit plan is negative (an asset), Ambev recognizes such assets (prepaid expenses) to the extent of the amount of the economic benefit available to Ambev either from refunds or reductions in future contributions.

Other post-employment obligations

The Company and its subsidiaries provide medical benefits, reimbursement of certain medication expenses and other benefits to certain previous retirees through Fundação Zerrenner. These benefits are not granted to new retirees. The expected costs of these benefits are recognized over the period of employment, using an accounting methodology similar to that for defined benefit plans, including actuarial gains and losses.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense on the first of the following dates: (i) when Ambev is committed to a detailed formal plan for terminating the employment relationship prior to the normal retirement date, with no real possibility of withdrawing it; and (ii) when Ambev recognizes restructuring costs.

Bonus

Bonus granted to employees and managers are based on attaining pre-defined individual and collective targets. The estimated amount of the bonus is recognized as an expense in the period in which it accrues. Bonuses paid in shares are treated as share-based payments.

## (vi) Share-based payment:

Different compensation programs based on shares and options allow members of Management and other executives appointed by the Board of Directors to acquire the Company's shares.

The fair value of the stock options is measured on the granting date using the most appropriate option pricing model. Based on the expected number of options to be exercised, the fair value of the options granted is recognized as an expense during the option vesting period against shareholders' equity. When the options are exercised, shareholders' equity increases by the amount of the proceeds received.

## (vii) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when: (i) the Company has a current (legal or non-formalized) obligation resulting from past events; (ii) there is likely to be a future disbursement to settle a current obligation; and (iii) the amount can be estimated with reasonable certainty.

Provisions are measured by discounting expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market valuations of the value of money over time and, when appropriate, the specific risks of the obligation. The increase in the provision is recognized as a financial expense.

#### Restructuring

A restructuring provision is recognized when the Company has a detailed and approved restructuring plan and when the restructuring has already been initiated or announced. Expenses involving regular activities and the company's future actions are not provisioned; rather they are recognized when an expense is incurred. The provision includes commitments related to the benefits to be paid by the Company to employees terminated during the restructuring.

## Disputes and litigation

Provisions for disputes and litigation are recognized when it is more likely than not that the Company will be forced to make future payments resulting from past events. These payments include, but are not limited to, various claims, proceedings and lawsuits filed both by third parties and by the Company in respect of anti-trust laws, violations of distribution and licensing agreements, environmental matters, labor disputes, assessments by tax authorities and other litigations.

## Current and deferred income tax

Income tax and social contribution for the year represent current and deferred taxes. Income tax and social contribution are recognized to the income statement, unless they involve items directly recognized in the comprehensive income statement or other equity account. In these cases the tax effect is also recognized directly in the comprehensive income statement or equity account (except equity interest, as per Note 3 (v)).

Expenses with current taxes is the expectation of payment on the taxable income for the year, using the nominal tax rate approved or substantially approved on balance sheet date, as well as any adjustment to tax payable referring to previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet method. This means that in the case of taxable and deductible differences of a temporary nature between the tax and accounting bases of the assets and liabilities, the deferred asset or liability tax is recognized. Under this method the provision for deferred tax is also calculated on the differences between the fair value of the assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination and their tax base. IAS 12 / CPC 32 Income Taxes provides that no deferred tax be recognized when recognizing goodwill; and that no deferred asset and/or liability tax be recognized (i) upon initial recognition of an asset or liability arising from a transaction other than a business combination which at the time of the transaction does not affect the book or fiscal income or loss; and (ii) on differences involving equity investments in subsidiaries, provided these are not reversed in the foreseeable future. The value determined for the deferred tax is based on the expectation or realization or liquidation of the temporary difference, and uses the nominal rate approved or substantially approved.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset where a legal enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities exists and provided that they relate to taxes assessed by the same tax authority on the same taxpayer, or different taxpayers who intend to settle current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis or simultaneously realize the asset and settle the liability.

Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent any future taxable income is likely to occur. Deferred income tax assets are reduced to the extent no future taxable income is likely to occur.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

Derivatives financial instruments are intended to hedge the Company against risks relating to foreign currencies, interest rates and commodity prices. Derivative financial instruments which, in spite of being contracted for hedging purposes, do not meet all hedging account criteria, are recognized at fair value through income for the year.

Derivative financial instruments are initially recognized at fair value, which is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. The fair value of derivative financial instruments can be calculated based on market quotations; pricing models that consider current market quotations; or the credit quality of the counterparty.

After their initial recognition, derivative financial instruments are again measured at fair value on the date of the financial statements. Changes in the fair value of derivative financial instruments are recorded in the income for the year, except when these instruments are intended for hedging the cash flow or net investments, whose changes in fair value are recorded in comprehensive income.

The concepts of cash flow, net investment and fair value hedging are applied to all instruments that meet the hedge accounting requirements of IAS 39/CPC38 - Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, including the maintenance of the documentation required and hedge effectiveness testing.

#### Accounting of cash flow hedge

When a derivative financial instrument hedges the exposure of cash flows of a recognized asset or liability, the foreign currency risk and commodities price fluctuation associated to a transaction whose performance is highly likely, the effective portion of any result (gain or loss) with the derivative financial instrument is directly recognized in the comprehensive result (cash flow hedged reserves). The ineffective portion of any gain or loss is immediately recognized in the income statement.

When a hedge instrument or a hedge relationship is extinct, but the hedged transaction is still expected to occur, the accumulated gains and losses (until that point) remain in the comprehensive income, being reclassified according to the above practice, when the hedge transaction occur. If the hedged transaction is no longer likely to occur, the accumulated gains and losses recognized in the comprehensive income are immediately reclassified to the income statement.

#### Accounting of fair value hedge

When a derivative financial instrument hedges the exposure to the variability in a fair value of a recognized asset or liability or a firm commitment, any result (gain or loss) with a derivative financial instrument is recognized in the income statement. The hedged item is also recognized by the fair value in relation to the risk being protected, with the respective recognized gains and losses in the income statement. Ambev shall discontinue fair value hedge contabilization when the hedge object expires, is sold, is terminated or exercised.

#### Accounting of net investment hedge

When a derivative financial instrument hedges a net investment in operations abroad, the effective portion of any result (gain or loss) with the derivative financial instrument is recognized directly in the comprehensive income (conversion reserves), while the ineffective portion is recognized in the income statement.

## Derivatives measured at fair value by means of income

Certain derivative financial instruments do not qualify for accounting of hedge. The variations in the fair value of any of these derivative financial instruments are immediately recognized in the income statement.

# (x) Nonrecurring items

Nonrecurring items are those that, according to the Management, need to be disclosed separately due to their dimension or levy. In order to determine whether an event or transaction is non recurrent or not, the Management takes into consideration qualitative and quantitative factors, such as the frequency or predictability of the event and of the potential impact on the variation of profits or losses. These items are disclosed in the income statement or separately in the financial statements' explanatory notes. Transactions that may give rise to non recurring items are mainly restructuring, subsidiaries acquisition, impairment loss and gains and losses with the disposal of assets and investments activities.

# 10.6 – Material items not mentioned in the financial statements

# a) the assets and liabilities directly or indirectly held by the Company and not reflected in its balance sheet

The Company has no material assets or liabilities that are not reflected in this document and in its financial statements, including the notes thereto.

# b) other items not mentioned in the financial statements

Not applicable since there is no material item not reflected the Company's financial statements, including the notes thereto.

# 10.7 - Comments on items not mentioned in the financial statements

a) how do those items change or may change the revenues, expenses, operating income, financial expenses and other items in the financial statements of the Company

As mentioned in item 10.6 above, there are no items that were not mentioned in our financial statements, including the notes thereto.

# b) nature and purpose of the transaction

As mentioned in item 10.6 above, there are no items that have not been mentioned in our financial statements, including the notes thereto.

c) nature and amount of the obligations assumed and rights generated to the benefit of the Company as a result of the transaction

As mentioned in item 10.6 above, there are no items that have not been mentioned in our financial statements, including the notes thereto.

### 10.8 - Business Plan

a) investments (including quantitative and qualitative descriptions of existing investments and anticipated investments, sources of financing for existing and anticipated material investments and divestments), particularly: (i) quantitative and qualitative description of existing and anticipated investments; (ii) sources of financing for investments; and (iii) relevant divestments in progress and anticipated.

i. quantitative and qualitative description of existing and anticipated investments

Our investments in 2016 totaled R\$4.1 billion, of which R\$2.0 billion invested in Brazil alone in maintenance of our production and distribution capacity, in addition to the expansion of the availability of returnable glass bottles, especially in supermarkets in Brazil.

In 2017, we plan to invest with the purpose of strengthening our commercial platforms and improving our operational excellence through innovations that may put us in a better position to best attend to the consumer market.

ii. sources of financing for investments

The Company has resources from its operating cash flow generation and credit facilities extended by financial institutions in Brazil and other countries.

Additionally, during the meetings held on August 28, 2015, and October 14, 2015, the Company approved the first (1<sup>st</sup>) issue of debentures not convertible into shares, unsecured, of a single series, in the amount of One billion *Reais* (R\$1,000,000,000.00), intended for public distribution with restricted distribution efforts. Said issue was conducted according to article 1, item I, of Law 12431. Accordingly, the funds raised by the Company will be exclusively allocated to the investment projects (including reimbursements, as provided for in Law 12431) described in the relevant deed of issue, as amended, and included in the scope of the Company's investment plan (capex).

iii. relevant divestments in progress and anticipated

On this date, there are not any relevant divestments in course or programmed for the future.

b) acquisitions already disclosed of plants, equipment, patents and other assets that may significantly affect the production capacity of the Company

There has been no disclosure of acquisition of plants, equipment, patents or other assets, other than those already described in item 10.8.a above that may significantly affect the production capacity of the Company.

# c) new products and services

Over the past few years, the Company invested in launching new products and packs, and intends to continue investing in product innovations. However, because this involves trade secrets, this information may not be disclosed in advance.

In 2014, our principal launches were "Skol Beats Senses" and the limited editions of Bohemia Bela Rosa, Caá-Yari and Japutipa.

In 2015, we launched Skol Ultra and extensions of Brahma Extra in order to address different consumption situations and strengthen the value of Skol and Brahma mother-brands. Additionally, we expanded our near beer portfolio with the launch of Skol Beats Spirit, and improved the experience of consumers at the bars with the launch of Cubo Skol, a new generation of coolers, and Skol Draft, which is already available in over 10,000 points of sales in Brazil. We have also announced an investment of R\$180 million in a new technological development center in Rio de Janeiro, seeking to boost product innovation and the development of new liquids and new packages. The development center should start operating in 2017.

In 2016, we kept on aggregating new brands and beverages to the beer and near-beer portfolio, including Bohemia-14 Weiss, Bohemia 838 Pale Ale, Bohemia Aura Lager, Três Fidalgas, new flavors of Colorado and Skol Beats Secret. Among non-alcoholic beverages, the highlight is "Do Bem", an addition made to the group of juices and teas, which launched a new phase in our history. We have also developed AMA, the mineral water whose profit is 100% sent to projects to enable access to drinking water in the semi-arid region in Brazil. These are initiatives which are part of a comprehensive market strategy of meeting the demands of different consumers.

There were no other factors with material influence in the last three business years.		
177		

10.9- Other factors with material influence

# 11.1- Projections released and assumptions

## a) purpose of projection

In its earnings release of March 2, 2017 for the year 2016, the Company reported that, for 2017, it expects an increase in COGS (cost of goods sold) per hectoliter, not including depreciation and amortization, in Brazil, throughout 2017, reaching (i) two digits in the first year half and (ii) between a low-single and a stable digit in the second half, mainly explained by the impact of the depreciation of the Brazilian Real during the first half of 2016 (our average currency hedge rate for 2017 is 3.59 BRL/USD, compared to 3.24 BRL/USD in 2016).

Note that projections are hypothetical and do not amount to promises concerning performance.

## b) projection horizon and validity

The projection horizon for COGS per hectoliter (excluding depreciation and amortization) is the year 2017 and validity December 31, 2017.

# c) assumptions made for the projection, stating which may be influenced by the issuer's management and which are beyond its control

The projection in relation to COGS per hectoliter (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil assumes the Company's ability to maintain its efficient cost control, increase in the volume of returnable glass bottles, and advance knowledge of the impact of currency fluctuations on cost of goods sold due to our hedging policy (our average currency hedge rate for 2017 is 3.59 BRL/USD, compared to 3.24 BRL/USD in 2016). However, the Company is unable to *hedge* all commodities to which it is exposed. In addition, external factors such as international commodity prices cannot be controlled and may become adverse factors for the projection in question. The Company's management may influence internal factors such as efficiency of lines and management of business. The abovementioned external factors, on the other hand, are beyond the Company's control.

# d) values of indicators projected

The COGS per hectoliter (excluding depreciation and amortization) in 2016, in Brazil, was R\$71.3, representing an increase of 15.4% in relation to the previous year.

# 11.2 - In the event of the issuer having disclosed projections for evolution of its indicators during the last 3 fiscal years

## a) State which are being replaced by new projections included in the form and which are being repeated in the form

The Company did not project the COGS per hectoliter (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil for 2016.

Growth of net revenues, cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization), selling, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) and investments in Brazil projected by the Company for 2015 were also projected for 2016, in the earnings release for the year 2015 made on February 25, 2016. On October 28, 2016, when the Quarterly Information (ITR) for the third quarter of 2016 was disclosed, the Company changed the criterion for presentation of its projections for the year 2016, so that the disclosure of the net revenue projection in Brazil for 2016 was discontinued.

Growth of net revenues and investments in Brazil projected by Company for 2014 were also projected for 2015.

Volume growth for the beer industry, cost of goods sold per hectoliter and selling, general and administrative expenses in Brazil were projected by the Company for 2014 but were not projected in 2015.

Increased costs of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) and selling, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil were not in the Company's projections in 2014, but were included in 2015's.

# b) for projections related to past periods, compare data projected with actual performance of indicators, clearly showing the reasons for differences in projections

#### 2016

The cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil in 2016 was projected in the Company's earnings release of February 25, 2016, when an increase between 13% and 17% in 2016 was estimated, which was maintained in the earnings release of May 4, 2016. In the earnings release for the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter of 2016, on July 29, 2016, the Company updated the projections for cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil for 2016, expecting a growth between a low single-digit and a high single-digit in the year, which was maintained in the earnings release of October 28, 2016. In late 2016, the cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil increased 7.9%, in line with our projected growth.

The increase in sales, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil in 2016 was projected in the Company's earnings release of February 25, 2016, when an increase of a low single-digit in 2016 was estimated for the year, which was maintained in the earnings release of May 4, July 29 and October 28. In late 2016, the sales, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil grew 3.5%, exceeding our projection.

The CAPEX in Brazil in 2016 was projected in the Company's earnings release on February 25, 2016, when levels below those of 2015 were estimated, which was maintained in the earnings release of May 4, July 29 and October 28. In late 2016, the total CAPEX in Brazil was R\$2.0 billion, which represents a reduction of 35% of such investments in Brazil in relation to the previous year, in line with our projection.

#### 2015

Growth of net revenue in Brazil in 2015 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2015 earnings release, which estimated midrange single-digit growth for the year 2015. In its May 6, July 30 and October 30, 2015 earnings releases, the Company reaffirmed this projection.

At the end of 2015, net revenues in Brazil grew 8.0%, which was within the upper limit of our original expectation posted on February 26, 2015.

Cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil in 2015 was projected in the Company's earnings release of February 26, 2015, when it estimated growth between an average digit and a high digit for the year 2015. In the May 6 and July 30 earnings releases, this projection was maintained. On October 30, for our third quarter earnings release we updated the projection with estimated growth at the lower end of our original mid-range single-digit estimate. In fiscal year 2015, cost of goods sold (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil increased 4.0% in the year, which was in line with our projected increase.

An increase in selling, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil in 2015 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2015 earnings release which estimated the increase would be less than inflation, which was maintained for the May 6, July 30 and October 30, 2015 earnings releases. At the end of 2015, selling, general and administrative expenses (excluding depreciation and amortization) in Brazil increased 8.3%, in line with our projection since headline inflation reached a cumulative 10.67% for the year in Brazil.

Investment in Brazil in 2015 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2015 earnings release which estimated levels similar to or lower than the R\$3.1 billion that we posted in 2015. In FISCAL YEAR 2015 we invested a total of R\$3.1 billion in Brazil, which was at the upper limit of our projection.

# <u>2014</u>

Volume growth of the beer industry in Brazil in 2014 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2014 earnings release, which projected a recovery in the industry's growth. In its April 30, July 31 and October 31, 2014 earnings releases the Company reaffirmed this projection.

At the end of 2014, the beer industry returned to growth in terms of volume (+ 4.3% according to our estimates), in line with the expectation originally announced by the Company on February 26, 2014 and maintained throughout the year.

Growing net revenue in Brazil in 2014 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2014 earnings release, which estimated mid-range double-digit growth for the year 2014. This projection was maintained in the April 30 earnings release. In our second-quarter earnings release on July 31, we updated the projection to low double-digit growth at the upper limit of our original estimate. This projection was maintained on October 31, 2014. In FISCAL YEAR 2014, net revenue in Brazil increased 10.6%, which was at the upper limit of our original expectations disclosed on February 26, 2014.

Our cost of goods sold per hectoliter in Brazil in 2014 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2014 earnings release, which estimated mid-range single digit growth in the year for a constant product *mix*. Subsequently, our April 30, July 31 and October 31, 2014 earnings releases maintained these estimates. At the end of 2014, cost of goods sold per hectoliter in Brazil increased 9.1% in the year. On excluding the impact of the 2014 FIFA World Cup packaging mix in 2Q14 and 3Q14, our cost of goods sold per hectoliter increased to a mid-range single-digit number, in line with our projection.

Increased in selling, general and administrative expenses in Brazil in 2014 were projected in the Company's February 26, 2014 earnings release, which estimated growth between a high single-digit and low double-digit number for the year, which was maintained our April 30, July 31 and October 31, 2014 earnings releases. In FISCAL YEAR 2014, sales, general and administrative expenses in Brazil increased 13.7%, which was slightly above our expectations due to greater depreciation, which rose 23% in the year.

Investment in Brazil in 2014 was projected in the Company's February 26, 2014 earnings release, which estimated investments of around R\$2.8 billion. In its subsequent April 30, 2014, earnings release, the Company altered this projection to below the previous years R\$2.8 billion investments as a result of the negative impact on volume expected after the announcement of higher taxes, and this was maintained in the Company's July 31 and October 31, 2014 earnings releases.

At the end of 2014, we invested a total of R\$3.1 billion in Brazil, which was higher than our estimate, due to an acceleration of investments in direct distribution, earlier dates for the Ponta Grossa plant and certain commercial investments such as coolers and sales and marketing initiatives.

c) in relation to projections for currently ongoing periods, state whether they remain valid on the date of submitting this Form; if not explain why they were dropped or replaced.

The projections for 2017 remain valid as described in the above items.

# 12.1- Description of management structure

a) responsibilities of each body and committee, stating whether they have their own internal regulations

The Company is managed by a board of directors and an executive board.

The board of directors consists of at least three and not more than 15 members (plus two to 15 alternates, who may not be specifically attached to a full member), and at least two members of the board must be independent members under Article 15, paragraph 4, of the Company's By-laws. The board also has two co-chairpersons with the same prerogatives and duties, who are elected by a majority vote of its members.

The Company's executive board consists of at least two and not more than 15 members. Directors and officers are elected for three-year terms of office and may be reelected.

The by-laws enable the board of directors to set up advisory committees, consisting of a majority of members of the board of directors, to analyze and discuss matters defined as within their competence, and to formulate of proposals and recommendations for resolution by the board of directors.

The Company's board of directors has two advisory committees, an Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee consisting of five members, which is the main link between policies and decisions made by the board of directors and the Company's management, and a Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee consisting of four members to advise the board of directors on specific matters.

The Company's fiscal council is a standing body that will consist of at least three and not more than five members (and the same number of alternates) whose terms of office run until the first annual general meeting to be held after their election and they may be reelected.

## **Board of Directors**

Under the by-laws and without prejudice to other legally attributed powers, the board of directors:

- (a) sets the general course of the Company's business, approving guidelines, company policies and basic objectives for all the main segments of business in which the Company operates;
- (b) approves annual operating budgets for the Company's investments;
- (c) approves the Company's strategic three-year plan;
- (d) elects and removes the Company's directors and officers and determines their attributions;
- (e) supervises the activities of directors, at any time examine the Company's books and documents and request information in any agreements entered into or due to be entered into by the Company;
- **(f)** from the overall amount of compensation decided by the general meeting, attribute monthly fees for each of the members of the Company's management;

(g) Com	define the general criteria for compensation and benefit policy (fringe benefits, profit and/or revenue sharing programs) for the pany's management and senior employees (those holding equivalent management positions);
(h)	designate the Company's independent auditors;
(i)	resolve on issues of shares and warrants within the limit of the Company's authorized capital;
	182

- (j) previously state their opinion of management's report, the executive board's accounts and financial statements for the year and examine monthly interim balances;
- (k) submit a proposal to the General Meeting as to allocation of the period's net income;
- (1) convene an annual general meeting and, where considered appropriate, the extraordinary general meeting;
- (m) approve any business arrangements or agreements between the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries (except wholly controlled subsidiaries), its directors and/or shareholders (including direct or indirect partners of the Company's shareholders), without prejudice to the provisions in item "q" below;
- (n) approve the Company's creation, subscription, acquisition, assignment, transfer, encumbrance and/or disposal under any title or in any form, for any amount, of shares, ownership interests and/or any securities issued by any company controlled by the Company or associated with the Company, except in cases of transactions involving only the Company and companies wholly controlled by it, or debt transactions, and in the latter case the provisions of paragraph "o" below shall be applicable;
- (o) approve the Company's debt transactions for amounts exceeding 10% of shareholders' equity as stated in the Company's latest audited balance sheet, this amount to be applied for a single transaction or a series of related transactions;
- (p) approve the execution, amendment, termination, renewal or cancellation of any contracts, agreements or similar instruments involving trademarks registered or deposited on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, except in cases of licensing marks for use on gifts, promotional materials or publicity in events for periods of less than 3 years;
- (q) approve lending and provisions of guarantees of any kind by the Company in amounts exceeding 1% of shareholders' equity as stated in the Company's latest audited balance sheet, for any third party unless for the Company's subsidiaries;
- (r) approve the Company's entering into long-term contracts (for more than one year duration) involving an amount exceeding 5% of shareholders' equity as stated in the Company's latest audited balance sheet, this amount to be applied for a single transaction or a series of related transactions;
- (s) decide on the Company's holdings in other companies, or other undertakings, including consortiums or unincorporated joint ventures:
- (t) decide on suspension of Company activities, except in cases of stoppages for maintenance of its equipment;
- (u) authorize the acquisition of Company shares to be held in treasury for subsequent cancellation or disposal, or the cancellation or subsequent sale of these shares subject to applicable laws;
- (v) decide on the issue of promissory notes for public distribution pursuant to CVM Instruction 134/90 (or a rule that replaces it);
- (w) decide, within the limits of authorized capital, on the issue of convertible debentures, specifying the limit of capital increase resulting from conversion of debentures, number of shares, and types and classes of shares that may be issued, under article 59, paragraph 2 of Law 6404/76;

elated transactions;				
	183			

authorize the disposal of fixed assets, except those referred to in item "n" above, and providing security interest worth more 1% of

**(x)** 

- (y) exercise other legal attributions conferred on it by the general meeting or under by-laws; and
- (z) to resolve any omissions from by-laws and exercise other attributions that the law or its by-laws do not attribute to another Company body.

The board of directors may, based on a plan approved by the general meeting, grant stock options to members of management, employees or individuals providing services to the Company or companies under its control.

Under its by-laws, the board of directors may decide to have balance sheets compiled at half-year or shorter intervals and approve distribution of dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity based on the profits posted in said balance sheet, subject to the provisions of Article 204 of Law No. 6404/76, and may also resolve to distribute interim dividends and/or interest on shareholders' equity using retained earnings or profit reserves in the latest annual balance sheet.

# **Executive Board**

The executive board is the Company's representative body and is responsible for all business management acts and measures.

For Company's executive board members' specific attributions, see item 12.1 (d) below.

#### Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee

As stated in its internal regulations, the purpose of the Company's Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee is to advise the board of directors on the following matters:

- (a) monitoring the Company's three-year plan;
- **(b)** issuing its opinion on decisions taken by the board of directors on compensation policy for Company directors and high-performance employees, including their individual compensation packages in order to ensure alignment of interests between shareholders and beneficiaries of compensation packages, and ensure the latter have adequate compensation and incentives to achieve exceptional performance;
- (c) monitoring the evolution of the Company's actuarial liabilities and investments in pension plans;
- (d) issuing its opinion on any technical feasibility study prepared by the board in relation to the expectation of generating future taxable income discounted to present value that will enable the realization of deferred tax assets;
- (e) monitoring investor relations strategy and the evolution of the Company's ratings placed by risk rating agencies;
- (f) monitoring the evaluation of board members, key executives and talents and their respective succession plans;

(i) monitoring the Company's capital shareholders; and	structure and cash f	low and issuing it	ts opinion on strate	egy for remuneration	ng the Company's
Shareholders, and		184			

issuing its opinion on the Company's annual investment planning (Capex);

**(g)** 

(j) verifying compliance with the Company's financial risk management policy.

Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee

As stated in its internal regulations, the role of the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee is to advise the board of directors on the following matters:

- (a) situations of conflict of interest in general, between the Company and related parties;
- (b) the Company's compliance with legal, regulatory and statutory provisions relating to related party transactions;
- (c) the Company's compliance with legal, regulatory and statutory provisions relating to competitive behavior; and
- (d) other matters that the board judges relevant and in the Company's interests.

#### Fiscal Council

Under the law, the Company's by-laws and its internal regulations, the Fiscal Council shall:

- (a) through any of its members, supervise management's actions and verify compliance with their legal and statutory duties;
- (b) issue its opinion on management's annual report, including any supplementary information it judges necessary or useful for the general meeting's deliberation;
- (c) issue its opinion on proposals from management bodies to be submitted to a general meeting relating to alterations in share capital, debenture issues or subscription warrants, investment plans or capital budgets, dividend distributions, transformation, consolidation, merger or spin-off;
- (d) any of its members may report errors, frauds or crimes found to management bodies and, if the latter fail to take the necessary measures to protect the Company's interests, report them to the general meeting, and suggest useful measures for the Company;
- (e) call an annual general meeting if the management bodies delay doing so for more than one month, or call an extraordinary general meeting whenever there are serious or urgent reasons for doing so, and having any matters they believe necessary placed on the meeting's agenda;
- (f) on a quarterly basis or more often, analyze the balance sheet and other financial statements periodically prepared by the Company;
- (g) examine each fiscal year's financial statements and issue their opinion on them;
- (h) exercise the above duties during liquidation, in view of the special provisions regulating the latter;

	(i) in its internal regulations determine procedures for receiving, registering and treatment to be given to complaints received regarding accounting, internal accounting controls and related matters to the Company's auditors, as well as any other communication received on such matters;				
(j)	attend meetings of the board of directors that deliberate on matters on which it should state its opinion;				
(J)					
_	185				

- (k) attend or at least be represented by one of its members at general meetings that decide on matters on which it should state its opinion, and respond to requests for information made by the Company's shareholders;
- (I) whenever so requested by shareholders or group of shareholders representing at least 5% of the Company's capital, provide information exclusively on matters within its competence;
- (m) ask the company's management to provide clarification or information related to its supervisory function or preparation of special financial or accounting statements;
- (n) make annual recommendations to the Company's board of directors on proposals to engage independent auditors, including the annual audit plan and other pertinent issues;
- (o) verify certain matters stipulated in its internal regulations together with the Company's independent auditors;
- (p) receive, register, process and examine any complaints that may be received in relation to accounting, internal accounting controls or subjects related to the Company's audit, as well as anonymous tips or reports related to accounting fraud made by employees or third parties; and
- (q) resolve on the Fiscal Council's internal regulations.

Additionally, to the extent it is allowed to do so by Brazilian legislation, the Company's fiscal council undertakes the role of an audit committee for the purposes of the 2002 Sarbanes-Oxley Act. The fiscal council's internal regulations state that at least one of its members must meet Sarbanes-Oxley requirements for the purposes of eligibility as the fiscal council (audit committee) financial expert. Therefore, the membership of the fiscal council includes a "financial expert" as required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, namely, Mr. José Ronaldo Vilela Rezende, who has extensive experience as a finance professional, and is "independent "as defined by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act's Rule 10A-3 (c).

#### b) dates when the fiscal council took office, unless it is permanent, and committees

The Company's fiscal council took office at the annual general meeting held on April 28, 2017 with a term of office until the ordinary general meeting that decides on the financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.

The Operations, Finance and Compensation committee and the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee were set up by a board of directors' resolution at a meeting held on July 31, 2013. At the meeting of the board of directors held on May 11, 2016, the current members of such committees were elected, with a term of office until the ordinary general meeting that decides on the financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2017.

#### c) mechanisms for evaluating the performance of each body or committee and its members, identifying the method used

Members of the board of directors and executive board are objectively evaluated every six months or annually based on targets related to the Company's performance and this evaluation is used to ascertain their right to flexible compensation. Mechanisms used to evaluate the performance of members of the board of directors and executive board in relation to the Company's flexible compensation system are described in section 13.1.(d) hereof.

	186		

# d) in relation to board members, their individual attributions and powers

# The General Manager shall:

- (a) submit annual plans and budgets, investment plans and new expansion programs for approval by the board and implement them as approved;
- (b) formulate the Company's strategies and operational guidelines, and determine criteria for the implementation of resolutions of the general meeting and board of directors, with the participation of the other officers;
- (c) supervise all the Company's activities, affording guidance as appropriate for its corporate purpose;
- (d) coordinate and supervise the executive board's activities; e
- (e) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

#### The Chief Sales Officer shall:

- (a) develop the Company's strategic sales planning;
- (b) be responsible for managing the sales team and developing and deploying a model for acting in this activity; and
- (c) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

#### The Chief People and Management Officer shall:

- (a) manage and administer the Company's human resources; and
- (b) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

## The Chief Logistics Officer shall:

- (a) determine, manage and be responsible for the Company's pre- and post-production distribution logistics strategy; and
- **(b)** exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

#### The Chief Marketing Officer shall:

- (a) be responsible for directing, planning and controlling the Company's marketing activity; and
- (b) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

## The Chief Industrial Officer shall:

(a) manage Company branches, warehouses, factories and other business units related to industrial production; and

The	The Chief Soft-Drinks Officer shall:			
(a)	coordinate and supervise the non-alcoholic and non-carbonated beverages sector, and determine its planning; and			
	187			

**(b)** 

exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

(b) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

#### The Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer shall:

- (a) manage and be responsible for controlling the Company's budget;
- **(b)** provide financial and management information;
- (c) be responsible for control of cash flow and the Company's investments;
- (d) provide all and any information required to investors, the Brazilian Securities Commission and BM&FBOVESPA S.A. Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros;
- (e) maintain the Company's publicly listed registration; and
- (f) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

## The Chief Legal Officer shall:

- (a) determine, manage and coordinate legal strategy adopted by the Company and supervise its judicial and administrative proceedings;
- **(b)** be responsible for the Company's corporate acts; and
- (c) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

#### The Chief Corporate Relations Officer shall:

- (a) be responsible for the Company's external communication and for its corporate and governmental relations; and
- **(b)** exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

# The Chief Information Technology and Shared Services Officer shall:

- (a) be responsible for directing, planning and controlling the Company's information technology department and its shared services center; and
- (b) exercise any other attributions assigned by the board of directors.

The Company's directors and officers shall exercise attributions assigned to them by the board of directors, which may decide specific titles for their positions.

The General Manager and other officers, of whom two acting together in all cases, have powers to represent the Company for documents that involve commercial, banking, financial or equity liability for the Company, such as contracts in general, check endorsements, notes promissory notes, bills of exchange, trade bills and any credit securities in general, admission of debt, providing guarantees and sureties,

credit facility agreements, measures taken by affiliates, powers of attorney *ad negotia* and *ad judicia*, or any other acts involving liability for the Company or discharging obligations to third-parties or to the Company itself.

The Company's representation for the abovementioned documents may be delegated and they may be signed by an attorney together with a director or by two attorneys jointly, provided that the latter's powers of attorney are signed by two officers.

The Company shall be represented by any of the directors or a duly authorized attorney in cases of receiving services of processes or notifications or providing personal testimony.

# 12.2- General meetings - rules, policies and practices

## a) advance notice

Considering that the Company is an issuer of shares that back the sponsored DR program, its advance notice of its general meetings must be given at least 30 days in advance, pursuant to Article 8 of CVM Instruction No. 559/15. In the cases in which the type or class of shares that back the certificates are not entitled to vote in any of the matters included in the agenda of the day of the respective meeting, advance notice of it will be sent, pursuant to Law No. 6404/76, at least 15 days in advance for the first time and 8 days before it is called for the second time.

CVM may, at its sole discretion, by reasoned decision of its collective membership, at the request of any shareholder, and having heard the Company's submission: (i) extend for up to 30 days, as of the date on which documents relating to matters to be resolved are to be disclosed to shareholders, on giving notice of publishing the first announcement calling a general meeting of a publicly listed company if the purpose of said general meeting is to deliberate on matters that, due to their complexity, require more time to be understood and analyzed by shareholders; and (ii) suspend for up to 15 days the course of advance notice for an extraordinary general meeting of a publicly listed company in order to study and analyze proposals to be submitted to the meeting and if necessary inform the Company before the end of the period of suspension as to the reasons it believes the deliberation proposed for the meeting will violate legal or regulatory provisions.

# b) powers

General meetings of the Company's shareholders have powers to decide all business matters relating to the Company's charter purpose and take any measures deemed necessary for its protection and development.

The Company's shareholders general meetings, in accordance with by-laws and Law 6404/76, have exclusive powers to:

- amend by-laws or even alter the company's charter purpose;
- elect or remove members of the board of directors or fiscal council at any time;
- examine management's annual accounts and discuss and vote each reporting period's financial statements;
- suspend the exercise of shareholder rights;
- resolve on the valuation of assets that shareholders contribute to share capital;
- authorize issues of shares;
- resolve on conversion, consolidation, merger and de-mergers, dissolution or liquidation of the Company and termination of its state of liquidation, and elect and remove liquidators and judge their accounts;
- authorize management to file for bankruptcy and apply for court- supervised or extrajudicial reorganization;
- alter preferences, advantages and conditions of redemption or amortization of one or more classes of preferred shares, or create a more favored class;
- issue preferred shares or add to existing class of preferred shares without retaining proportion to other classes of preferred shares;
- reduce mandatory dividend payouts;
- participate in groups of companies;
- set overall compensation for directors and officers and fiscal council members;
- attribute bonus shares and decide on any splits;
- decide on allocation of net income, either distributing it to shareholders or adding to the share capital (beyond the limit of authorized capital); and
- decide on stock option programs or share subscription plans for directors and officers, employees or individuals providing services
  to the Company, as well as managers, employees or providers of service in companies controlled by the Company.

c) physical or electronic addresses at which documents concerning general meetings will be available for shareholders to analyze

Electronic addresses: www.ambev.com.br/investidores; http://www.cvm.gov.br; http://www.bmfbovespa.com.br.

Mail address: Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1.017, 3º andar, CEP 04530-001, São Paulo, State of São Paulo.

d) identification and management of conflicts of interest

Law 6404/76 precludes shareholders voting in general meeting deliberations involving valuations of assets that contribute to share capital or approval of their accounts as directors or officers, or any other matter that may benefit them in particular, or that involves a conflict of interests with those of the Company. Additionally, Article 19, paragraph 3 of the Company's Bylaws states that "members of the board of director must not have access to information, or participate in board meetings, related to matters in which they have or represent interests conflicting with the Company's."

Any decision made as a result of shareholders voting that have a conflict of interest with the Company may be annulled; said shareholder shall be liable for damages and obliged to transfer any benefits they have obtained to the Company.

e) management's request of proxies for exercise of voting rights

The Company has no rules, policies or practices for management's request of proxies for the exercise of voting rights at general meetings.

f) formal requirements for acceptance of shareholders' proxies, stating whether the Company requires or waives authentication of their signatures, notarization, consularization and certified or sworn translations and whether the Company accepts proxies granted by shareholders using electronic media

Under Law No. 6404/76, shareholders may be represented at general meetings by a proxy designated within the previous year who must be a shareholder, company officer or attorney. For publicly listed companies, as is the case of the Company, a proxy may also be a financial institution or investment fund administrator representing fund shareholders.

To take part in general meetings, a shareholder represented by a proxy must have a power of attorney duly registered as per Article 126 of Law 6404/76 to be deposited at the Company's head office for the attention of the Investor Relations Department prior to the date set for a general meeting. Proxies or their legal representative must bear documents proving their identity to attend a general meeting.

The CVM Board meeting held on November 4, 2014 (CVM Case RJ2014/3578) ruled that corporate shareholders may be represented at shareholders' meetings through their legal representatives or duly appointed representatives in accordance with the company's articles of incorporation and Civil Code rules.

The Company requires authentication of signatures, notarization, consularization and certified or sworn translations of shareholders' proxies. The Company does not accept electronically issued shareholders' proxies.

# g) formal requirements for acceptance of remote votes when sent directly to the company, stating whether the issuer requires or waives authentication of signatures, notarization and consularization

In view of the provisions of CVM Instruction 570/15, as the Company, on April 9, 2015, issued shares that were listed in at least one of the indices indicated by the ruling (IBrX-100 or Ibovespa), the provisions of CVM Instruction 481/09 related to the adoption of distance voting will only be mandatorily applicable to it as of January 1, 2017.

As of January 1, 2017, the shareholder which chooses to exercise its distance voting right by sending it directly to the Company must send the following documents to Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1017, 3° andar, CEP 04530-001, São Paulo/SP, to the attention of the Investor Relations Department (*Departamento de Relações com Investidores*):

- (i) distance voting instrument concerning the general meeting, duly filled out, with all its pages initialed and signature certified by a notary public;
- (ii) statement indicating its shareholding status in the Company; and
- (iii) certified copy of the following documents:
- for individuals: identity document with photo of the shareholder;
- for legal entities: (a) last consolidated by-laws or articles of association, as the case may be, (b) other documents that evidence the powers granted to the legal representative(s) of the shareholder, pursuant to its by-laws or articles of association, including, without limitation, minutes of election of directors, officers, powers of attorney, etc., and (c) identity document with photo of the legal representative(s);
- for investment funds: (a) last consolidated regulations of the fund, (b) by-laws or articles of association of its administrator or manager, as the case may be, subject to the voting policy of the fund, (c) other documents that evidence the powers granted to the legal representative(s) of the manager or administrator of the fund, as the case may be, and (d) identity document with photo of the legal representative(s).

The following identity documents will be accepted, provided they have a photo of the bearer: Identity Card (RG), Foreigner's Identity Card (RNE), Driver's License (CNH), passport or a document issued by a duly recognized professional association.

In relation to the documents indicated in items *i* and *ii* above, the Company requires that the signatures are certified by a notary public and by an embassy or consulate and that the documents are translated by a sworn translator, as the case may be.

The distance voting instruments, along with their respective documentation, will only be considered if received by the Company, in good order and in compliance with the provisions above, within up to seven days before the date of the meeting to which they refer. Pursuant to Article 21-U of CVM Instruction 481/09, the Company will inform the shareholder whether the documents received are sufficient for the vote to be deemed valid or the procedures and terms for any rectification or for resending, if necessary.

#### h) whether the company has an electronic system for receiving remote voting or for remote participation

In view of the provisions of CVM Instruction 570/15, as the Company, on April 9, 2015, issued shares that were listed in at least one of the indices indicated by the ruling (IBrX-100 or Ibovespa), the provisions of CVM Instruction 481/09, as amended, related to the adoption of distance voting will only be mandatorily applicable to it as of January 1, 2017.

Pursuant to CVM Instruction 481/09, the shareholder may exercise its voting right in general meetings by filling and handing out the distance voting instrument: (i) at the annual general meeting; and (ii) whenever the general meeting is called to resolve on the election of (a) members of the fiscal council or (b) the board of directors, when the election is necessary to due vacancies in the majority of offices of

1	91

the board, due to vacancy in the board of directors that has been elected by multiple vote or to fill vacancies intended for separate voting

as addressed by Articles 141, Paragraph 4, and 239 of Law No. 6404/76.

For more information about the distance voting procedure, see other sections of item 12 of this Reference Form.

i) instructions for a shareholder or for groups of shareholders to include resolutions to be moved, slates or candidates for membership of the board of directors and fiscal council on the remote voting form

In view of the provisions of CVM Instruction 570/15, as the Company, on April 9, 2015, issued shares that were listed in at least one of the indices indicated by the ruling (IBrX-100 or Ibovespa), the provisions of CVM Instruction 481/09 related to the adoption of distance voting will only be mandatorily applicable to it as of January 1, 2017.

As of January 1, 2017, if the shareholder wishes to include proposals for resolution or candidates to be members of the board of directors or the fiscal council in the distance voting instruments, it will be required to send such proposals by mail to Rua Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1017, 3° andar, CEP 04530-001, São Paulo/SP, to the attention of the Investor Relations Department (*Departamento de Relações com Investidores*), along with the documents concerning the proposal (including the information mentioned in Article 21-M of CVM Instruction 481/09) and the status and interest of the shareholder, within the terms and in the manner established in the current regulation.

j) whether the Company offers internet forums or pages to receive and share shareholders' comments on agendas for meetings

The Company does not have internet forums or pages to receive or share shareholders' comments on agendas for meetings.

k) other information required for remote participation exercise of voting rights

In addition to the possibility of distance voting by sending the distance voting instrument directly to the Company, the shareholders can send the instructions for completion of the distance voting instrument to service providers which provide services of collection and transmission of instructions for completion of the distance voting instrument, such as:

(i) the shareholder's custodian, if the shares are deposited in a central depository; or

(ii) Banco Bradesco S.A., as the financial institution hired by the Company to provide securities bookkeeping services, if the shares are not deposited in a central depository.

The Company does not broadcast live video and/or audio of meetings.

# 12.3- Rules, policies and practices relating to the Board of Directors

#### a) number of meetings held in the last year, distinguishing between ordinary and extraordinary meetings

In 2016, 13 meetings of the Board of Directors were held, of which 7 ordinary and 6 extraordinary.

In general, the board of directors holds ordinary meetings at least quarterly and extraordinary meetings whenever necessary. Meetings of the board of directors are convened at least 24 hours in advance by any of its co-chairpersons or a majority of its members by letter, telegram, e-mail or personally.

# b) provisions in the shareholders' agreement that place restrictions or conditions on the exercise of voting rights by board members, if there are any such provisions

AmBrew S.A., InterBrew International B.V and Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência entered into a shareholders' agreement regulating the exercise of voting rights arising from ownership of the Company's shares and the exercise by the Company of voting rights arising from the ownership of shares or ownership interests (quotas) representing the capital of its subsidiaries, among other matters. The abovementioned Company's shareholders' agreement was signed on April 16, 2013 and came into effect on July 30, 2013, the date on which the stock swap merger was approved, and it shall remain in effect until July 1, 2019.

Although each common share issued by the Company grants shareholders the right to vote in elections of the Company's Board of Directors, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. will have the prerogative of electing the majority of the Company's board members.

Under the Company's shareholders' agreement, each of the parts – Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. - shall have representation on the boards of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries and in addition to members and alternates will have the right to designate up to two observers each to attend meetings of the Company's board of directors without voting rights. The boards of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries shall consist of at least three and no more than 15 members and the same number of alternates, elected for three-year terms of office and who may be re-elected.

Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência will have the right to designate four board members and their respective alternates to the boards of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, provided that it continues to hold at least 1,501,432,405 Company shares (this number to be adjusted for bonuses, splits and reverse splits). Under the Company's shareholders' agreement, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall not designate more than four directors even if its holding of the Company's capital increases in relation to the minimum of 1,501,432,405 Company shares (this number to be adjusted for bonuses, splits and reverse splits). AmBrew S.A. and Interbrew International B.V. may designate members and alternates to the board of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries in a proportion to the number of members designated by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência. The abovementioned proportion is based on the ratio between the Company's voting capital held by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência and that held by AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V.

The shareholders' agreement states that the Company will have two co-chairpersons of the board of directors with the same rights and duties, one to be designated by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência and the other jointly designated by AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. In event of a tied vote, neither of the co-chairpersons will have a casting vote on matters submitted to the Company's board of directors.

Each party to the agreement in question may remove a director they have appointed to a board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, and also have the right to appoint their replacement or another alternate if the originally appointed alternate is confirmed for the vacant position.

The Company's shareholders' agreement also states that shareholders may by consensus decide to set up committees within the Company's board of directors for the purpose of analyzing specific matters requiring specific technical knowledge.

On matters submitted to a vote of the shareholders or their representatives on the board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. shall endeavor to (i) to reach a consensus on the exercise of their voting rights in the Company and its subsidiaries, and (ii) agree as to how to instruct their representatives to vote matters on the agenda. The Company's shareholders' agreement provides that the parties must hold a preliminary meeting before any general meeting or meeting of the board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries in order to discuss and determine a consensus position to be taken by the parties at said board meetings or general meetings.

If the parties fail to reach a consensus on a particular matter, the position to be adopted by all parties to the agreement will be determined by the shareholder or group of shareholders holding the largest number of voting shares, which is currently the group consisting of AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. This rule does not apply in cases of (i) election of members of the board of directors, which must comply with the abovementioned specific election rules, and (ii) voting on matters requiring the unanimous approval of Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. The following matters require unanimous approval:

- any alteration to the By-laws of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries that affects: (a) its charter purposes, (b) the duration, and/or (c) composition, powers and duties of management bodies;
- approval of the annual investment budget of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries if the amount to be invested exceeds 8.7% of the Company's estimated net sales revenue for the same fiscal year;
- appointment, removal or replacement of the Company's General Manager;
- approval of, or amendment to, the compensation policy for the Board of Directors and management of the Company and its subsidiaries:
- approval of stock option plans for directors and employees of the Company and/or its subsidiaries;
- alteration of statutory dividend policy of the Company and/or its subsidiaries;
- capital increases of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries with or without rights of first refusal of subscriptions, creation of a new class of shares or changes in character of existing shares, capital decrease, debenture issues, convertible to shares or not, subscription warrants and creation of beneficiary parties by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries except when such legal business matters are transacted between the Company and its subsidiaries or between its subsidiaries;
- mergers, spin-offs, transformations, consolidations, acquisitions and divestitures involving the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, in the latter case (a) when it involves a company that is not directly or indirectly controlled by the Company and (b) provided that it leads to a reduction in the average dividend paid out by the Company in the immediately previous five years, adjusted by the IGP-M variation calculated by Fundação Getúlio Vargas as of the date of each payout;
- creation, acquisition, assignment, transfer, encumbrances and/or disposal under any title or form of shares and/or any securities issued by any of the subsidiaries, except those in favor of the Company and/or another subsidiary;
- a debt transaction that leads to a debt/equity ratio of more than 1.5 being entered into by the Company and/or any of the subsidiaries;
- execution, amendment, termination, renewal or cancellation of any contracts, agreements or similar instruments involving trademarks registered or deposited on behalf of the Company or its subsidiaries;

Company and its subsidiaries; (b) the sul	194		

loans and guarantees of any kind made or provided by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries for more than 1% of the

- election of members of the Company's board of directors committees;
- cancellation of registration of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries as publicly traded companies;
- application for bankruptcy or bankruptcy by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries;
- liquidation or dissolution of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries; or
- engaging external auditors for the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

The Company's shareholders' agreement stipulates that if the parties fail to reach a consensus in a preliminary meeting on any of the abovementioned matters, they will exercise their voting rights in order to avoid approval of said matter. The Company's shareholders' agreement also provides that any votes cast by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A. or InterBrew International B.V., or any of the board members appointed by each one of them, that is in breach of shareholders' agreement shall be null, void and ineffective.

AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. and Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência ("Parties") and the Company, the latter acting as intervening party, entered into a shareholders' agreement on April 16, 2013, which will come into effect as of July 2, 2019 ("New Shareholders' Agreement"), subject to the fulfillment of certain conditions. The effectiveness of the New Shareholders' Agreement was subject to the approval of the stock swap merger that took place on July 30, 2013, as mentioned in item 10.3 above, and is subject to the ownership by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência of a minimum number of Company shares on the date of entering into the New Shareholders' Agreement.

Among other matters, the New Shareholders' Agreement regulates the exercise of voting rights arising from ownership of shares and the exercise by the Company of voting rights arising from ownership of shares or ownership interest (quotas) representing the capital of its subsidiaries. The principal terms of the New Shareholders' Agreement are described below.

The New Shareholders' Agreement states that the Company's management shall consist of a board of directors and an executive board. The Company's board of directors will no longer have two co-chairpersons.

Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall be entitled to elect two members and their alternates to the Company's board of directors, provided that it maintains its ownership of at least 1,501,432,405 Company shares (this number to be adjusted for bonuses, splits and reverse splits). One of the members of the board designated by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall be entitled to attend as an observer the meetings of the Company's Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee and its Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee, as well as those of any other committee that may be set up by the board. In addition, the Parties to the New Shareholders' Agreement promise to make their best efforts to enable said observer to attend meetings of the Fiscal Council. Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência may remove directors it appointed to the Company's board of directors and shall also be entitled to appoint replacements or new alternates if the originally appointed alternate is confirmed for the position thus vacated.

The New Shareholders' Agreement further states that the Company's Board of Directors may set up committees. The Company's Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee and Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee were set up at a meeting of the Company's Board of Directors held immediately after concluding the stock swap merge on July 31, 2013.

The abovementioned rules relating to the Company's management, to be stipulated in the New Shareholders' Agreement, do not apply to the management bodies of the Company's subsidiaries.

The Company's New Shareholders' Agreement states that the Parties shall hold a preliminary meeting before any general meeting or meeting of the Company's board of directors or its subsidiaries to discuss and determine a consensus position to be taken by the Parties at said general meetings or meetings.

If the parties fail to reach consensus on a matter in particular, the decision to be adopted by all parties to the New Shareholders' Agreement will be determined by the shareholder holding the largest number of voting shares. This rule does not apply in case of deliberation on the following matters listed below: (i) election of members of the board of directors or member of any committee set up by the board of directors, which must comply with the above-mentioned specific election rules; (ii) votes on the following matters that require unanimous approval of the Parties: any amendment to Bylaws of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries to alter: (a) its business purpose and cease its production, marketing and distribution of beverages; (b) the disposal of each fiscal year's net income pursuant to the Company's By-laws and corresponding provisions in the by-laws of its subsidiaries that are sponsors of Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência; (c) the minimum mandatory dividend of 40% of the Company's net income; (d) any other provisions that alters the rights of Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência under the New Shareholders' Agreement; (e) the Company's conversion into a different type of legal entity.

The New Shareholders' Agreement shall be effective as of July 2, 2019, subject to the abovementioned conditions and shall remain in force for the period in which Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência continues to hold at least 1,501,432,405 shares in the Company's capital (this number to be adjusted for bonuses, splits and reverse splits). Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner National Institution of Philanthropic may cancel the New Shareholders' Agreement at any time.

#### c) rules for identifying and managing conflicts of interest

Under Law 6404/76 a person must not be elected as a director of the Company, unless waived by a general meeting, if they have interests conflicting with the Company's or hold positions in companies that may be considered competitors in the market, in particular, positions on their advisory boards, management bodies or fiscal councils/audit committees.

Law 6404/76 also bars directors or officers from intervening in any corporate transaction in which they have interests conflicting with the Company's interest, or in any deliberation in this respect made by the other directors; in these cases, those affected must notify their impediment and the nature and the extent of their interest must be recorded in the minutes of meeting of the board of directors or executive board. However, directors or officers and the Company may reach agreements on reasonable and fair terms similar to those prevailing in the market or terms that the Company would agree to with third parties.

In relation specifically to directors or officers who are also shareholders of the Company and as per item 12.2 (d) above, Law 6404/76 states that a shareholder may not vote in general meetings concerning valuations of assets to be added to capital stock or approval of their accounts as directors or officers, or any other deliberations that may benefit them in a particular way, or that involve conflict of interests with the Company.

Any decision made as a result of votes by shareholders that have a conflict of interest with the Company may be annulled. The shareholder shall be held liable for damages and be obliged to transfer any benefits obtained to the Company.

12.4 - Description of arbitration cla	iuse
---------------------------------------	------

Not applicable, since the Company's By-laws do not stipulate commitment to arbitration to settle any disputes between shareholders or between shareholders and the Company.

# 12.5 - Composition and professional experience of management, fiscal council and statutory audit committee members

T N. (CDE)				
Taxpayer No. (CPF)	Profession	Elected position held		Elected by controllin shareholder
Other issuer positions or duties				
Whether the member shown is an ind	ependent member, and if so, the	criterion used by issuer to deter	mine independenc	e
Number of consecutive terms of office	à.			
Bernardo Pinto Paiva	September 19, 1968	Executive board	May 11, 2016	May 11, 2019
927.838.997-87	Engineer	General Manager	May 11, 2016	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position has member of the executive board	neld in the Company is that of			
Officer elected by controlling sharehold	der			
1 <sup>st</sup> term of office.				
Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva	January 24, 1975	Executive board	May 11, 2016	May 11, 2019
256.612.158-35	Engineer	Chief Financial and	May 11, 2016	Yes
		Investor Relations officer		
NT		officer		
Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board	neid in the Company is that of			
Officer elected by controlling sharehold	der			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office in this position. Prev				
Information Technology and Shared Se	• •			
5 1 1 11 37 1				
Pedro de Abreu Mariani	October 29, 1966	Executive board	May 11, 2016	May 11, 2019
929.007.207-53	October 29, 1966 Attorney	Executive board  Legal and Corporate  Relations officer	May 11, 2016 May 11, 2016	May 11, 2019 Yes
	Attorney	Legal and Corporate		-
929.007.207-53	Attorney	Legal and Corporate		-
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position	Attorney held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate		-
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board	Attorney held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate		-
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.	Attorney held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate		-
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo	Attorney held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate Relations officer	May 11, 2016	Yes
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo 765.157.884-87  Not applicable, since the only position	Attorney  held in the Company is that of  der  December 1, 1971  Civil engineer	Legal and Corporate Relations officer  Executive board	May 11, 2016  May 11, 2016	Yes May 11, 2019
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo 765.157.884-87  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board	Attorney  held in the Company is that of  der  December 1, 1971  Civil engineer  held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate Relations officer  Executive board	May 11, 2016  May 11, 2016	Yes  May 11, 2019
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo 765.157.884-87  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold	Attorney  held in the Company is that of  der  December 1, 1971  Civil engineer  held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate Relations officer  Executive board	May 11, 2016  May 11, 2016	Yes  May 11, 2019
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo 765.157.884-87  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board	Attorney  held in the Company is that of  der  December 1, 1971  Civil engineer  held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate Relations officer  Executive board	May 11, 2016  May 11, 2016	Yes May 11, 2019
929.007.207-53  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold 2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.  Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo 765.157.884-87  Not applicable, since the only position member of the executive board  Officer elected by controlling sharehold	Attorney  held in the Company is that of  der  December 1, 1971  Civil engineer  held in the Company is that of	Legal and Corporate Relations officer  Executive board	May 11, 2016  May 11, 2016	Yes May 11, 2019

Not applicable, since the only position held in the Company is that of member of the executive board Officer elected by controlling shareholder 2<sup>nd</sup> term of office. Maurício Nogueira Soufen February 11, 1969 Executive board October 19, May 11, 2019 2016 October 19, Yes 162.743.818-13 Mechanical engineer -Industrial and Logistics 2016 Officer automation and systems Not applicable, since the only position held in the Company is that of member of the executive board Officer elected by controlling shareholder 1st term of office. Cassiano De Stefano December 07, 1974 Executive board December 22, May 11, 2019 2016 January 1, 2017 Yes 280.212.138-33 Civil engineer BU Premium and High End Officer Not applicable, since the only position held in the Company is that of member of the executive board Officer elected by controlling shareholder 1st term of office in this position. He was a Logistics Officer (from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2016). July 29, 1977 Fabio Vieira Kapitanovas Executive board May 11, 2016 May 11, 2019 May 11, 2016 Yes People and Management 291.079.138-69 engineer Officer

Executive board  Marketing Officer	May 11, 2016 May 11, 2016	May 11, 2019 Yes
	•	•
	•	•
	•	•
Marketing Officer	May 11, 2016	Yes
Executive board	March 17, 2017	May 11, 2019
Chief Information	April 1, 2017	Yes
Technology and		
Shared Services		
Officer		
-	Chief Information Technology and Shared Services	Chief Information April 1, 2017 Technology and Shared Services

Please Consider the Environment Before Printing This Document

Rodrigo Figueiredo de Souza December 09, 1975

Executive board

May 11, 2016

May 11, 2019

200.176.968-79 Engineer		Supplies Officer	May 11, 2016	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position he	eld in the Company is that of			
member of the executive board				
Officer elected by controlling shareholde	r			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	November 13, 1938	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
008.600.938-91	Attorney	Co-chairman	April 28, 2017	Yes
Chairman of the Operations, Finance and	l Compensation Committee and			
he Compliance Antitrust and Related Pa	rties Committee			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
rd term of office.				
Carlos Alves de Brito	May 08, 1960	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
595.438.507-63	Engineer	Co-chairman	April 28, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position he chairman of the board of directors	eld in the Company is that of co-			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
3 <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				
Marcel Herrmann Telles	February 23, 1950	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
235.839.087-91	Economist	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Member of the Operations, Finance and	Compensation Committee			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	er			
3 <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	November 20, 1931	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
006.716.908-25	Attorney	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Member of the Compliance Antitrust and	-			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	er			
B <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				
João Mauricio Giffoni de Castro Neves M	March 31, 1967	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020
918.361.077-49 Engineer		Alternate member		AGM Yes
Not applicable, since the only position he	eld in the Company is that of		April 28, 2017	Yes
member of the board of directors				
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Vicente Falconi Campos	September 30, 1940	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
000.232.216-15	Engineer	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position he member of the board of directors	eld in the Company is that of			

Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite	August 3, 1965	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
824.236.447-87	Economist	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Member of the Operations, Finance and	Compensation Committee			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
3 <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	November 06, 1957	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
706.988.307-25	Engineer	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Member of the Operations, Finance and	Compensation Committee			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
3 <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	September 05, 1948	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
249.630.118-91	Economist	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Member of the Compliance Antitrust and	d Related Parties Committee			
Director elected by controlling sharehold	ler			
3 <sup>rd</sup> term of office.				

198

Cecília Sicupira	May 24, 1981	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
055.532.167-37	Business administrator	Full member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position	n held in the Company is that of			
member of the board of directors				
Director elected by controlling sharel	nolder			
1 <sup>st</sup> term of office.				
Antonio Carlos Augusto Ribeiro Bon	christiano April 1, 1967	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
086.323.078-43 Bachelor of Politics,	Philosophy and Economics	Independent member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position	n held in the Company is that of			
member of the board of directors				
Independent member - as defined in t	he Company's Bylaws			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office				
Marcos de Barros Lisboa August 2, 1	964	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020 AGM
806.030.257-49 Economist		Independent member	April 28, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position member of the board of directors	n held in the Company is that of			
Independent member - as defined in t	he Company's Bylaws			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Nelson José Jamel	March 17, 1972	Board of Directors	April 28, 2017	Until the 2020
025.217.577-80	Engineer	Alternate member	April 28, 2017	AGM
Not applicable, since the only position the Company is that of member of the of directors				Yes
Director elected by controlling sharel	nolder			
1 <sup>st</sup> term of office				
José Ronaldo Vilela Rezende	June 07, 1962	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 201
501.889.846-15	Accountant	Fiscal Council (full member) / elected by controlling shareholder	May 3, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position member of the fiscal council	n held in the Company is that of			
Director elected by controlling sharel	nolder			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office				
James Terence Coulter Wright	May 12, 1951	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 2018
872.316.898-68	Civil engineer	Fiscal Council (full member) / elected by controlling shareholder	May 3, 2017	Yes

Not applicable, since the only position held in the Company is that of member of the fiscal council

Director elected by controlling shareholder

5<sup>th</sup> term of office.

Paulo Assunção de Sousa	August 15, 1953	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 2018 AGM
588.584.748-72	Banking employee and employee of the Federal Savings Bank	Fiscal Council (full member) / elected by minority shareholders	May 3, 2017	No No
Not applicable, since the only position member of the fiscal council				
Independent member - elected by mir $3^{rd}$ term of office.	nority shareholders			
Vinicius Balbino Bouhid	August 6, 1961	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 2018 AGM
667.460.867/04	Banking employee and employee of the Federal Savings Bank	Alternate member / elected by minority shareholders	May 3, 2017	No
Not applicable, since the only position member of the fiscal council	n held in the Company is that of			
Independent member - elected by mir	nority shareholders			
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office				
Emanuel Sotelino Schifferle	February 27, 1940	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 2018 AGM
009.251.367-00	Engineer	Fiscal Council (alternate) / elected by controlling shareholder	May 3, 2016	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position member of the fiscal council	n held in the Company is that of			
Director elected by controlling shareh	nolder			
5 <sup>th</sup> term of office.				
Ary Waddington	September 25, 1932	Fiscal Council	April 28, 2017	Until the 2018 AGM
004.469.397-49	Economist	Fiscal Council (alternate) / elected by controlling shareholder	May 3, 2017	Yes
Not applicable, since the only position	n held in the Company is that of			
member of the fiscal council				
Director elected by controlling shareh	nolder			
5 <sup>th</sup> term of office.				
Professional experience / Declar	ation of convictions, if applicable			

#### Bernardo Pinto Paiva - 927.838.997-87

In the past five years, has held various positions at Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company as of January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group. From 2008 to 2009 he held the position of president of Labatt Brewing Company Limited, and from 2009 to 2012 he was president of Quilmes Industrial Société Anonyme, both the Company's subsidiaries whose principal activity is making, distributing and selling beer. From 2012 to 2014 he held the position of Sales Officer at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. Currently holds the position of General Manager of the Company. Mr. Bernardo Pinto Paiva declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva – 256.612.158-35

In the past five years, has held various positions with Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, in the Company, and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages and is part of the Company's economic group, including the position of Global Vice President for Treasury, Risk Management and Financial Markets. From 2012 to 2013, he held the position of Chief Information Technology and Shared Services Officer of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev). From 2013 to 2015, he held the position of the Company's Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer. Mr. Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Pedro de Abreu Mariani - 929.007.207-53

Since 2005, he has held the position of Chief Legal Officer of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014 as described in item 6.3 of this Form. Currently the Company's Chief Legal and Corporate Relations Officer. Mr. Pedro de Abreu Mariani declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo - 765.157.884-87

In the past five years, held several positions in Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014 as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a publicly listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, including Sales Officer in Canada and Sales Strategy Officer in the United States. Since 2015 he has been Resellers Officer in the United States. Mr. Ricardo Morais Pereira de Melo declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# Fernando Dias Soares - 280.100.878-82

In the past five years, has held various positions with Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in section 6.3 of this Form, and positions with the Company, including the positions of Direct Distribution Manager, Self-Service Commercial Manager, Regional Customers Manager and National Soda Sales Manager. He joined the Company's trainee program in 2002. Since 2013, he has held the position of the Company's Corporate Officer - Self-Service Channel. He currently holds the position of the Company's Soft Drinks Officer. Mr. Fernando Dias Soares declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# Maurício Nogueira Soufen – 162.743.818-13

In the past five years, has held several positions with Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in Section 6.3 of this Form, and positions with the Company, including as Officer for the Engineering Center between 2014 and 2016 and as Industrial Operations Officer – Mid-West Regional between 2012 and 2013. Currently holds the position of the Company's Industrial Officer and since January 1, 2017 also holds the position of Logistics Officer for the Company. Mr. Maurício Nogueira Soufen declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Cassiano De Stefano - 280.212.138-33

In the past five years, held various positions at Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in section 6.3 of this form and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, including positions of Corporate Manager - Sales Systems with Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, Corporate Manager Transport and Regional Sales Officer at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. and Regional Officer in Russia. He joined the Company's trainee program in 2000. Since 2014 he has held the position of the Company's Regional Officer - São Paulo. From January 2016 to December 2016, he held the position of Logistics Officer for the Company. He is currently the Company's BU Premium and High End Officer. Mr. Cassiano De Stefano declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

## Fabio Vieira Kapitanovas - 291.079.138-69

In the past five years, held several positions in Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in Section 6.3 of this form, and positions with the Company, including as Regional Industrial Officer South /SPI, Corporate Officer for Logistics Projects and Shared Services Center Officer. He is currently the Company's People and Management Officer. Mr. Fabio Vieira Kapitanovas declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# Paula Nogueira Lindenberg - 267.121.178-36

In the past five years, she has held several positions in Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, positions with the Company and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./ S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, including as Marketing Officer for Brahma, Antarctica and Portfólio Premium, as well Global Officer for Insights. She is currently the Company's Marketing Officer. Ms. Paula Nogueira Lindenberg declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, she has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to her being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Marcelo Guimarães Tardin - 249.592.118-30

In the past five years, has held various positions at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, including positions as Global Projects Officer, Global Delivery and Operations Vice-President and Projects and Operations Vice-President in Europe. He joined Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. in 2005 and since April 1, 2017 holds the position of Chief Information Technology and Shared Services Officer. Mr. Marcelo Guimarães Tardin declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of

202	

any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Rodrigo Figueiredo de Souza - 200.176.968-79

In the past five years, held several positions with Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, with the Company and at Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, including Regional Officer and Officer for Latin America North Logistics. Currently the Company's Supplies Officer. Mr. Rodrigo Figueiredo de Souza declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Victorio Carlos De Marchi - 008.600.938-91

In the past five years, was a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and the Company. In addition, from 2003 to 2009, he was co-chairman of the board of directors of Quilmes Industrial Société Anonyme, the Company's subsidiary, whose core business is making, distributing and selling beer, and which is part of the Company's economic group. Since 1985, (i) he has been a member of the board of directors of Fundação Zerrenner since 1985, a foundation whose core business is providing free health care and education, and since 2006, has been executive director of this foundation; (ii) since 2012, a member of the board of governors of Fundação Getúlio Vargas (FGV), an educational institution; (iii) since 2006, the chairman of the board of Instituto Ambev de Previdência Privada (IAPP), a private pension entity; (iv) since 2004, a member of the board of a private institute researching Brazilian industry and development, Instituto de Estudos para o Desenvolvimento Industrial (IEDI); (v) since 1994, the member representing Brazil on the Latin American Business Council (CEAL); (vi) since 1992, a member of the economic research board of the State of São Paulo Employers Association (Federação das Indústrias do Estado de São Paulo or FIESP) and since 2008, a member of the latter's strategic affairs council; (vii) since 2002, a member of the executive committee of the Latin American Brewers Association (Associação Latino Americana de Fabricantes de Cervejas - Cerveceros Latinoamericanos [ALAFACE]), and chairman of the latter's executive board since 2015; (viii) since 2003, a member of the board of the Brazilian Competition Ethics Institute (Instituto Brasileiro de Ética Concorrencial [ETCO]), and chairman of the latter's board of directors since 2012; (ix) since 2005, a member of the board of the Health and Alcohol Information Center (Centro de Informações sobre saúde e álcool (CISA); and (x) since 2014, vice-president of the Brazilian Beer Industry Association (Associação Brasileira de Indústria da Cerveja [CERVBRASIL]) and the latter's chairman from 2012 to 2014. He is also currently co-chairman of the Company's board of directors and chairman of the Company's Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee and its Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee. Mr. Victorio Carlos De Marchi declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Carlos Alves de Brito - 595.438.507-63

In the past five years, was a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and of the Company. Additionally, in 2005, he was General Manager for North America of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev). From December 2005, he was also Chief Executive

Officer of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group. Since 2006, he has been co-chairman of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev. In addition, he currently holds the following positions: (i) member of the Board of Trustees and Finance Committee of Greenwich Academy, Inc., an educational entity in the United States; (ii) member of the Advisory Board of Tsinghua University School of Economics and Management, an educational entity in China; (iii) chairman of the CEO group of the International Alliance for Responsible Drinking (IARD), a nonprofit organization; and (iv) member of the Global Brewers Initiative (GBI), a worldwide consortium. He is also current co-chairman of the Company's board of directors. Mr. Carlos Alves de Brito declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Marcel Herrmann Telles - 235.839.087-91

In the past five years, a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and the Company. Currently a member of the boards of directors of the following companies (i) since 2004, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A., a listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group; (ii) since 2013, Restaurant Brands International (formerly known as Burger King Worldwide Inc.), a food industry company; (iii) since 2013, Kraft Heinz Company (formerly known as H.J. Heinz Company), a food industry company; and (iv) since 2003, 3G Capital, a private equity vehicle that he founded together with Mr. Jorge Paulo Lemann and Mr. Carlos Alberto Sicupira, indirectly controlling shareholders of the Company. Additionally, he is (i) a lifetime member of the committee of Study Foundation (Fundação Estudar), a non-profit organization whose aim is to empower young talents to undertake ambitious projects and transform Brazil; (ii) member of the board of the Social Institute Encouraging, Supporting and Recognizing Talents (Fundação ISMART), a private non-profit entity that identifies young low-income talents and offers them scholarships at private schools of excellence, from elementary to university level; (iii) member of the board of directors of the Management Development Institute (Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial, or INDG), whose core business is developing and publicizing result-oriented managerial methods and techniques for private and public organizations; and (iv) member of the board of directors of Fundação Zerrenner, whose core business is providing free healthcare and education. He is also currently a member of the Company's board of directors and its Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee. Mr. Marcelo Herrmann Telles declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# José Heitor Attilio Gracioso - 006.716.908-25

In the past five years, a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and of the Company. Currently a member of the Company's board of directors and its Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee. Additionally, he is currently a member of the fiscal council of Escola Superior de Propaganda e Marketing (ESPM) and of the board of directors of Fundação Zerrenner, whose core business is providing free health care and education. Mr. José Attilio Gracioso declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### João Maurício Giffoni de Castro Neves - 918.361.077-49

In the past five years, held various positions with Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was the manufacture, distribution and sale of beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in Section 6.3 of this form, and with the Company. He held the following positions: ((i) from 2005 to 2006, Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer at Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev; (ii) from 2007 to 2008, chairman of Quilmes Industrial Société Anonyme, a subsidiary of the Company whose core business is making, distributing and selling beer; (iii) from 2009 to 2014, General Manager of the Company; and (iv) from 2012 to 2015, member of the board of directors of Fundação Zerrenner, whose core business is providing free health care and education. Currently, (i) since 2015, he has been Chief Operations Officer - North America for Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A.; (ii) member of the board of directors of Study Foundation (Fundação Estudar), a non-profit organization whose aim is to empower young talents to undertake ambitious projects and transform Brazil; and (iii) since 2014, a member of Ambev's Private Pension Institute (Instituto Ambev de Previdência Privada). Also currently an alternate member of the Company's board of directors. Mr. João Maurício Giffoni de Castro Neves declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Vicente Falconi Campos – 000.232.216-15

In the past five years, a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and of the Company. Also a member of the institutional board of the Management Development Institute (Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial, or INDG), whose core business is developing and publicizing result-oriented managerial methods and techniques for private and public organizations; He is also the founder and chairman of the board of directors of Brazil's largest management consulting company, FALCONI - Consultores de Resultados. He is a consultant for Brazil's federal government and various state and municipal governments as well as the largest Brazilian companies such as Gerdau, Vale, AMIL (United Health), PETROBRAS, B2W, and many others. He graduated in Engineering from Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais (UFMG) in 1963 and holds an M.Sc. and Ph. D. in Engineering from the Colorado School of Mines, USA. He is Professor Emeritus at UFMG. Decorated with the Ordem do Rio Branco medal for services rendered to the nation. Elected by the American Society for Quality Control as ones of the "21 voices of the 21st century". He has held the following positions (i) from 2012 to 2013, member of the board of Vigor Alimentos S.A., a Brazilian dairy company; (ii) from 2012 to 2014, member of the board of directors of Qualicorp S.A., a company whose core business is the administration, management and sale of health plans; and (iii) from 2012 to 2013, member of the board of directors of Cyrela Brazil Realty S.A. Empreendimentos e Participações, a real-estate developer and construction firm. Currently (i) chairman of the board of the Social Institute Encouraging, Supporting and Recognizing Talents (ISMART), a private non-profit entity that identifies young low-income talents and offers them scholarships at private schools of excellence, from elementary to university level; (ii) member of the advisory council of Fundação Zerrenner, whose core business is providing free health care and education; (iii) member of the board of directors of BRF S.A., a company involved in processing and selling foods, particularly animal protein products. Currently also a member of the Company's board of directors. Mr. Vicente Falconi Campos declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

In the past five years, was a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and of the Company. From 2013 to 2015 he was a member of the board of Whitby School, an educational entity in the United States. Currently Chief Financial Officer of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group. Currently also a member of the Company's board of directors and its Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee. Mr. Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Roberto Moses Thompson Motta - 706.988.307-25

In the past five years, was (i) a member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and the Company; (ii) from 2004 to 2014, member of the board of directors of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., a listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group. Currently a member of the boards of directors of the following companies (i) since 2001, Lojas Americanas S.A., a listed company whose core business is commerce in general; (ii) since 2001, São Carlos Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., a publicly listed company whose core business is managing real estate development projects of its own and third parties; (iii) since 2013, of Restaurant Brands International (formerly known as Burger King Worldwide Inc.), a food industry company; and (iv) since 2005, of 3G Capital, a private equity vehicle founded by Mr. Jorge Paulo Lemann, Mr. Marcel Herrmann Telles, and Mr. Carlos Alberto Sicupira, all indirectly controlling shareholders of the Company. Currently also a member of the board of directors and the Company's Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee. Mr. Roberto Moses Thompson Motta declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Álvaro Antonio Cardoso de Souza - 249.630.118-91

In the last 5 years has held positions in the following companies for the periods shown: (i) from 2005 to March 2012, member of the Fiscal Council of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), a publicly listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and of the Company, and from March 2012 member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev); (ii) from 2004 to 2013, member of the board of directors of GOL - Linhas Aéreas Inteligentes (chairman from 2009 to 2012), a publicly listed company whose core business is providing aviation services; (iii) from 2004 to 2009, member of the board of directors of Unidas S.A., a company whose core business is vehicle rentals (chairman from 2007 to 2009); (iv) from 2009 to 2011, member of the board of directors of Banco Triangulo S/A, a financial institution; (v) from 2007 to 2009, member of the Audit Committee of Quilmes Industrial (Quinsa) Société Anonyme, whose core business is holding equity in companies making, distributing and marketing beverages; (vi) from 2003, General Manager of AdS-Gestão, Consultoria e Investimentos Ltda., a company whose core business is providing business consulting services; (vii) from 2005 to 2013, chairman of the board of the World Wildlife Fund (WWF), a non-profit organization; (viii) from 2012 to 2015, member of the board of directors of Libra Holding, a port operator and foreign trade logistics company; (ix) from 2011 to 2016, member of the board of directors of Duratex S.A., a company whose core business is trading products derived from wood, chemicals or metals; and (x) from 2002 to 2007, consultant in Brazil for British Gas, a company whose core business is distributing gas. In addition, he worked with different Citigroup companies and held positions in Brazil as associate company manager and General Manager of Banco de Investimentos Crefisul and chairman of Citibank in Brazil. He was also chairman of the board of Citibank in Switzerland, chairman of the board of Banco Crefisul and chairman of the board of Credicard in Brazil, as well as a member of the board of Citibank Equity Investments in Argentina. Álvaro was Citibank's Senior Advisor for Latin America until his retirement in September 2003. He was also chairman of Banco ABC Roma, a financial institution, and chairman of the American Chamber of Commerce in São Paulo (AMCHAM). Currently holds the following positions: (i) since 2009, member of the board of the Brazilian Biodiversity Fund (FUNBIO), a nonprofit organization; (ii) since 2012, member of the advisory board of Fundação Zerrenner, whose core business is providing free health care and education; and (iii) member of the board of directors of Banco Santander (Brasil) S.A., financial institution. He is also currently a full member of the Company's board of directors and Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee Of the abovementioned companies, in addition to Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), only Quilmes Industrial (Quinsa) Société Anonyme is part of the Company's economic group. Mr. Cardoso de Souza declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Cecília Sicupira – 055.532.167-37

In the past five years until now, she has been holding the following positions, in the following companies: (i) since 2007, alternate member of the board of directors of São Carlos Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., a publicly listed company whose core business is managing real estate development projects of its own and third parties; (ii) since 2012, member of the board of directors of S-BR Global Investments Ltd., whose core business is providing financial consulting; (iii) since 2012, member of the board of directors and of the board of officers of S-Velame Administração de Recursos e Participações S.A., a holding company which holds an ownership interests in Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A.; (iv) since 2013, member of the board of directors and of the compensation committee of Lojas Americanas S.A., a listed company whose core business is commerce in general; and (v) since July 2016, member of the board of directors of Restaurants Brands International Inc., whose core business is the operation of quick service restaurants and other type of restaurants. Mrs. Cecília Sicupira declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, she has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Antonio Carlos Augusto Ribeiro Bonchristiano – 086.323.078-43

In the last 5 years, he has held positions in the following companies for the periods shown: (i) from 2008 to 2014, member of the board of directors of San Antonio Internacional, Ltd., whose core business is providing drilling and engineering services for the oil and gas industry; (ii) from 2014 to 2015, member of the board of directors of BRZ Investimentos S.A., whose core business is managing investment funds; (iii) from 2007 to 2013, member of the board of directors of Estácio Participações S.A., whose core business is holding equity in higher education institutions; (iv) from 2007 to 2013, member of the board of directors of Allis Participações S.A., a holding company for ownership interests in several companies in different segments such as field marketing, recruitment and relocation of professionals and outsourcing agricultural labor; (v) from 2009 to 2013, member of the board of directors of BHG S.A. - Brazil Hospitality Group, whose core business is owning and managing hotels; and (vi) from 2006 to 2013, member of the board of directors of BR Malls Participações S.A. a company that owns and runs shopping centers. Currently holds the following positions: (i) General Manager and member of the board of directors of GP Investments, Ltd., whose core business is holding ownership interest in the capital of other companies through private equity transactions; (ii) member of the board of directors of Apen Ltd. /GP Advisors Zurich, which is part of the GP Investments, Ltd group. Stated in the previous item; (iii) member of the board of Study Foundation (Fundação Estudar), a non-profit organization whose aim is to empower young talents to undertake ambitious projects and transform Brazil; and (iv) serves on the boards of several non-profit organizations including the São Paulo Biennial Foundation, Museum of Art of Sao Paulo, the Bodleian Library in Oxford, UK, and the John Carter Brown Library in Providence, Rhode Island, USA. Currently he is also a member of the board of directors of the Company, a listed company whose principal activity is making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products. Mr. Antonio Carlos Augusto Ribeiro Bonchristiano declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Marcos de Barros Lisboa - 806.030.257-49

In the past five years, has been Executive Officer of Unibanco S.A. and as Vice-President for Insurance, Controls and Operational Support of Itaú Unibanco S.A. both companies whose business is predominantly the financial sector. Until 2013, he was a member of the board of directors of Itaú Unibanco S.A. In addition, from 2003 to 2005, he was Economic Policy Secretary at the Ministry of Finance. Since the late 1980s, he has been a member of faculty of several educational institutions in Brazil and internationally. He holds a Ph.D. in Economics from the University of Pennsylvania. Currently he is (i) CEO of higher education and research institution INSPER (ii) member of the board of directors of Natura Cosméticos S.A., a company in the cosmetics, fragrances and personal care sector; and (iii) member of the board of directors of Mercedes-Benz do Brasil Ltda., the automotive vehicle manufacturer. Currently he is also a member of the board of directors of the Company, a listed company whose principal activity is making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products. Mr. Marcos de Barros Lisboa declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Nelson José Jamel - 025.217.577-80

In the past five years, he has held different positions in Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A., a listed company whose core business is producing and marketing beverages, and which is part of the Company's economic group, in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, a listed company whose core business was making, distributing and selling beer, soft drinks and other non-alcoholic products, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, and in the Company. From 2007 to 2008, he held the position of Vice President of Finance for Western Europe of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A. He was also Chief Financial Officer of Compañia Cervecera AmBev Dominicana, C. por A., a company which is part of the Company's economic group. Since 2009, he has held the position of Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, remaining in such position until 2015. Currently he is Chief Financial Officer of the North America Zone of Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A. Mr. Nelson José Jamel declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### José Ronaldo Vilela Rezende - 501.889.846-15

In the past five years, held positions with the following companies/institutions for the periods shown: (i) from 2005 to 2011, risk management partner with the consulting practice at PricewaterhouseCoopers Brasil whose core business is providing audit services; (ii) Agribusiness industry leader with PricewaterhouseCoopers in Brazil (from 2006 to 2014) and for the Americas (from 2009 to 2014); and (iii) PricewaterhouseCoopers Brasil partner in charge of delivering of Risk Assurance Services (RAS) for processes and systems from 1998. Member of the Brazilian Association of Agribusiness (ABAG) and tax advisor certified by the Brazilian Governance Institute (IBGC). Bachelor's degree in Accounting from UNA, Belo Horizonte. Master's in Agro-Energy from Fundação Getúlio Vargas in São Paulo. Nominated for the position of full member of the Company's board of directors. Mr. José Ronaldo Vilela Rezende declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

In the past five years, held positions in the following companies/institutions for the periods shown: (i) from 2006 to 2008, member of the fiscal council of and from 2008 member of the Advisory Council of Fundação Zerrenner whose core business is providing free health care and education; and (ii) from 2012 to 2014, member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form. Since 2015 he has been General Manager of the Business Administration Institute (Fundação Instituto de Administração e Negócios, or FIA), whose core business is developing research, consulting and educational projects in all fields of management, having also been director of FIA from 2010 to 2012. From 2011 to 2013, he was full professor of the Management Department at the Economics, Management and Accounting School, USP. He holds a Master's in Engineering Management from Vanderbilt University, USA. Currently member of the Company's Fiscal Council. Mr. James Terence Coulter Wright declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Paulo Assunção de Sousa - 588.584.748-72

In the past five years, he has held positions in following companies for the periods shown (i) from 2012 to 2015, member of the board of directors of BRF Brasil Foods S.A., which is in the foodstuffs business; (ii) from 2010 to 2014, head of administration of the Banco do Brasil employee pension fund (Caixa de Previdência dos Funcionários do Banco do Brasil, or PREVI); and (iii) from 2009 to 2011, member of the board of directors of Neoenergia S.A., which is active in the electric sector. Bachelor of Law from Universidade de São Paulo. Currently a full member of the Company's Fiscal Council. Mr. Paulo Assunção de Sousa declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Vinicius Balbino Bouhid - 667.460.867/04

In the past five years held positions in the following companies for the periods shown (i) from 2013 to 2015, Statutory General Manager of BB Securities Ltd., a London-based securities underwriting firm, where he introduced a new governance framework including a compliance team and new processes; (ii) from 2009 to 2013, Executive Manager for corporate governance and private equity with BB Securities Ltd. in London; (iii) from 2013 to 2015, member of the board of directors of Banco do Brasil Securities in London; and (iv) from 2011 to 2013. member of the board of directors of Coelba - Companhia de Eletricidade do Estado da Bahia, in the electric sector. Civil Engineering degree from Universidade de Brasília and Executive MBA from Universidade de Mato Grosso. Nominated for the position of alternate member of the Company's Fiscal Council. Mr. Vinicius Balbino Bouhid declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# Emanuel Sotelino Schifferle - 009.251.367-00

In the past five years, for the periods shown, held positions in the following companies: (i) from 1992, managing partner of ASPA Assessoria e Participações S/C Ltda., a company whose core business is advising companies on restructuring programs, acquisitions, contractual negotiations and transitional management, having managed bankrupt companies, in reorganization, restructuring and contractual renegotiations, among other business; (ii) from 2004 to 2009, member of the board of directors of ALL - América Latina Logística, a listed company whose core business is rail freight and road transportation services; (iii) from 2005 to 2014, alternate member of the board of directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev, succeeded by the Company since January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form; (iv) from 2007 to 2011, member of the board of directors of São Carlos Empreendimentos e Participações S.A., a listed company whose core business is the managing real estate development projects for itself and third parties; (v) from 2008, member of the board of directors of Estácio Participações S.A., a listed company whose main activities are developing and managing educational institutions; and (vi) from 2011 to 2015, member of the board of directors of Allis Participações S.A., a publicly listed company whose main activities are providing marketing and sales services for various market segments. Currently an alternate member of the Company's Fiscal Council. Mr. Emanuel Sotelino Schifferle declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# Ary Waddington - 004.469.397-49

In the past five years, held the position of (i) member of the fiscal council of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), succeeded by the Company from January 2, 2014, as described in item 6.3 of this Form, 2005-2014; (ii) from 2008 to 2012, chairman of the Fiscal Council of União Química Farmacêutica Nacional S.A., whose principal activities are producing and developing pharmaceutical products; (iii) member of the fiscal council of Duke Energy Geração Paranapanema S.A., a publicly listed company whose main activities are generating and selling electricity, of which he was a member from 2012 to 2015 and has been an alternate member since 2015; and (iv) since 2008, chairman of the Fiscal Council of Richard Saigh Indústria e Comércio S.A., a company whose main activities are milling wheat and producing and selling wheat flour. Also currently a partner with MAW Consultoria e Planejamento Ltda., which acts in the business consulting sector, and RAW Consultoria Econômica Ltda., which acts in the business consulting sector. Currently an alternate member of the Company's fiscal council. Mr. Ary Waddington declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# 12.6- For each person who was a board of directors or fiscal council member in the latest reporting period, state their percentage attendance at meetings held in this period after the board or council members took office, in tabularformat

Board of Directors	Total number of meetings held by the board after taking office*	Percentage attendance at meetings held by the board in the same period that were called after taking office
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	50	100%
Carlos Alves de Brito	50	80%
Marcel Herrmann Telles	50	90%
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	50	86%
Vicente Falconi Campos	50	94%
Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite	50	78%
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	50	96%
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	50	86%
Antonio Carlos Augusto Ribeiro Bonchristiano	50	88%
Marcos de Barros Lisboa	50	98%
Cecília Sicupira	Not applicable – this will be her first term of office	Not applicable – this is her first term of office
João Maurício Giffoni de Castro Neves	35	
(alternate)		11%
Nelson José Jamel (alternate)	Not applicable – this will be his first term of office	Not applicable – this will be his first term of office

<sup>\*</sup>Meetings held from January 2, 2014 (date on which all members took office in the previous term of office, except Mr. João Maurício Giffoni de Castro Neves, who took office in the previous term of office on January 1, 2015) to April 30, 2017.

Fiscal Council	Total number of meetings held by the council after taking office*	Percentage attendance at meetings held by the council in the same period that were called after taking office
José Ronaldo Vilela Rezende	11	100%
James Terence Coulter Wright	11	100%
Paulo Assunção de Sousa	11	82%
Vinicius Balbino Bouhid	11	91%
Emanuel Sotelino Schifferle	11	91%
Ary Waddington	11	73%

<sup>\*</sup>Meetings held from May 3, 2016 (date on which all members took office in the previous term of office) to April 30, 2017.

#### 12.7 - Composition of statutory committees and audit, financial and compensation committees

Name	Date of birth	Management body	Date elected	Term of office
Taxpayer No. (CPF)	Profession	•	Date took office	
Other issuer positions or duties				
Whether the member nominated is a	n independent member and if so, th	e criterion used by the issuer to dete	ermine indep	oendence
Number of consecutive terms of offic	e.			
W. C. L. D. M. L.	N 1 12 1020	04 0 6	N. 11	II 414 2016
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	November 13, 1938	Other - Operations, Finance and Compensation	May 11 on 201	
		Committee	лі 201	0 AGM
008.600.938-91	Attorney	Chair	May 11	l.,
Co-chairman of the Board of Directors	s and chairman of the Compliance An	titrust and Related Parties Committee	201	6
Non-independent member	, and chairman of the comphance 7 m	initiast and related 1 arties Committee		
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Marcel Herrmann Telles	February 23, 1950	Other - Operations,	May 11	, Until the 2018
	•	Finance and Compensation		
		Committee		
235.839.087-91	Economist	Full member of the committee	May 11 201	, 6
Member of the Board of Directors				
Non-independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	November 6, 1957	Other - Operations,	May 11	Until the 2018
		Finance and Compensation	on 201	6 AGM
		Committee		
706.988.307-25	Engineer	Full member of the committee	May 11 201	
Member of the Board of Directors				
Non-independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite	August 3, 1965	Other - Operations,	May 11	Until the 2018
		Finance and Compensation	on 201	6 AGM
		Committee	3.6	
824.236.447-87	Economist	Full member of the committee	May 11 201	
Member of the Board of Directors				
Non-independent member				

2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	November 13, 1938	Others – Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee	May 11, 2016	Until the 2018 AGM
008.600.938-91	Attorney	Chair	May 11, 2016	
Co-chairman of the Board of Directors a	and chairman of Operations, Finance	and Compensation Committee	2010	
Non-independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	November 20, 1931	Others – Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee	May 11, 2016	Until the 2018 AGM
006.716.908-25	Attorney	Full member of the committee	May 11, 2016	
Member of the Board of Directors				
Non-independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	September 5, 1948	Others – Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee	May 11, 2016	Until the 2018 AGM
249.630.118-91	Economist	Full member of the committee	May 11, 2016	
Member of the Board of Directors				
Non-independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Bolívar Moura Rocha	March 10, 1964	Others – Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee	May 11, 2016	Until the 2018 AGM
052.370.578-61	Attorney	Full member of the committee	May 11, 2016	
Not applicable, since the only position h	eld in the Company is that of membe	er of its Compliance Antitrust and Rela	nted Parties Com	nmittee
Independent member				
2 <sup>nd</sup> term of office.				
Everardo de Almeida Maciel February 1	3, 1947	Others – Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee	May 11, 2016	Until the 2018 AGM
018.711.614-87 Tax consultant		Full member of the committee	May 11, 2016	
Not applicable, since the only position h	eld in the Company is that of membe	er of its Compliance Antitrust and Rela	nted Parties Com	nmittee
Independent member				
1 <sup>st</sup> term of office				

Professional experience / Declaration of any convictions
Victorio Carlos De Marchi - 008.600.938-91
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
Marcel Herrmann Telles - 235.839.087-91
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta - 706.988.307-25
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite - 824.236.447-87
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso - 006.716.908-25
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza - 249.630.118-91
See summary of professional experience and declaration in item 12.6 hereof
Bolívar Moura Rocha - 052.370.578-61
In the past five years, partner responsible for dispute settlement, infrastructure and competition section with law firm Levy & Salomão Advogados. Bachelor's degree in Law from Universidade de São Paulo and PhD in Political Science and International Law from Université de Genève. Currently member of the Company's Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee. Mr. Bolívar Moura Rocha declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

#### Everardo de Almeida Maciel - 018.711.614-87

In the past five years, acted as tax consultant, and, since 2003 managing partner of the tax consulting firm Logos Consultoria Fiscal Ltda. Currently (i) a member of the senior economics board of the State of São Paulo Employers Association (FIESP); (ii) member of the senior legal board of FECOMERCIO-SP; (iii) member of two research councils, Finance and Taxation, and Political and Social affairs, both of the Commercial Association of Sao Paulo; (iv) member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrener, whose main activity is providing free health care and education; (v) member of the fiscal council of Instituto Fernando Henrique Cardoso; (vi) member of the scientific council of publisher Série Editorial IDP/Saraiva; (vii) member of the Innovare Award jury, (viii) member of the International Academy of Law and Economics and the Jurists for Debureaucratization Committee set up by the Federal Senate; (ix) chairman of the advisory council of the Ethical Competition Institute (ETCO). Also teaches postgraduate courses at law school Instituto Brasiliense de Direito Público (IDP) in Brasília. He has held several public positions, most recently: Federal Tax Authority Secretary (1995-2002), Federal District Finance and Planning Secretary (1991-1994), Executive Secretary of the ministries of Finance (2002), Interior (regional development) (1987) and Education (1985), also minister of the Civil Office of the Presidency (1986). Mr. Everardo de Almeida Maciel declared for all legal purposes that within the last five years, he has not been subject to the effects of any criminal conviction, or any conviction or penalty in administrative proceedings before the CVM or any final conviction in the judicial or administrative spheres that led to his being suspended or barred from practicing any professional or commercial activity.

# 12.8- For each person who has been a member of a statutory committee or the audit, risk, financial and compensation committees, even if such committees or structures are not statutory, state their percentage attendance at meetings held by the respective body in the same period, after taking office, to be shown in tabular form

Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee	Total meetings held as of the member's taking office*	Percentage attendance at meetings held in the same period held after taking office
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	3	100%
Marcel Herrmann Telles	3	67%
Roberto Moses Thompson Motta	3	100%
Luis Felipe Pedreira Dutra Leite	3	67%

<sup>\*</sup>Meetings held from May 11, 2016 (date on which all members took office) to April 30, 2017.

Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties  Committee	Total meetings held as of the member's taking office*	Percentage attendance at meetings held in the same period after taking office
Committee	member's taking office	the same period after taking office
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	5	100%
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	5	100%
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	5	100%
Bolívar Moura Rocha	5	100%
Everardo de Almeida Maciel	5	100%

<sup>\*</sup>Meetings held from May 11, 2016 (date on which all members took office) to April 30, 2017.

### 12.9- Existence of relations of marriage or kinship to the 2nd degree related to managers of the issuer and its subsidiaries or controlling companies

#### a) managers of the Company

Not applicable since there are no relations of marriage, stable union or kinship to the second degree between the Company's managers

#### b) managers of the Company and those of its directly or indirectly held subsidiaries:

Not applicable since there are no relations of marriage, stable union or kinship to the second degree between the Company's managers and those of its directly or indirectly held subsidiaries.

### c) managers of the Company or its directly or indirectly held subsidiaries and the Company's directly or indirectly controlling shareholders:

Taxpayer No. (CPF)	Business name of issuer, subsidiary or controlling company	Taxpayer no. (CNPJ)	Position
055.532.167-37	Ambev S.A.	07.526.557/ 0001-00	Member of the Board of Directors
		•	•
Taxpayer No. (CPF)	Business name of issuer, subsidiary or controlling company	Taxpayer No. (CNPJ)	Position
041.895.317-15	Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira (indirectly controlling shareholder)	-	-
e manager of the issuer or su	  bsidiary		
	055.532.167-37  Taxpayer No. (CPF)  041.895.317-15	Taxpayer No. (CPF)  subsidiary or controlling company  055.532.167-37  Ambev S.A.  Business name of issuer, subsidiary or controlling company  041.895.317-15  Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira (indirectly	Taxpayer No. (CPF)  Subsidiary or controlling company  O55.532.167-37  Ambev S.A.  O7.526.557/ 0001-00  Taxpayer No. (CPF)  Business name of issuer, subsidiary or controlling company  O41.895.317-15  Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira (indirectly controlling shareholder)  CNPJ  Taxpayer No. (CNPJ)

#### d) managers of the Company and managers of its directly and indirectly held subsidiaries:

Not applicable since there are no relations of marriage, stable union or kinship to the second degree between the Company's managers and those of its directly or indirectly controlling companies.

### 12.10- Relationships of subordination, provision of service or control between managers and subsidiaries, controlling and other

### a) company directly or indirectly controlled by the Company, except those in which the Company directly or indirectly holds all share capital:

Not applicable, since there are no relations of subordination, provision of services or control maintained in the last three fiscal years between the Company's managers and those of a company directly or indirectly controlled by the Company, except those in which the Company directly or indirectly holds all share capital.

#### b) direct or indirectly controlling shareholder of the Company:

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between managers and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	008.600.938-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	006.716.908-25	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerro	enner.			
Note				
N/A				

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Type of voleted never
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			

Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors			Silaterioteer	
Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Advisory Council of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Type of voloted never	
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	249.630.118-91	Subordination	Direct controlling	
			shareholder	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Advisory Council of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
James Terence Coulter Wright	872.316.898-68	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder
Member of the Company's Fiscal Council			
Related Person			
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67		
Member of the Advisory Council of Fundaç	ão Zerrenner.		
Note			
N/A			

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerra	enner.				
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Everardo de Almeida Maciel	018.711.614-87	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder
Member of the Company's Antitrust Compliance and Related Parties Committee			

Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	008.600.938-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	006.716.908-25	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerro	enner.				
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Type of related person
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			

Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	249.630.118-91	Subordination	Direct controlling		
			shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Type of related person			
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person			
Manager of the issuer						
James Terence Coulter Wright	872.316.898-68	Subordination	Direct controlling			
			shareholder			
Member of the Company's Fiscal Council	Member of the Company's Fiscal Council					
Related Person						
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67					
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.						
Note						
N/A						

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
Victorio Carlos De Marchi	008.600.938-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Type of voleted never
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			

José Heitor Attilio Gracioso	006.716.908-25	Subordination	Direct controlling		
			shareholder		
Member of the Company's Board of Directors	Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.					
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Subordination	Direct controlling	
			shareholder	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Álvaro Antônio Cardoso de Souza	249.630.118-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder
Member of the Company's Board of Directors			
Related Person			
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67		
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundaçã	to Zerrenner.		
Note			
N/A			

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person		
Manager of the issuer					
James Terence Coulter Wright	872.316.898-68	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder		
Member of the Company's Fiscal Council					
Related Person					
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67				
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerra	enner.				
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Direct controlling shareholder
Member of the Company's Board of Directors			

Related Person				
Fundação Zerrenner	60.480.480/0001-67			
Member of the Board of Directors of Fundação Zerrenner.				
Note				
N/A				

c) if relevant, supplier, client, debtor or creditor of the Company, its subsidiaries or controlling companies or subsidiaries of any of these persons:

#### Fiscal Year end December 31, 2016

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer	,			
Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Control	Supplier	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors	•			
Related Person				
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-			
Founder of INDG and member of its Board of Directors				
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Supplier
Member of the Company's Board of Directors			
Related Person			
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-		
Member of INDG's Board of Directors.			
Note			
N/A			

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Control	Supplier	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-			
Founder of INDG and member of its Board of Direct	ors			
Note				
N/A				

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Supplier

Member of the Company's Board of Directors					
Related Person					
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-				
Member of INDG's Board of Directors.	Member of INDG's Board of Directors.				
Note					
N/A					

Identification Position/duties	Taxpayer No. (CPF/ CNPJ)	Relationship between manager and related person	Type of related person	
Manager of the issuer				
Vicente Falconi Campos	000.232.216-15	Control	Supplier	
Member of the Company's Board of Directors				
Related Person				
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-			
Founder of INDG and member of its Board of Directors				
Note				
N/A				

Identification	Taxpayer No. (CPF/	Relationship between	Town of well-tod manner
Position/duties	CNPJ)	manager and related person	Type of related person
Manager of the issuer			
Marcel Herrmann Telles	235.839.087-91	Subordination	Supplier
Member of the Company's Board of Directors			
Related Person			
Instituto de Desenvolvimento Gerencial (INDG)	-		
Member of INDG's Board of Directors.			
Note			
N/A			

#### 12.11- Agreements, including insurance policies, to pay or reimburse expenses incurred by managers

Article 45 of the Company's Bylaws transcribed below regulates defense procedures for managers and employees fulfilling mandates in relation to issues arising from the exercise of their duties.

"Article 45 - The Company shall assure members of the board of directors, executive board and fiscal council or the members of any governing bodies whose technical functions include advising managers, defense in judicial and administrative proceedings brought by third parties, during or after their term of office for acts practiced in the exercise of their duties, including long term insurance in order to safeguard them from liability for acts arising from their position or duties, with payment of court costs, attorney fees, indemnities and any other amounts arising from said cases.

Paragraph 1 - The above assurance extends to employees regularly acting in fulfillment of mandates granted by the Company or its subsidiaries.

Paragraph 2 - If any of the persons mentioned in the main section or in Paragraph 1 is convicted in a court's final ruling due to their negligence or willful misconduct, they shall reimburse the Company for all legal advice costs and expenses."

Additionally, Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A., the Company's indirectly controlling company, has an insurance policy with a pool of insurers stipulating payment or reimbursement of expenses incurred by its own managers and those of companies directly or indirectly controlled by it that arise from remedying damages caused to third parties or the Company, up to a guaranteed maximum coverage calculated by comparison with other companies that have similar risk profiles under the usual market conditions for such coverage.

The Company has an insurance policy with Zurich Brasil Seguros S.A. applicable to its managers and those of companies controlled by it for a guaranteed maximum coverage of US\$25 million under normal market conditions for this type of coverage.

### 12.12- State whether the Company follows a code of good practices for corporate governance; if so, state the code followed and any corporate governance practices adopted by reason thereof

The Company's Board of Directors meeting held on May 16, 2017 approved the updated version of the "Ambev S.A. Code of Business Conduct" which sets forth the main principles of ethical conduct that guide the Company's everyday routine and among other items stipulates the following practices for the Company's professionals ("Code of Conduct"):

- (a) Compliance with applicable law, in particular defense of competition legislation and the laws that forbid corruption, including Law No. 12846/2013 and its regulations, the U.S. FCPA Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and other national and international law applicable to bribery and corruption, as well as the internal rules, policies and procedures of the Company.
- (b) Adopting good relationship practices to ensure an excellent workplace environment, prioritizing practices such as recognizing each person's merits and affording equal opportunity for professional development depending on each employee's worth and contribution, and banning practices such as:
  - (i) using a position to ask subordinates or business partners for personal favors or services;
  - (ii) discrimination, whether by race, religion, gender, sexual orientation, age, political opinion, nationality, social status, origin or others: and
  - (iii) any type of physical, psychological, moral or sexual assault or harassment.
- (c) Adopting an "owner's" attitude, focusing on freedom to identify opportunities and eliminate waste, thus taking the right measures for each case, forbidding practices such as:
  - (i) removing the Company's internal material, including related to operations in which the employee has participated;
  - (ii) making copies in any means of documents that may contain the Company's confidential information, including information about customers, suppliers, products, costs, strategies or any matter that relates to activities in the corresponding area of activity in the Company;
  - (iii) giving lectures or seminars or writing academic papers on the Company or matters that include or cover a professional's area of activity in the Company without the required previous authorizations; or
  - (iv) not notifying the Board of Directors of their intention to run for office at municipal, state or federal government level.
- (d) Ensuring the Company's good image in all communication channels, including social networks, instant messaging applications, the internet in general, and informal conversations in the Company's external environment or by telephone, prohibiting practices such as:
  - (i) expressing opinions while suggesting or implying that they represent the Company's official position;
  - (ii) disclosing or sharing Company images, videos or internal that has not been disclosed through our own official channels; or

- (iii) exposing information about customers, partners or suppliers.
- (e) Protecting the Company's assets in order to ensure they will not be used for personal purposes and are used effectively.
- (f) Not promising, offering or giving undue advantage to an employee or public agency or any third parties on behalf of the Company (in addition to money and the like, the following are considered "undue advantage": donations of products, presents, entertainment (tickets), accommodation, meals, travel expenses, or any other tangible or intangible good).
- (g) Not accepting anything of value (including gifts, presents, entertainment (tickets), favors, loans, services or special treatment of any kind, payment of travel expenses or meals) from persons or organizations that do or seek to do business with the Company, including suppliers, service providers, customers, public servants or any other current or potential business partner, regardless of the value.
- (h) Neither competing with the Company nor allowing personal or family interests to exercise direct or indirect influence on the Company's business.
- (i) Not making comments about third parties, directly or indirectly, on issues related to the competition's products or services that are not based on actual or proven facts or for the purpose of publicly discrediting competitors' images.
- (j) Rejecting any actions that may be construed as anti-competitive, monopolistic or contrary to local, national or international law regulating competitive market practices.
- (k) Following the guidelines in Company's antitrust compliance policy.
- (1) Never giving information and/or interviews without prior authorization from the Company's external communication department.
- (m) Informing the team in question of any procedures for relations with the press.
- (n) Immediately notifying the Company's external communication department whenever incorrect news or information is aired or broadcast that may affect the Company's image.
- (o) Advising suppliers not to disclose any project developed with the Company or at the stage of being deployed.
- (p) Limiting the discussion of matters concerning the Company to the workplace and refraining from talking about the Company's projects in public places, such as elevators, planes, restaurants or bars.

The full text of the Code of Conduct can be found on the Company's webpage at www.ambev.com.br, under "Sobre a Ambev", "Ética", "Código de Conduta". Moreover, the Code of Conduct is also available on the Company's investor relations webpage at http://ri.ambev.com.br, under "Corporate Governance", "Policies and Codes", "Code of Conduct".

Other than our Code of Conduct, the Company does not follow any other code of good practices for corporate governance.

#### 12.13 - Other relevant information

Company's meetings held in the last three years:

Туре	Date held	Quorum required <sup>(1)</sup>
Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting	April 28, 2017	Shareholders representing 88.67% of the company's total voting stock
Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting	April 29, 2016	Shareholders representing 87.9% of the company's total voting stock
Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting	April 29, 2015	Shareholders representing 87.6605% of the company's total voting stock
Extraordinary General Meeting	October 1, 2014	Shareholders representing 88.1204% of the company's total voting stock
Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting	April 28, 2014	Shareholders representing 87.5648% of the company's total voting stock
Extraordinary General Meeting	January 2, 2014	Shareholders representing 87.3751% of the company's total voting stock

<sup>(1)</sup> In the last 3 years, there have been no meetings held after a second call to order.

## 13.1 – Compensation policy and practice for the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer, Board of Officers, Fiscal Council, Statutory Committees and Audit, Risk, Financial and Compensation Committees regarding the following aspects:

#### a. purposes of the compensation policy or practice:

The main purpose of the compensation policy of the Company is to establish a compensation system applicable to the management which encourages the development of a culture of high performance, keeping key personnel of the Company over the long term, while ensuring that the best people are hired and retained, and the interests of the management are aligned with those of shareholders.

#### b. compensation elements, indicating:

description of the elements of compensation and the purposes of each of them

#### a) Board of Directors

The compensation of the members of the Board of Directors is divided into: (i) a fixed compensation that is in line with market average; and (ii) a variable compensation designed to stimulate and reward significant accomplishments by means of profit sharing, remuneration based on shares, including the stock option plan and the share-based compensation plan. Additionally, certain members of the Board of Directors also participate in a private pension fund to which the Company also makes partial contributions.

#### b) Board of Officers

Executive Officers have their compensation divided into fixed and variable components, provided that the base pay (the fixed component) is in line with market average, while the main focus is on the variable and long-term compensation, the latter reflected in profit sharing, stock options granted under the Company's stock option plan and share-based compensation, potentially, in the case of executives identified to have high potential in the long term, the granting of Share Appreciation Rights.

Statutory Executive Officers are entitled to the benefits provided for in the benefits policy of the Company, pursuant to item 14.3 "b" of the Company's Reference Form. Such benefits include medical, dental, educational and social assistance to executive officers and their dependents, free of costs or at a reduced cost. In addition, certain executive officers participate in a private pension plan to which the Company makes partial contributions.

#### c) Fiscal Council

The members of the Fiscal Council only receive a fixed compensation that corresponds, at least, to the legal minimum resolved by the Shareholders' Meeting. The compensation paid to each member should not be lower than ten percent of the compensation assigned to each Executive Officer, considering the average amount received by the Executive Officers, excluding any benefits, representation allowances and profit sharing. The compensation of the alternate members equivalent to 50% of the compensation of the effective members. Additionally, the members of the Fiscal Council shall be mandatorily reimbursed for transportation and lodging expenses which may be necessary to perform their functions.

#### d) Committees

All members of the Compliance Committee and the members of the Operations, Finance and Compensation Committee that are part of the Board of Directors of the Company do not receive any specific compensation for their activities in those Committees. Members who

	228		

regarding the 3 last fiscal years, what is the participation of each element in total compensation

2015	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officers
Fixed Compensation	34.42%	38.81%
Fees	28.68%	30.46%
Direct and indirect benefits	5.74%	6.19%
Charges	0.00%	2.16%
Variable compensation	0.00%	0.00%
Share-based compensation, including stock options	65.58%	61.19%

2015	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officers
Fixed Compensation	41.01%	19.44%
Fees	34.18%	15.56%
Direct and indirect benefits	6.84%	3.11%
Charges	0.00%	0.77%
Variable compensation	11.19%	24.04%
Share-based compensation, including stock options	47.79%	56.52%

2014 (*)	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officers
Fixed compensation	85.58%	72.67%
Fees	71.07%	59.11%
Direct and indirect benefits	14.51%	11.76%
Charges	0.00%	1.80%
Variable Compensation	14.42%	27.33%

<sup>(\*)</sup> Expenses with the stock options plan were not considered for determination of total compensation, since the guidelines regarding inclusion of these expenses in total compensation were disclosed by CVM at the beginning of the current year.

The proportion of the elements of compensation of the Board of Directors and the Board of Officers described above tends to repeat, to a greater or lesser degree, in years when the Company meets the eligible targets for distribution of variable compensation.

Variable compensation is determined according to the performance verified in relation to pre-established targets. Consequently, in case the minimum targets established are not fulfilled, no variable compensation will be due.

The compensation of the members of the Fiscal Council is 100% fixed, of which 83.33% corresponds to fees and 16.67% corresponds to charges on remuneration (percentages applicable to the years 2016, 2015 and 2014).

methodology for calculation and restatement of each of the compensation elements

The overall compensation of the management, as approved by the Annual Shareholders' Meeting, is restated annually based on a market research. It is therefore periodically reassessed to secure that the amounts paid are sufficient to meet the specific objectives in relation to the market.

The variable compensation, when paid in cash, is calculated as a multiple of fixed compensation, provided that the target conferred on the manager and the Company have been achieved.

Regarding the determination of the value of options granted under the Company's stock option plan, please refer to items 13.4 and 13.8 below. For a description of the determination of the benefit resulting from Share Appreciation Rights, please refer to item 13.4 below. For a description related to the share-based compensation plan, please refer to item 13.4 below.

reasons behind the compensation elements

Compensation of the management is defined to encourage its members to meet short and long term results for the Company. On this regard, the Company secures a fixed compensation based on a market research, however, encouraging the achievement of expressive results to obtain a variable compensation above market average. Therefore, Company's targets must be challenging but achievable.

The possibility of granting options encourages the blending of interests of the shareholders and the management over the long-term as a result of the investments in shares by its management, which shares shall be subject to restrictions on sale or delivery, contingent upon continued employment with the Company for a certain period of time. Also, additional options may be granted depending on the reinvestment level of the variable compensation, and for certain stock option programs in force, the exercise of stock options depends on meeting the Company's performance targets (see item 13.4 below).

Finally, the Company has decided to adopt, for certain executives deemed strategic and with high performance potential, the granting of Share Appreciation Rights, enabling such participants to receive cash bonus based on the value of the shares of the Company. The granting of Share Appreciation Rights, however, is contingent upon the continued employment of executives with Company for a long or very long term, since the amounts have a lock-up period of 5 or 10 years, then encouraging the retaining of strategic talent and generating value for shareholders in the long term.

In relation to the Fiscal Council, the intention is to secure compensation compatible with the limits defined in applicable legislation, ensuring that its members are duly rewarded to perform their duties.

the existence of members who do not receive compensation and the reason for that

Three members of the Board of Directors do not receive compensation from the Company because they are also members of the Board of Directors of the Parent Company (AB Inbev), which bears payment of compensations to these employees.

c. key performance indicators taken into account for determining each compensation element:

The key performance indicators for the Company and its management are: EBITDA, cash flow, sales volumes, brand preference indexes, operating revenues and fixed expenses, in addition to other specific indicators for the various departments of the Company.

Regarding the options granted under the Company stock option plan (as described in item 13.4 below), the exercise of part of the options granted in some existing stock option programs is conditioned to quantitative targets established for the Company in relation to the return on capital invested compared to the weighted average cost of capital of the Company, considering long-term time horizon.

d. how is the compensation structured to reflect the progress of performance indicators:

The variable compensation (profit sharing) is defined according to the following basis: (i) below a certain level of target achievement, no variable compensation shall be due, on the other hand, outstanding accomplishments of targets must be compensated with profit sharing

comparable to or even higher than top levels in the market; and (ii) variable compensation will only be granted if both the targets of the Company and those of the manager are achieved.

Part of the options granted, as described in item 13.4 below, may only be exercised if the return on capital invested of the Company exceeds its cost of capital by a margin specifically defined for each lot of stock options granted. In general, the target is assessed in relation to a period of three years as of the grant date.

If the targeted return on capital is not met, the performance testing may be run again twice in relation to periods of four or five years, respectively, as of the date on which the options were granted.

For the purposes of the Stock Plan, the Restricted Shares shall be transfered by the Company to the respective participant in accordance with the lots and on the periods provided for in the relevant Stock Plan Program and/or agreement. The delivery of the Restricted Shares shall be performed to the participats free of any charges. The reference price per Restricted Share for the purposes of the Stock Plan shall correspond to the quotation of the Company's shares on BM&FBovespa in the trading session immediately prior to the date of the actual transfer of the Restricted Shares to the participant.

For high potential executives, the Company also adopts a variable pay practice defined as Share Appreciation Rights. According to such practice, the executives receive, after vesting periods varying between five and ten years, a value per share corresponding to the full closing price of preferred shares or ADRs issued by the Company at BM&FBovespa or NYSE, as applicable, on the trading session immediately before the respective vesting periods.

e. how the compensation policy or practice is aligned with short, medium and long-term interests of the Company:

The fixed compensation is a compensation based on a market research, but as the cycle is the segment of medium and long term, it is understood that granting of a substantial portion of compensation must be referring to those periods.

The medium-term income is aligned with the compensation policy of the Company as to the payment of the annual bonus. In this case, the income of the Company and the results of its management during the year will affect the amount to be assigned as variable pay.

Additionally, the Company's stock option plan requires a commitment of funds over the long-term, by virtue of the restriction period on sale applicable to the corresponding shares or the delivery of shares being contingent upon the executive continued employment with the Company.

The share-based compensation plan reinforces the need for a long-term commitment, once the delivery of the Company's shares is contingent upon the executive continued employment with the Company and the lapse of a vesting period.

Share Appreciation Rights occasionally granted to elected high potential executives by the Company, align the long-term and very long-term interests by means of the possibility of receiving cash payment resulting from such Share Appreciation Rights benefits, structured to encourage the retaining of talent and appreciation of shares of the Company in accordance with the corresponding grace periods of five or ten years.

As such, it is understood that the compensation policy is totally in accordance with the monitoring of the Company's performance and, therefore, reaffirms the sharing of the risk and profits among the Company's managers.

f. existence of compensation borne by direct or indirect subsidiaries or controlling companies:

On November 25, 2008, some Company managers received stock options of shares issued by Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V./S.A. ("ABI"), the controlling shareholder of the Company, totaling approximately five million options, with approximately one million options for members of the Board of Officers, at the time, and approximately 4 million for members of the Board of Directors. Each of such options entitles the acquisition of one common share issued by ABI. One half of those options became exercisable on January 1st, 2014 and the other half shall become on January 1st, 2019. In both cases the options may be exercised within five years at an exercise price of €10.32, corresponding to the market price of the shares of ABI on the date the options were granted. Moreover, the exercise of such options also depended on ABI's net debt to EBITDA ratio to fall below 2.5 before December 31, 2013, which has been achieved.

In 2016, there was a grant of restricted shares issued by ABI, in accordance with the applicable lock-up terms, in a total amount of
approximately one hundred and seven thousand restricted shares, of which approximately two thousand and five hundred for members
of the Board of Executive Officers and one hundred and four thousand restricted shares to the members of the Board of Directors.

g. existence of any compensation or benefit connected to the occurrence of a certain corporate event, such as the sale of corporate control of the Company:				
Not applicable once there is no compensation or benefit connected to the occurrence of any corporate event.				
232				

### 13.2 – Regarding the compensation of the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer and Fiscal Council recognized in the income statement for the three previous fiscal years and forecasts for current year

Forecast for 2017	Board of Directors	Executive Officers	Fiscal Council	Total
N <sup>0</sup> of Members	13.00	11.00	6.00	30.00
No. of members receiving compensation	9.00	11.00	6.00	26.00
Annual Fixed Compensation				
Salary/fees	5,696,981.00	13,692,112.00	1,658,471.00	21,047,564.00
Direct and indirect benefits	-	970,585.00	-	970,585.00
Compensation for sitting on Committees	-	-	-	-
Other	1,139,396.00	2,738,422.00	331,694.00	4,209,512.00
Description of other fixed compensation	INSS	INSS	INSS	INSS
Variable Compensation				
Bonus	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing	3,923,454.15	24,274,404.85	-	28,197,859.00
Compensation for attending meetings	-	-	-	-
Commissions	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Description of other variable compensation	-	-	-	-
Post-Employment Benefits	-	-	-	-
Termination Benefits	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation, including stock options*	10,024,693.93	23,351,419.84	-	33,376,113.76
Observation	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.
Total compensation	20,784,525.08	65,026,943.69	1,990,165.00	87,801,633.76

2016	Board of Directors	Executive Officers	Fiscal Council	Total
N <sup>o</sup> of Members	12.00	11.00	6.00	29.00
No. of members receiving compensation	9.00	11.00	6.00	26.00
Annual Fixed Compensation				
Salary/fees	5,086,590.00	12,225,100.00	1,480,778.00	18,792,468.00
Direct and indirect benefits	-	866,594.00	-	866,594.00
Compensation for sitting on Committees	-	-	-	-
Other	1,017,318.00	2,483,074.00	296,156.00	3,796,548.00

Description of other fixed compensation	INSS	INSS	INSS	INSS
Variable Compensation				
Bonus	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing	-	-	-	-
Compensation for attending meetings	-	-	-	-
Commissions	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Description of other variable compensation	-	-	-	-
Post-Employment Benefits	-	-	-	-
Termination Benefits	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation. including stock options	11,631,786.00	24,554,818.85	-	36,186,604.85
Observation	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.
Total compensation	17,735,694.00	40,129,586.85	1,776,934.00	59,642,214.85

2015	Board of Directors	Executive Officers	Fiscal Council	Total
N <sup>o</sup> of Members	12.00	10.25	5.67	27.92
No. of members receiving compensation	9.00	10.25	5.67	24.92
Annual Fixed Compensation				
Salary/fees	4,669,682.00	8,933,817.00	1,395,475.00	14,998,974.00
Direct and indirect benefits	-	440,023.00	-	440,023.00
Compensation for sitting on Committees				-
Other	933,936.00	1,786,763.00	279,095.00	2,999,794.00
Description of other fixed compensation	INSS	INSS	INSS	INSS
Variable Compensation				
Bonus	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing	1,529,566.00	13,803,619.35	-	15,333,185.35
Compensation for attending meetings	-	-	-	-
Commissions	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Description of other variable compensation				
Post-Employment Benefits	-	-	-	-
Termination Benefits	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation. including stock options	6,530,174.00	32,445,718.00	-	38,975,892.00
			The number of	
		The number of	members of each	The number of
	The number of members	members of each	body corresponds	members of each
	of each body	body corresponds to	to the average	body corresponds
Observation	corresponds to the	the average annual	annual number of	to the average
OUSCIVATION	average annual number	number of members	members of each	annual number of
	of members of each	of each body	body determined	members of each
	body determined on a	determined on a	on a monthly	body determined on
	monthly basis to two	monthly basis to two	basis to two	a monthly basis to
	decimal places.	decimal places.	decimal places.	two decimal places.
Total compensation	13,663,358.00	57,409,940.35	1,674,570.00	72,747,868.35

2014	Board of Directors	Executive Officers	Fiscal Council	Total
N <sup>o</sup> of Members	12.00	10.00	6.00	28.00
No. of members receiving compensation	9.00	10.00	6.00	25.00
Annual Fixed Compensation				
Salary/fees	4,341,214.00	9,495,230.00	1,281,682.00	15,118,126.00
Direct and indirect benefits	-	289,538.00	-	289,538.00
Compensation for sitting on Committees	-	-	-	-
Other	885,995.00	1,888,482.00	256,336.00	3,030,813.00
Description of other fixed compensation	INSS	INSS	INSS	-
Variable Compensation				
Bonus	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing	880,992.00	4,390,571.00	-	5,271,563.00
Compensation for attending meetings	-	-	-	-
Commissions	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Description of other variable compensation	-	-	-	-
Post-Employment Benefits	-	-	-	-
Termination Benefits	-	-	-	-
Share-based compensation	5,686,407.00	33,616,733.00	-	39,303,140.00
Observation	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.	The number of members of each body corresponds to the average annual number of members of each body determined on a monthly basis to two decimal places.
Total compensation	11,794,608.00	49,680,554.00	1,538,018.00	63,013,180.00

# 13.3 – Regarding the variable compensation of the Board of Directors, the Statutory Board of Officer and the Fiscal Council for the three previous fiscal years and the forecasts for current fiscal year:

# Variable compensation provided for the fiscal year 2017

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
No. of members	13.00	11.00	6.00	30.00
No. of members receiving compensation	1.00	11.00	0.00	26.00
Bonus				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case the targets are met	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	186,364	1,153,034	-	1,339,398
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	3,923,454	24,274,405	-	28,197,859
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case the targets are met	969,878	6,000,633	-	6,970,511

## Variable compensation for the fiscal year ended on 12/31/2016

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
No. of members	12.00	11.00	6.00	29.00
No. of members receiving compensation	1.00	11.00	0.00	26.00
Bonus				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case				
the targets are met	-   -	-	-	
Profit sharing				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	177,490	1,240,922	-	1,418,412
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	3,736,623	26,124,683	-	29,861,306
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case	2 225 290	15 640 059		17 076 247
the targets are met	2,335,389	15,640,958	-	17,976,347
Amount effectively recognized in the income statement for the fiscal year	-	-	-	-

# Variable compensation for the fiscal year ended on 12/31/2015

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
No. of members	12.00	10.25	5.67	27.92
No. of members receiving compensation	1.00	10.25	0.00	11.25
Bonus				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case the targets are met	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	167,207	910,379	-	1,077,586
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	3,520,145	19,165,875	-	22,686,020
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case the targets are met	2,200,090	11,978,672	-	14,178,762
Amount effectively recognized in the income statement for the fiscal year	1,529,566	13,803,619	-	15,333,185

## Variable compensation for the fiscal year ended on 12/31/2014

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
No. of members	12.00	10.00	6.00	28.00
No. of members receiving compensation	1.00	10.00	0.00	11.00
Bonus				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	-	-	-	-
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case				
the targets are met	-	-	-	-
Profit sharing				
Minimum amount according to compensation plan	861,025	5,335,001	-	6,196,026
Maximum amount according to compensation plan	3,559,794	15,002,331	-	18,562,125
Amount provided for in compensation plan in case	2 224 971	11 012 007		14 029 679
the targets are met	2,224,871	11,813,807	-	14,038,678
Amount effectively recognized in the income statement for the fiscal year	880,992	4,390,571	-	5,271,563

<sup>(1)</sup> As shown in the table of item 13.2 above, the Company only pays profit sharing. Therefore, bonus payment does not apply for the purposes of this item 13.3.

# 13.4 – Regarding the share-based compensation plan applicable to the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer in force for the last fiscal year and forecasted for current fiscal year

## a. general terms and conditions:

Under the Company Stock Option Plan (the "Option Plan"), senior employees and management of the Company or its direct or indirect subsidiaries (the "Beneficiaries") are eligible to receive stock options of the Company. They may also be granted American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"). Currently, approximately 600 people (including managers and employees) hold stock options for shares of the Company, taking all the together.

The Option Plan was approved by the Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of the Company held on July 30, 2013. The Plan provides for the general conditions applicable to the granting of options, the criteria to determine the acquisition price, the terms and conditions applicable to such options, restrictions on the transfer of shares acquired under the Option Plan, as well as several duties of the Board of Directors in the capacity of administrator of the Option Plan. The Board of Directors may delegate their duties to a specific Committee.

Under the Option Plan, the Board of Directors has powers to manage the Option Plan in compliance with its general conditions. The Board of Directors grants options establishing the terms and conditions applicable to each grant through stock option programs (the "Programs"), which define the Beneficiaries, the number and type of shares of the Company subject to such grant, the exercise price, the exercise periods and the maximum term for exercising the options, rules regarding the transfer of options and potential restrictions applicable to the underlying shares, conditions to the delivery of shares acquired, rules applicable in case of termination of employment, as well as provisions regarding applicable penalties. It may also provide for targets related to the performance of the Company, and the Board of Directors may also define specific rules applicable to Beneficiaries of the Company who have been transferred to other countries, including to the Company's controlling shareholder or its subsidiaries.

On July 31, 2013, the Board of Directors approved the migration program ("Migration Program"), with the purpose of receiving the options granted but not exercised by the Beneficiaries in the context of the Stock Option Plan of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, which shares were incorporated by the Company on July 30, 2013. The Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and of the Company, held on January 2, 2014, approved the merger of Ambev into the Company.

The Migration Program has a total volume of 1% of Company's capital stock as of the approval date of such Migration Program, and its specific conditions are the same of the stock programs approved by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and that were effective as of the date of its shares incorporation by the Company ("Received Programs"). The rules of Received Programs remain entirely in effect to the extent that they are applicable to the options granted in the context of the Migration Program, subject to the required adjustments arising from the incorporation of shares abovementioned and from the terms and conditions defined in the Plan. The individual conditions and quantity of options granted to each Beneficiary are described in the adhesion term signed by each Beneficiary.

It was also received by the Company the granting of additional stock options approved by the Board of Directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev on December 21, 2010, to some executives who are transferred to the United States of America, provided that they waive their right to a discount on the exercise price of options for the amounts of dividends and interest on own capital assigned to them until the date of the new grant and which would be assigned to them until the exercise date, provided that each new option shall comply with the approved terms of the respective Program ("Dividend Waiver").

Additionally, the Company also received the long-term wealth incentive, approved by the Board of Directors of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev on August 26, 2011, granted to some executives identified as high potential, denominated Share Appreciation Rights. Such incentive is beyond the scope of the Plan, since it does not involve settlement by the granting or acquisition of shares. Under the Share Appreciation Rights program, each beneficiary will receive two separate lots of Share Appreciation Rights – Lots A and B –

subject to lock-up periods of five and ten years, respectively as of the date of their granting. Once such five or ten-year term has elapsed, as applicable, the beneficiary who remained at the Company or in any company of its group will receive in funds immediately available the amount in Brazilian *Reais* corresponding to the closing price of preferred shares or ADRs of the Company at BM&FBovespa or NYSE, respectively, at the trading session immediately before such deadlines, and each Share Appreciation Right will correspond to one preferred share or ADR, as applicable. The Share Appreciation Rights granted will not ascribe to their Beneficiary the condition of shareholder of the Company. Such beneficiaries will not be entitled to any right or prerogative as a result of such condition, and particularly, any right to receive dividends and other rights provided for by Law No. 6,404/76, as amended, as well as in the By-Laws of the Company. The benefits ascribed to the granting of Share Appreciation Rights shall be classified as variable compensation. For a better understanding, the material information regarding this compensation element is further described in this item 13.4 and its applicable subitems.

In addition, the Company implemented a Share-Based Payment Plan ("Stock Plan" and, together with the Option Plan, "Plans"), approved by the annual and extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on April 29, 2016, under which certain employees and members of the management of the Company or its subsidiaries, direct or indirect, are eligible to receive shares of the Company including in the form of ADRs. The shares that are subject to the Stock Plan are designated as "Restricted Shares".

Under the Stock Plan, the Board of Directors has broad powers of organization and management of the Stock Plan, in accordance with its general terms and conditions. The Board of Directors may appoint a committee to assist its members in the management of the Stock Plan. The Board of Directors or committee, based in the Company's compensation policy, establishes the terms and conditions applicable to each Share-Based Payment Program ("Stock Plan Programs"), which set forth the participants, relevant amount of Restricted Shares subject to the Stock Plan Program, conditions and transfer procedures of the Restricted Shares, acquisition periods for transfer of the Restricted Shares, applicable rules in case of termination and any applicable penalties. In addition, targets related to the Company's performance may be established.

Under the Stock Plan, the beneficiaries may receive up to 0.3% of shares corresponding to the Company's capital stock. The delivery of the Restricted Shares is exempt from financial consideration and the reference price for Restricted Shares, for the purposes of the Stock Plan, shall correspond to the price of the Company's shares on BM&FBOVESPA, in trading session immediately prior to the granting of Restricted Shares. Up to the date of submission of this Reference Form, no member of the management or Fiscal Council has been a beneficiary of Restricted Shares under the Stock Plan.

b. main purposes of the Plan:

The main purposes of the Option Plan are: (a) to encourage the expansion, the success and the achievement of Company's corporate purposes and the interests of its shareholders, allowing executives and senior employees to acquire shares of the Company, in the terms of the Option Plan, encouraging this way their integration with the Company; and (b) enabling the Company to obtain and maintain, effectively, the services of its executives and senior employees by offering them the possibility of becoming shareholders of the Company, in the terms of the Option Plan.

The purposes of the Share Appreciation Right program are the same, except for the fact that such rights are not part of the Option Plan and that there is no physical delivery of shares. The program also seeks to promote the expansion of the business of the Company and a lining up of interests to generate value in the long and very long term, as well as encouraging talent retention.

The purpose of the Stock Plan is to enable the managers or employees of the Company or other companies under its direct or indirect control, subject to certain conditions, to receive payments on shares issued by the Company, with a view to: (i) to encourage the expansion, the success and the achievement of Company's corporate purposes and the interests of its shareholders, thus encouraging the integration of such executives and employees to the Company; and (ii) enabling the Company to obtain and maintain, effectively, the services of its executives and senior employees.

c. how does the Plan contribute to these objectives:

The possibility of acquiring or receiving shares issued by the Company under advantageous conditions provided for in the Plans allows the introduction of considerable incentives for the employees and management of the Company to commit to create value over the long term.

In the case of the Option Plan, Beneficiaries are invited to commit their own funds purchasing stocks and then seek for their appreciation in the future once, in some cases, restricted sale periods or, in others, delivery of stocks purchased through the exercise of call options is contingent upon continued employment with the Company. Therefore, this Plan also strives to ensure that the Company retains its executive and senior employees.

In case of Share Appreciation Rights and in case of Stock Plan, the beneficiaries and participants, as the case may be, are also encouraged to seek for the future appreciation of stocks, maximizing the amount of the benefit they may receive. Moreover, the program of Share Appreciation Rights and the Stock Plan were structured primarily taking into account the retention of talent deemed strategic and of high potential to the Company. Therefore, the programs provide for long terms in order to receive the potential benefit, totally contingent upon continued employment of the beneficiary with the Company or companies of the group.

## d. how does the Plan fit into the Company compensation policy

The Plans are part of the variable compensation mechanism of the Company, in this case strongly designed to encourage the direct commitment of the respective beneficiaries with the performance of the Company in the long term.

As described below, the Option Plan contains elements that encourage the commitment of Beneficiaries by giving them the option to allocate their own funds to purchase shares, allowing attractive earnings with the appreciation of the shares of the Company, in addition to ensuring shareholder payback in the long term.

The Share Appreciation Rights program and the Stock Plan incentive continued employment of executives that the Company may deem highly strategic to its business and activities, so that they may receive an attractive variable compensation additional in the long or very long term.

### e. how does the Plan aligns the interests of the management with those of the Company in the short, medium and long term

The options granted under the Option Plan provide for mechanisms that enable lining up the interests of the management in different time horizons, despite of the fact that the primary purposes of the Option Plan are related to lining up interests in the long term. In the short term, the managers participating in the Option Plan are encouraged to contribute to high earnings of the Company, as they will also have the right to receive dividends as shareholders.

Regarding the medium and long term, the models used by the Company to grant stock options allow the allocation of a percentage of the Beneficiary's share in profits to the immediate exercise of the options which will give right to shares that will be subject to restrictions on transfer or delivery contingent upon continued employment of the Beneficiary with the Company. For this reason, Beneficiaries are expected to have their interests aligned with expectations of appreciation of the shares of the Company in the medium and long term, once the relevant shares will be subject to a lock-up period during which they cannot be transferred (please refer to item "l" below), or a vesting period during which such shares will remain unavailable (because they were not delivered).

Furthermore, there are options that may only be exercised after a vesting period of five years. Therefore, granting those options serves as a powerful incentive to align the interests of employees with those of the management of the Company in the long term, due to the possibility of considerable gains in the event of appreciation of the stocks of the Company.

In the case of the Share Appreciation Rights program, grants are essentially designed to align interests in the long and very long term.
Any amounts received under such program may only be paid after the applicable lock-up period of 5 or 10 years, then encouraging a
sustainable value generation over the time, and primarily encouraging continued employment of executives deemed strategic or of high
potential in relation to the Company's long-term targets.

#### f. maximum number of shares covered

On December 31, 2016, the maximum number of shares covered by options not yet exercised totaled 22,098,601 common shares issued by the Company, already including the effects of the dilution resulting from the exercise of all options under all outstanding Option Plan Programs.

### g. maximum number of options to be granted

Under each Option Plan Program, the following numbers of options have been granted to the members of the Board of Directors and Board of Officers:

#### 2016

Plan	Number of options
2006 Program:	-
2007 Program:	452,775
2008 Program:	1,362,800
2009 Program:	318,375
2009.2 Program:	2,895,675
2010 Program:	999,975
2010.2 Program:	58,050
2010.3 Program:	1,782,275
2011 Program:	2,577,460
2012 Program:	1,745,870
2013 Program:	1,503,135
2014 Program:	2,016,595
2015 Program:	1,714,210
2016 Program:	1,872,136
Dividend waiver:	2,799,270

<sup>(1)</sup> According to the accounting method of predecessor cost adopted by the Company, data related to periods before 2014 related to Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev historical information.

## h. conditions to acquire shares

## (i) Programs from 2006 to 2010

The conditions applicable to the Received Programs denominated by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev as 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2009.2 and 2010 Programs provide for a split of the granted options among Lot A, Lot B and Lot C. Lot A corresponds to the number of options equal to the net value of 50% of the profit sharing received by the Beneficiary, divided by Lot A exercise price. Lot B, in turn, may only be exercised jointly with Lot A, provided that the Beneficiary may elect not to exercise it or to exercise Lot B1 (corresponding to the remaining 50% of its profit sharing) or Lot B2 (corresponding to 25% of its share in the profits).

Lot C, also referred to as supplementary option, has its exercise necessarily conditioned to the exercise of Lots A and B, so that the decision to exercise Lot B1 will give the right to exercise Lot C1, while the decision to exercise Lot B2 will give the right to exercise

<sup>(2)</sup> When necessary, the number of granted options was adjusted to reflect stock splits during the period.

Lot C2. Lot C1 consists of a number of options corresponding to 50% of the Beneficiary share in profits (calculated at gross value, this is to say before taxes), divided by the market value in the respective Programs, and multiplied by 4.6. Lot C2, in turn, consists of options corresponding to 25% of the Beneficiary share in profits (calculated at the gross value, this is to say before taxes), divided by the market value and multiplied by 2.3.

The supplementary option (Lot C) may only be exercised (i) if in compliance with a vesting period of five years as of the date of the relevant agreement entered into with the Beneficiary; and (ii) if specific quantitative targets of return on equity regarding the Company are met, so that the return on equity exceeds the Company's cost of capital by the margin defined in each Program. Meeting this target must be initially ascertained in relation to a period of three years as of the date of the relevant Program. If such target is not met, the performance testing may be conducted two more times regarding the periods of four and five years as of the Program date.

#### (ii) Programs beginning in 2010

Under the Received Programs denominated by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev as 2010.2, 2010.3, 2011.1, 2011.2, 2012.1, 2012.2, 2012.3 and 2013.1 Programs, as well as Company's 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.1, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2, 2015.3, 2016.1, 2016.2 and 2016.3 Programs, all under the Option Plan, one or two types of grant may be awarded, as follows: (i) under grant 1, the exercise price of the options must be paid on demand, although the delivery of a substantial part of the shares acquired is contingent upon continued employment with the Company for a term of five years as of the exercise date; and (ii) under grant 2, a Beneficiary may only exercise his/her options after a vesting period of five years, upon payment of exercise price on demand, in consideration for the delivery of shares. Under this new model the exercise of options is not conditioned to meeting the Company's performance targets.

#### Share Appreciation Rights

The Share Appreciation Rights program does not involve exactly the acquisition of shares. The cash payment by the Company to the beneficiary of the amounts determined based on market prices of shares or ADRs issued by the Company is subject to continued employment with the Company for a term of five years for Lot A and ten years for Lot B, and it is not contingent upon the Company meeting performance targets.

### i. criteria to set the acquisition or exercise price

As described above, Company kept the terms and conditions of the Received Programs. Therefore, below are the criteria to fix the acquisition or exercise price issued by the Company.

## (i) Programs from 2006 to 2010

The Lot A and Lot C options must be acquired for the price corresponding to the average value of closing prices for shares of the same type traded at BM&FBOVESPA over a 30-days window prior to grant date ("Market Value"), or, in specific cases, e.g. for employees of subsidiaries with head offices abroad, the average closing price of ADRs traded at the New York Stock Exchange – NYSE ("NYSE") over the same period, or as specifically provided by the Program. The exercise price of Lot B options shall be equal to that of Lots A and C options, applying a ten percent (10%) discount.

For the supplementary option (Lot C), the amounts corresponding to the dividends and interest on own capital effectively paid out by the Company on the underlying shares in the period between grant date and exercise date is deducted from the exercise price, except in some specific cases.

## (ii) Programs beginning in 2010

Pursuant to the new model (2010.2, 2010.3, 2011.1, 2011.2, 2012.1, 2012.2, 2012.3, 2013.1, 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.1, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2, 2015.3, 2016.1, 2016.2 and 2016.3 Programs), under terms of the Option Plan, the exercise price of grant 1 options corresponds to the closing price of similar stocks traded at BM&FBOVESPA on the day immediately before grant date. In some specific cases, e.g. for employees of certain subsidiaries, the exercise price is the closing price of ADR traded at the NYSE over the same period, and, subject to certain conditions established in each Program, a discount shall be applied. The exercise price of grant 2 options corresponds to the closing price of stocks of the same type on the trading session of BM&FBOVESPA immediately before the grant date, or, in case of Beneficiaries residing abroad, the closing price of ADRs traded at NYSE on the same date.

Share Appreciation Rights

This Share Appreciation Rights stock program does not involve the acquisition of shares, but rather the payment of a cash amount by the Company to the Beneficiary. Such amount in *Reais* is determined at the end of the lock-up period applicable to each Lot, based on the closing price of preferred shares or ADRs issued by the Company on the trading session of BM&FBOVESPA or NYSE, as applicable, immediately before the date of payment. Each Share Appreciation Right shall correspond to one preferred share or ADR, as applicable.

#### j. criteria to set the final term for exercise

As described above, Company kept the terms and conditions of the Received Programs. Therefore, below are the criteria to fix the exercise term of the options issued by the Company.

#### (i) Programs from 2006 to 2010

Under the 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2009.2 and 2010 Programs, Lot A and Lot B must be exercised immediately, concomitantly with the execution of the option grant agreement by the Beneficiary, then obtaining the immediate commitment of Beneficiaries, provided that potential gains will only be obtained in the long term, according to the purposes of the Plan. Lot C, in turn, is subject to a vesting period of five (5) years as of the date of execution of the option grant agreement. This term is necessary to meet the return targets, resulting in a long-term commitment by the Beneficiary.

Once such vesting period has elapsed, the Lot C options may be exercised within an extinctive term of five (5) years, then securing to Beneficiaries a longer window to elect the best time to commit a new portion of its funds to the exercise of options.

#### (ii) Programs beginning in 2010

Under the 2010.2, 2010.3, 2011.1, 2011.2, 2012.1, 2012.2, 2012.3, 2013.1, 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.1, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2, 2015.3, 2016.1, 2016.2 and 2016.3 Programs, under terms of the Option Plan, grant 1 lots may only be exercised in full immediately upon the execution of the option grant agreement by the Beneficiary. Grant 2 lots, in turn, provide for a vesting period of five years for the options to be exercised.

#### Share Appreciation Rights

Lot A provides for a term of five years to receive the relevant amounts, while in the case of Lot B, such term is of ten years. The main purpose of grace periods is to retain executives deemed of high potential and strategic for the business and activities of the Company, encouraging their continued employment with the Company in view of the possibility of receiving, in the long term, potentially attractive amounts linked to the value of shares issued by the Company.

#### k. form of settlement

For the purposes of the Option Plan, the Company intends to use treasury stocks to satisfy the exercise of options, and may, when applicable, use ADRs backed by shares issued by the Company. The Company may also issue new shares, upon an increase in capital stock, upon a resolution of the Board of Directors within the limits of authorized capital.

The rule is that the exercise price must be paid on demand upon subscription or purchase of the corresponding shares. Regarding Lot C options, they may be paid within five days as of their exercise date.

The Share Appreciation Rights do neither involve the effective delivery of shares, nor the payment of any amount by the beneficiary. They are settled upon the payment of the cash benefit by the Company directly to the beneficiary, immediately after the end of the relevant grace period.

For the purposes of the Stock Plan, the Restricted Shares shall be transferred by the Company to the respective participant according to the lots and in the periods fixed in the respective Stock Plan Program and/or agreement. The delivery of the Restricted Shares shall

be carried out with no charge to the participants. The reference price for Restricted Shares, for the purposes of the Stock Plan, shall
correspond to the quotation of the Company's shares on BM&FBOVESPA S.A. and in the trading session immediately prior to the date
of the actual transfer of the Restricted Shares to the Participant.

243

#### 1. restrictions to the transfer of shares

As described above, Company kept the terms and conditions of the Received Programs. Therefore, below are the criteria to fix the restrictions to the transfer of shares.

## (i) Programs from 2006 to 2010

In relation to the 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2009.2 and 2010 Programs, the shares resulting from the exercise of Lot A options are subject to a lock-up period of three years; while the shares resulting from the exercise of Lot B options, are subject to a lock-up period of five years, both of them as of the date of acquisition or subscription of the corresponding shares. Lot C options may only be exercised after a vesting period of five (5) years, but the shares resulting from their exercise are not subject to any lock-up period, they may be freely transferred at any time.

## (ii) Programs beginning in 2010

Under the 2010.2, 2010.3, 2011.1, 2011.2, 2012.1, 2012.2, 2012.3, 2013.1, 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.1, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2, 2015.3, 2016.1, 2016.2 and 2016.3 Programs, under terms of the Option Plan, the shares resulting from the exercise of grant 1 options are subject to a lock-up period of five years as of the exercise date, while the shares resulting from the exercise of grant 2 options are free and clear and may be transferred at any time.

#### Share Appreciation Rights

The grant of the Share Appreciation Rights by the Company does neither involve the physical delivery of shares, nor the acquisition of a shareholder condition by their beneficiaries. Therefore, there is nothing to say about any restriction to the transfer of shares. Please note, however, that the receipt of the amounts under the share appreciation rights program is subject to the grace periods described in sub-item "h" above.

m. criteria and event that, once verified, will result in the suspension, amendment or termination of the Plan

The Option Plan may be amended or terminated by the Board of Directors. Regardless of the authority of the Board of Directors, no decision may change the rights and obligations of the Company or Beneficiaries in force.

In addition, in case of dissolution, transformation, merger, consolidation, spin-off or reorganization of the Company, the existing options will be subject to the rules established by the Board of Directors on this matter.

n. effects of withdrawal of a manager from the bodies of the Company on the rights provided under share-based compensation plan

#### (i) Programs from 2006 to 2010

In case of withdrawal or resignation of a manager of the Company, the shares resulting from the exercise of Lot A and Lot B options shall remain the property of their Beneficiary, and they shall be released from the applicable lock-up periods as described in item 13.4.1 above. In this case, the relevant manager is required to return to the Company an amount corresponding to the 10% discount granted in the exercise of Lot B options.

In other cases such as retirement or permanent disability, the shares shall also remain with the manager and shall be released from the applicable lock-up periods. In these cases, the Beneficiary will only be required to return the 10% discount granted in relation to the exercise of Lot B options if he/she leaves the Company within 24 months as of the commencement of the relevant employment contract. In case of (i) voluntary leave or resignation, or (ii) dismissal or discharge for case, Lot C option not yet exercised may be exercised within a term of ninety (90) days, while options whose vesting period has not yet elapsed will be terminated.

Should the Beneficiary leave the Company for any other reason, or should the Beneficiary retire at less than 60 (sixty) years of age, Lot C option granted less than 24 months before will lapse, while the Lot C options granted more than 24 months before may be exercised within a period of one hundred and eighty (180) days after the applicable vesting period has elapsed. However, in this case, the Beneficiary must execute a non-compete agreement with a minimum term of two years and must also comply with the lock-up periods and performance targets applicable under the corresponding Program. Also, the number of options open for exercise will be proportional to the period the Beneficiary's employment contract or term of office remained in force after the options grant.

In case the Beneficiary retires at more than 60 years of age or is subject to permanent disability, he/she will have the right to exercise all the options not yet exercised, provided that he/she also executes the above-mentioned non-compete agreement and complies with the lock-up periods and performance targets applicable under the corresponding Program.

In case of death a Beneficiary, his/her successors shall have the right to immediately exercise, in accordance with the terms of the relevant Program, the options not yet exercised, on a pro rata basis to the term during which the employment contract or term of office of the Beneficiary remained in force after the date the options were granted. In this case, compliance with the performance targets under the Program will be waived, and no lock-up period shall apply.

### (ii) Programs beginning in 2010

Under the 2010.2 Program, in the case of grant 1 options, except as provided below, upon termination of an employment contract for any reason whatsoever during the applicable vesting period, the relevant Beneficiary will lose the right to receive any shares not yet received and will be required to return to the Company the amount corresponding to the 10% discount in the exercise price.

In case the Beneficiary retires at more than 60 years of age, he/she will have the right to receive the corresponding shares, complying with the vesting period established in the Program and provided that he/she executes a non-compete agreement for a minimum term of two years and complies with the applicable lock-up periods. In the event of termination of the employment contract or term of office by virtue of dismissal for any reason other than for cause or retirement of a Beneficiary under the age of 60 years after 24 months as of the date the options were granted: (i) provided that he/she executes the non-compete agreement mentioned above, the Beneficiary will be entitled to receive, always on a pro rata basis to the number of months during which he/she has performed his/her functions, as of the grant date, any options granted, as well as the shares ascribed to him/her until the date of termination of his/her employment or tenure; (ii) must return to the Company, on a pro rata basis, the amount corresponding to the 10% discount on the exercise price; and (iii) comply with any applicable lock-up period. In case of his/her death or permanent disability, the Beneficiary (or his/her heirs or successors) shall be entitled to immediately receive the shares resulting from the options granted, as well as the shares already assigned in the period.

In the case of grant 2 options under the 2010.2 Program, in the event of (i) termination of the employment contract for cause or a similar reason, resignation or renouncement, a Beneficiary will lose his/her right to exercise any options not yet qualified to be exercised, and options qualified to be exercised may be exercised within 90 days as of the severance date of termination, after which term they will be canceled; (ii) termination of the employment without cause, the options that are not qualified to be exercised will lapse and those qualified to be exercised may be exercised within a term of 180 days as of the severance date, after which they will be cancelled; (iii) retirement before 60 years of age, the options not qualified to be exercised will lapse and those qualified to be exercised may be so until March 30, 2020; (iv) retirement after the age of 60, the Beneficiary may exercise any options not yet qualified to be exercised under the Program, provided that he/she executes a non-compete agreement with a minimum term of two years and complies with the applicable lock-up periods; the options already qualified to be exercised may be so until March 30, 2020; and (v) death or permanent disability, all options, either qualified to be exercised or not shall become immediately exercisable until March 30, 2020.

Under the 2010.3, 2011.2, 2012.2, 2013.3, 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2 and 2015.3 Programs, in the event of termination of the Beneficiary's employment contract, the following rules shall apply: (i) in the event of termination for cause or similar

reason, renouncement or resignation or leave without pay for a period exceeding 24 months, any options not qualified to be exercised will lapse and any options already qualified to be exercised may be so within 90 days as of the severance date, after which they will be canceled; (ii) in the event of dismissal without cause or severance resulting from outsourced services, sale of affiliate company or business unit, any options not qualified to be exercised will lapse and any options already qualified to be exercised may be so within 180 days as of the severance date, after which they will be canceled; (iii) in the event of severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 70 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), any options qualified to be exercised may be so, while in relation to any options not qualified to be exercised, in case severance has occurred within 24 months after the option grant, the Beneficiary may only exercise his/her options on a pro rata basis if he/she has subscribed Lot B in the past five years, provided that he/she executes a non-compete agreement and, in case severance has occurred after 24 months, the Beneficiary may exercise his/her options on a pro rata basis provided also that he/she executes the above-mentioned non-compete agreement; (iv) in the event of severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 80 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), any options qualified to be exercised may be so within their respective terms, provided that any options not qualified to be exercised may be so, provided that he/she executes the above-mentioned non-compete agreement if this is so resolved by the Board of Directors of the Company; and (v) in case of death or permanent disability, any options already qualified to be exercised may be so within their respective terms, and any options not yet qualified to be exercised may nevertheless be so immediately, provided, however, that the Board of Directors of the Company may, in case of permanent disability, require any such exercise be contingent upon the execution of a non-compete agreement.

Under the 2011.1, 2012.1, 2013.1 and 2014.1 Programs, in case the Beneficiary's employment contract or term of office terminates for any reason whatsoever, except as provided below, during a vesting period, the Beneficiary will lose the right to receive the respective shares. In the event of termination of the employment contract or term of office after 24 months as of grant date, for any reason other than (a) for cause, renouncement or resignation, or (b) the events provided below: (i) the Beneficiary shall be entitled to receive, always on a pro rata basis to the number of calendar months completed during which he/she has remained performing his/her functions to the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates as of the date the options were granted, the shares assigned to him/her until the termination of his/her functions to the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates, provided that the Board of Directors may resolve that such receipt is contingent upon the execution and performance by the Beneficiary of a non-compete agreement with the Company according to the terms and conditions established by the Board of Directors; and (ii) the restrictions to the transfer of shares provided for in the Program shall remain in force.

In the event of severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved seventy (70) years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), any options qualified to be exercised may be so, while in relation to any options not qualified to be exercised: (i) in case severance has occurred within 24 months after the option grant, the Beneficiary will lose his/her right to receive the shares, except if the Beneficiary shall have allocated 100% of his Bonus to full exercise of options in the last five years (or in such shorter period in which he/she has become eligible to participate in the Company's Programs), in which case the Beneficiary shall be entitled to receive, always on a pro rata basis to the number of calendar months completed during which he/she has remained in his/ her office at the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates, as of the grant date the shares assigned to him/her until the date of termination of his/her employment with the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates, provided that the Board of Directors may determine that receipt thereof shall be contingent upon the execution and performance, by the Beneficiary, of a non-compete agreement with the Company according to the terms and conditions established by the Board of Directors; and (ii) in case severance has occurred after 24 months as of the option grant, the Beneficiary shall be entitled to receive, always on a pro rata basis to the number of calendar months completed during which he/she has remained in his/her office at the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates, as of the grant date, the shares assigned to him/her until the date of termination of his/her employment with the Company, its subsidiaries, controlling companies and affiliates, provided that the Board of Directors may determine that receipt thereof shall be contingent upon the execution and performance, by the Beneficiary, of a non-compete agreement with the Company according to the terms and conditions established by the Board of Directors.

In the event of severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 80 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), he/she shall be entitled to receive the shares after complying with the vesting period provided for in the Program. In this case, restrictions on the transfer of shares under the Program shall remain force.

In case of death or permanent disability of the Beneficiary – in the latter case, contingent upon the execution and performance, by the Beneficiary, of a non-compete agreement with the Company according to the terms and conditions established by the Board of Directors – he/she or his/her heirs or successors, as applicable, shall be entitled to immediately receive the shares resulting from the options granted, as well as the shares already assigned in the period, all of them free and clear.

## Share Appreciation Rights

In relation to Lot A: in the events of (i) dismissal for cause or similar reason; (ii) leave without pay for a period exceeding 24 months; (iii) renouncement or resignation; (iv) dismissal without cause; (v) severance resulting from outsourced services, sale of subsidiary, affiliate company or business unit of the Company; and (vi) severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 70 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), the Share Appreciation Rights will be canceled and terminated by operation of law.

In the events of (i) severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 80 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date); and (ii) permanent disability, the Share Appreciation Rights granted during the period starting on their grant date and ending on the severance date shall remain valid and their settlement shall comply with the vesting periods provided for in the relevant agreement, provided that receipt of the corresponding bonus shall be contingent upon the Beneficiary executing and performing a non-compete agreement with the Company.

In the event of death of the beneficiary, the Share Appreciation Rights shall be settled on a pro rata basis according to a formula calculated based on the number of calendar months completed during the effectiveness of his/her employment contract with the Company and the beneficiary or, as applicable, his/her term of office as manager of the Company since the grant date.

In relation to Lot B: in the events of (i) dismissal for cause or similar reason; (ii) leave without pay for a period exceeding twenty-four (24) months; and (iii) renouncement or resignation, the Share Appreciation Rights shall be canceled and terminated by operation of law.

In the events of (i) dismissal without cause; (ii) severance resulting from outsourced services, sale of subsidiary, affiliate company or business unit of the Company; and (iii) severance after a Beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 70 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date), the following rules shall apply: (a) severance before the 5-year vesting term: the Share Appreciation Rights shall be canceled and terminated by operation of law; (b) severance between 5 and 10 years of grant date anniversary: the Share Appreciation Rights shall be settled on a pro rata bass according to a formula calculated based on the number of calendar months completed during the effectiveness of his/her employment contract with the Company and the beneficiary or, as applicable, his/her term of office as manager of the Company since the grant date.

In the events of (i) severance after a beneficiary has cumulatively achieved 80 years (i.e. sum of his/her age and the duration of his/her service with the Company at severance date); and (ii) permanent disability, the Share Appreciation Rights granted during the period starting on the grant date and ending on severance date shall remain valid and their settlement shall comply with the vesting periods provided for in the relevant agreement, provided that receipt of the corresponding bonus shall be contingent upon the beneficiary executing and performing a non-compete agreement with the Company.

In the event of death of the beneficiary, the Share Appreciation Rights shall be settled on a pro rata basis according to a formula calculated based on the number of calendar months completed during the effectiveness of his/her employment contract with the Company and the beneficiary or, as applicable, his/her term of office as manager of the Company since the grant date.

# 13.5 – In relation to share-based payments made to the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer recognized in the income statement of the last three fiscal years and the forecast for current year:

Share-based compensation estimated for the current fiscal year (\*)

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
No. of Members	8.00	9.00
No. of members receiving compensation	8.00	9.00
Weighted average exercise price:		
(a) Options outstanding in the beginning of fiscal year	17.31	17.44
(b) Options lost during the fiscal year	-	-
(c) Options exercised during the fiscal year	-	-
(d) Options expired during the fiscal year	-	-
Potential dilution upon exercise of all options granted	0.0348%	0.0334%

Share-based compensation – year ended on 12/31/2016		
Body		Statutory Board of
	Board of Directors	Officer
N° of Members	7.00	9.00
No. of members receiving compensation	7.00	9.00
Weighted average exercise price:		
(a) Options outstanding in the beginning of fiscal year	16.03	16.42
(b) Options lost during the fiscal year	-	-
(c) Options exercised during the fiscal year	-	-
(d) Options expired during the fiscal year	-	-
Potential dilution upon exercise of all options granted	0.0401%	0.0326%

Share-based compensation – year ended on 12/31/2015		
Body		Statutory Board of
	Board of Directors	Officer
N° of Members	6	10
No. of members receiving compensation	6	10
Weighted average exercise price:		
(a) Options outstanding in the beginning of fiscal year	13.72	14.55
(b) Options lost during the fiscal year	-	-
(c) Options exercised during the fiscal year	1.09	1.45
(d) Options expired during the fiscal year	-	-
Potential dilution upon exercise of all options granted	0.0467%	0.0461%

## $Share-based\ compensation-year\ ended\ 12/31/2014$

Body	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
No. of members	6.00	10.00
No. of members receiving compensation	6.00	10.00
Weighted average exercise price:	-	-
(a) Options outstanding in the beginning of fiscal year	10.72	11.95
(b) Options lost during the fiscal year	-	-
(c) Options exercised during the fiscal year	0.92	0.32
(d) Options expired during the fiscal year	-	-
Potential dilution upon exercise of all options granted	0.0289%	0.0712%

Current Fiscal Year (*)	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grant Date	11/30/2012	11/30/2012	12/20/2012	12/20/2012	12/02/2013	12/02/2013
Number of Options Granted	1,148,120	578,635	-	90,960	1,052,074	510,730
Vesting Period	11/30/2017	11/30/2017	12/20/2017	12/20/2017	12/02/2018	12/02/2018
Term for exercise of the Options	11/30/2022	11/30/2022	12/20/2022	12/20/2022	12/02/2023	12/02/2023
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	6,439,841.93	3,245,582.29	-	522,781.27	7,105,372.44	3,449,307.62

Current Fiscal Year (*) Cont. II	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grant Date	12/01/2014	12/01/2014	12/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/22/2015	12/22/2015
Number of Options Granted	1,421,323	756,157	484,967	845,876	-	505,918
Vesting Period	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	12/01/2020	12/01/2020	12/22/2020	12/22/2020
Term for exercise of the Options	12/01/2024	12/01/2024	12/01/2025	12/01/2025	12/22/2025	12/22/2025
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	8,659,785.08	4,607,085.87	3,879,030.29	6,765,777.10	-	3,817,662.86

Current Fiscal Year (*)	Board of	Statutory Board	Board of	Statutory Board
Cont. III	Directors	of Officer	Directors	of Officer
Stock Options				
Grant Date	12/01/2016	12/01/2016	12/01/2017	12/01/2017
Number of Options Granted	684,057	1,350,459	684,057	1,350,459
Vesting Period	12/01/2021	12/01/2021	12/01/2022	12/01/2022
Term for exercise of the Options	12/01/2026	12/01/2026	12/01/2027	12/01/2027
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	4,129,422.10	8,152,266.91	4,129,422.10	8,152,266.91

	Board of	Statutory Board of	Board of	Statutory Board of	Board of	Statutory Board of
12/31/2016	Directors	Officer	Directors	Officer	Directors	Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	11/30/2011	11/30/2011	11/30/2012	11/30/2012	12/20/2012	12/20/2012
Number of Options Granted	1,514,280	1,157,120	1,148,120	578,635	-	90,960
Vesting Period	11/30/2016	11/30/2016	11/30/2017	11/30/2017	12/20/2017	12/20/2017
Term for exercise of the Options	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2022	11/30/2022	12/20/2022	12/20/2022
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	6,495,943.90	4,963,802.34	6,439,841.93	3,245,582.29	-	522,781.27

12/31/2016	Board of	Statutory Board of	Board of	Statutory Board of	Board of	Statutory Board of
Cont. II	Directors	Officer	Directors	Officer	Directors	Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	12/02/2013	12/02/2013	12/01/2014	12/01/2014	12/01/2015	12/01/2015
Number of Options Granted	1,052,074	510,730	1,421,323	756,157	484,967	845,876
Vesting Period	12/02/2018	12/02/2018	12/01/2019	12/01/2019	12/01/2020	12/01/2020
Term for exercise of the Options	12/02/2023	12/02/2023	12/01/2024	12/01/2024	12/01/2025	12/01/2025
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	7,105,372.44	3,449,307.62	8,659,785.08	4,607,085.87	3,879,030.29	6,765,777.10

12/31/2016	Board of	Statutory Board of	Board of	Statutory Board of
Cont. III	Directors	Officer	Directors	Officer
Stock Options				
Grant Date	12/22/2015	12/22/2015	12/01/2016	12/01/2016
Number of Options Granted	0	505,918	684,057	1,350,459
Vesting Period	12/22/2020	12/22/2020	12/01/2021	12/01/2021
Term for exercise of the Options	12/22/2025	12/22/2025	12/01/2026	12/01/2026
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	-	3,817,662.86	4,129,422.10	8,152,266.91

# (\*) Based on the best estimates of the Company's management and on data for the fiscal year 2016.

12/31/2015	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	3/30/2010	3/30/2010	8/19/2010	8/19/2010	11/30/2010	11/30/2010
Number of Options Granted	852,850	147,125	58,050	-	811,900	1,121,300
Vesting Period	3/30/2015	3/30/2015	3/30/2015	3/30/2015	11/30/2015	11/30/2015
Term for exercise of the Options	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	11/30/2020	11/30/2020
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	2,899,690.00	500,225.00	255,746.24	-	2,934,823.64	4,053,230.39

12/31/2015 Cont. I	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	11/30/2011	11/30/2011	11/30/2012	11/30/2012	12/2/2013	12/2/2013
Number of Options Granted	1,514,280	1,368,595	1,148,120	950,485.00	1,052,074	925,027
Vesting Period	11/30/2016	11/30/2016	11/30/2017	43,069.00	12/2/2018	12/2/2018
Term for exercise of the Options	11/30/2021	11/30/2021	11/30/2022	44,895.00	12/2/2023	12/2/2023
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	6,496,261.20	5,871,272.55	6,440,953.20	5,332,220.85	6,428,172.14	5,651,914.97

12/31/2015 Cont. II	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	12/1/2014	12/1/2014	12/1/2015	12/1/2015	12/22/2015	12/22/2015
Number of Options Granted	1,421,323	1,142,103	484,967	1,090,569	0	505,918
Vesting Period	12/1/2019	12/1/2019	12/1/2020	12/1/2020	12/22/2020	12/22/2020
Term for exercise of the Options	12/1/2024	12/1/2024	12/1/2025	12/1/2025	12/22/2025	12/22/2025
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	7,390,879.60	5,938,935.60	3,802,141.28	8,550,060.96	-	3,966,397.12

12/31/2014	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	8/28/2009	8/28/2009	3/30/2010	3/30/2010	8/19/2010	-
Number of Options Granted	701,175	1,149,850	852,850	816,825	116,100	-
Vesting Period	8/28/2014	8/28/2014	3/30/2015	3/30/2015	3/30/2015	-
Term for exercise of the Options	8/28/2019	8/28/2019	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	3/30/2020	-
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	2,539,936.32	4,165,216.64	2,899,690.00	2,777,205.00	511,492.00	-

12/31/2014 Cont. I	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	11/30/2010	11/30/2010	-	2/28/2011	11/30/2011	11/30/2011
Number of Options Granted	606,825	1,774,800	-	278,050	662,005	1,776,920
Vesting Period	11/30/2015	11/30/2015	-	4/30/2012	11/30/2016	11/30/2016
Term for exercise of the Options	11/30/2020	11/30/2020	-	4/30/2017	11/30/2021	11/30/2021
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	2,193,526.74	6,415,476.05	-	2,490,243.61	2,840,001.45	7,622,986.60

12/31/2014 Cont. II	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Stock Options						
Grant Date	11/30/2012	11/30/2012	12/2/2013	12/2/2013	12/1/2014	12/1/2014
Number of Options Granted	548,870	1,702,160	467,260	1,551,126	567,819	2,135,934
Vesting Period	11/30/2017	11/30/2017	12/2/2018	12/2/2018	12/1/2019	12/1/2019
Term for exercise of the Options	11/30/2022	11/30/2022	12/2/2023	12/2/2023	12/1/2024	12/1/2024
Lock-up Period	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fair value of options on grant date	3,079,160.70	9,549,117.60	3,155,725.10	10,475,810.57	3,459,586.95	13,013,740.99

- Whenever necessary, the number of options granted and fair value were adjusted to reflect all stock splits that took place within the relevant period.
- For certain stock option plans, the exercise price is restated according to the variation of the IGP-M index and deducted from
  the amounts of dividends and interest on own capital paid by the Company since the date the options were granted, reason why
  the prices informed in each table (this is to say, in relation to 2009, 2010 and 2011, respectively) are different.

The potential dilution considers that 100% of the options granted are exercised on the base date of the Reference Form, namely, December 31, 2016, and that the Company issues new shares as a result of the exercise of such options. Dilution is calculated by the ratio between the number of new shares issued and the total number of shares of the capital stock after such issuance. For further information, please refer to item 13.5 - Calculation log of the potential dilution resulting from the exercise of options.

Calculation log of the potential dilution resulting from the exercise of options

The potential dilution mentioned in the tables above and represented in the table below considers that 100% of the options granted to the members of the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer are exercised on the base date of this Reference Form, this is to say, December 31, 2016, and that the Company issues new shares as a result thereof. The dilution is calculated by the ratio between the number of new shares issued and the total number of shares of the capital stock after such issuance.

Body	Grant Date	Number of Options	Shares of the Capital Stock at the End of the Year (12/31/2015)	Potential dilution if all options are exercised
	04/27/2006	0	15,717,615,419	0.0000%
	04/30/2007	0	15,717,615,419	0.0000%
	04/30/2008	989,925	15,717,615,419	0.0063%
	08/28/2009	701,175	15,717,615,419	0.0045%
	03/30/2010	852,850	15,717,615,419	0.0054%
5 1 25	08/19/2010	58,050	15,717,615,419	0.0004%
Board of Directors	11/30/2010	811,900	15,717,615,419	0.0052%
	11/30/2011	1,514,280	15,717,615,419	0.0096%
	11/30/2012	1,148,120	15,717,615,419	0.0073%
	12/02/2013	1,052,074	15,717,615,419	0.0067%
	12/01/2014	1,421,323	15,717,615,419	0.0090%
	12/01/2015	484,967	15,717,615,419	0.0031%
	12/01/2016	684,057	15,717,615,419	0.0044%
	04/30/2007	452,775	15,717,615,419	0.0029%
	04/30/2008	372,875	15,717,615,419	0.0024%
	03/30/2009	318,375	15,717,615,419	0.0020%
	08/28/2009	2,194,500	15,717,615,419	0.0140%
	03/30/2010	147,125	15,717,615,419	0.0009%
	1130//2010	970,375	15,717,615,419	0.0062%
	02/28/2011	0	15,717,615,419	0.0000%
	06/27/2011	2,359,930	15,717,615,419	0.0150%
	10/25/2011	250,325	15,717,615,419	0.0016%
Executive Officers	11/30/2011	1,063,180	15,717,615,419	0.0068%
	12/21/2011	189,015	15,717,615,419	0.0012%
	11/30/2012	506,790	15,717,615,419	0.0032%
	12/20/2012	90,960	15,717,615,419	0.0006%
	12/02/2013	451,061	15,717,615,419	0.0029%
	12/01/2014	595,272	15,717,615,419	0.0038%
	12/01/2015	723,325	15,717,615,419	0.0046%
	12/22/2015	505,918	15,717,615,419	0.0032%
	12/01/2016	1,188,079	15,717,615,419	0.0076%

<sup>(1)</sup> When required, the number of options and fair value were adjusted to reflect the stock splits consummated in the period.

<sup>(2)</sup> According to the accounting method of predecessor cost adopted by Ambev S.A., data related to periods before 2014 related to Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev historical information.

12/31/2016	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of
Number of members	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00
N° of members receiving compensation	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	1.00
Grant Date	04/30/07	04/30/07	04/30/08	04/30/08	03/30/09	03/30/09	08/28/09	08/28/09	03/30/10
Options not qualified for exercise									
Number of Options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Date on which they may be exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maximum term for exercise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lock-up Period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weighted average exercise price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-
Options qualified for exercise									
Number of Options	-	452,775	989,925	372,875	-	318,375	701,175	2,194,500	852,850
Maximum term for exercise	04/30/17	04/30/17	04/30/18	04/30/18	03/30/19	03/30/19	08/28/19	08/28/19	03/30/20
Lock-up Period	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weighted average price	-	0.64	1.83	1.83		2.04	3.74	3.74	3.35
Fair value of options on the	-	17.21	16.02	16.02	-	17.33	15.82	15.82	14.00

	t day of the									
Fair	r value of									
the	total of									
opti	ions on the	-	7,792,069.06	15,858,993.14	5,973,606.15	-	5,516,258.10	11,092,011.58	34,715,184.38	11,941,173.
last	t day of the									
fisc	al year									

12/31/2016 Cont. I	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Sta Bo O						
Number of members	1.00	-	1.00	7.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	
N° of members receiving compensation	1.00	-	1.00	7.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	
Grant Date	08/19/10	08/19/10	11/30/10	11/30/10	06/27/11	06/27/11	06/27/11	06/27/11	06/27/11	06
Options not qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Date on which they may be exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maximum term for exercise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Lock-up Period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Weighted average exercise price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Options qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	58,050	-	811,900	970,375	-	275,130	-	250,790	-	23
Maximum term for exercise	03/30/20	03/30/20	11/30/20	11/30/20	04/30/17	04/30/17	04/30/18	04/30/18	03/30/19	03.
Lock-up Period	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	]
Weighted average exercise price	7.47		9.36	9.36		10.11	-	10.11	-	1
Fair value of options on the	17.21	-	16.02	16.02	-	17.33	-	15.82	-	1

last day of the fiscal year										
Fair value of the total of options on the last day of the fiscal year	999,016.31	-	13,006,961.67	15,545,794.35	-	4,766,982.62	-	3,967,291.45	-	3,350

12/31/2016 Cont. II	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statute Board Office						
Number of members	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	5.00	8.00	-	1.00
N° of members receiving compensation	-	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00	5.00	8.00	-	1.00
Grant Date	06/27/11	06/27/11	10/25/11	10/25/11	10/25/11	10/25/11	11/30/11	11/30/11	12/21/11	12/21/
Options not qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	-	-	-		-		-	-	-	-
Date on which they may be exercised	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maximum term for exercise	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lock-up Period	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weighted average exercise price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Options qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	-	1,594,715		217,965.00	-	32,360.00	1,514,280.00	1,063,180.00	-	34,625
Maximum term for exercise	08/28/19	08/28/19		08/28/19	03/30/20	03/30/20	11/30/21	11/30/21	04/30/18	04/30/
Lock-up Period	N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weighted average exercise price	-	10.11		11.71	1	11.71	11.97	11.97	-	13.42
Fair value of options on the	-	17.21	-	16.02	-	17.33	15.82	15.82	-	14.00

	last day of the fiscal year								
İ	Fair value of								
	the total of								
	options on the	-	27,444,380.58		-	560,678.80		-	484,80
	last day of the								
	fiscal year								

12/31/2016 Cont. III	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statu Boar Offic						
Number of members	-	1.00	-	1.00	6.00	6.00	-	1.00	6.00	6.0
N° of members receiving compensation	-	1.00	-	1.00	6.00	6.00	-	1.00	6.00	6.0
Grant Date	12/21/11	12/21/11	03/06/12	03/06/12	11/30/12	11/30/12	12/20/12	12/20/12	12/02/13	12/02
Options not qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	-	-	-	-	1,148,120.00	506,790.00	-	90,960.00	1,052,074.00	451,06
Date on which they may be exercised	-	-	-	-	30/11/17	30/11/17	20/12/17	20/12/17	02/12/18	02/12
Maximum term for exercise	-	,	-	-	30/11/22	30/11/22	30/11/22	30/11/22	02/12/23	02/12
Lock-up Period	-	1	-	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weighted average exercise price	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year	-	-	-	-	17.33	17.33	-	15.82	14.00	14.0
Options qualified for exercise										
Number of Options	-	89,730.00	-	64,660.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maximum term for exercise	08/28/19	08/28/19	03/30/20	03/30/20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lock-up Period	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	-	-	-	-	-	-
Weighted average exercise price	-	13.42	-	13.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value of options on the	-	17.21	-	16.02	-	-	-	-	-	-

last day of the										
fiscal year										
Fair value of										
the total of										
options on the	-	1,544,215.91	-	1,035,878.98	-	-	-	-	-	-
last day of the										
fiscal year										

12/31/2016 Cont. IV	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Number of members	7.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	7.00	9.00
N° of members receiving compensation	7.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	7.00	9.00
Grant Date	12/01/2014	12/01/2014	12/01/2015	12/01/2015	12/01/2016	12/01/2016
Options not qualified for exercise						
Number of Options	1,421,323.00	595,272.00	484,967.00	723,325.00	684,057.00	1,188,079.00
Date on which they may be exercised	12/01/19	12/01/19	12/01/20	12/01/20	12/01/21	12/01/21
Maximum term for exercise	01/12/24	01/12/24	01/12/25	01/12/25	01/12/26	01/12/26
Lock-up Period	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weighted average exercise price	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year	17.21	17.21	16.02	16.02	17.33	17.33
Options qualified for exercise						
Number of Options						
Maximum term for exercise						
Lock-up Period						
Weighted average exercise price						
Fair value of options on the last day of the fiscal year						
Fair value of the total of options on the last day of the fiscal year						

<sup>(1)</sup> Whenever necessary, the number of options granted and fair value were adjusted to reflect all stock splits that took place within the relevant period.

<sup>(2)</sup> According to the accounting method of predecessor cost adopted by the Company, data related to periods before 2013 relates to Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev historical information.

# 13.7 – In relation to the options exercised and shares transferred as share-based compensation to the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer in the last three fiscal years:

#### December 31, 2016

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	
No. of members	2	7	
N° of members receiving compensation	2	7	
Options exercised			
Number of shares	2,582,100	351,600	
Weighted average exercise price	R\$ 0.41	R\$ 3.55	
Difference between the exercise price and the			
market value of the shares resulting from the options exercised	46.902.330	5.238.260	
Shares transferred			
Number of shares transferred	487,256	848,540	
Weighted average acquisition price	9.17	9.17	
Difference between the acquisition price and the market value of the shares acquired	4,935,.903	8,595,710	

#### December 31, 2015(\*)

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
No. of members	2	7
N° of members receiving compensation	2	7
Options exercised		
Number of shares	664,875	2,809,625
Weighted average exercise price	R\$ 9.19	R\$ 3.90
Difference between the exercise price and the		
market value of the shares resulting from the	6,005,494	42,711,611
options exercised		
Shares transferred		
Number of shares transferred		
Weighted average acquisition price	-	-
Difference between the acquisition price and the		
market value of the shares acquired	-	-

#### December 31, 2014(\*)

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
No. of members	1 5	
N° of members receiving compensation	1	5
Options exercised		
Number of shares	6,271,425	7,243,550

Weighted average exercise price	R\$ 6.15	R\$ 2.77
Difference between the exercise price and the market value of the shares resulting from the options exercised	R\$60,346,318	R\$96,053,260
Shares transferred		
Number of shares transferred	<del>-</del>	-
Weighted average acquisition price	-	-
Difference between the acquisition price and the market value of the shares acquired	-	-

(\*) Does not include restricted share or phantom stock information, since the guidance for including this information was disclosed by the CVM after the end of the mentioned year.

### 13.8. Information required to understand the data disclosed in items 13.5 to 13.7, including the pricing method applied to determine the value of shares and options):

Taking into account that the Company received the effective Programs of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, and that the same terms and conditions were kept, subject to the required adjustments, though the Migration Program, below is the criteria for comprehension of the information disclosed on sections 13.5 to 13.7, such as the explanation of shares and options pricing method used by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and now used by the Company.

In the case of Share Appreciation Rights, at the end of vesting period, the number of Share Appreciation Rights shall be converted into an amount in Brazilian Reais equal to the closing price of preferred shares or ADRs issued by the Company and traded at BM&FBovespa or NYSE, respectively, on the trading session immediately before such term, where each Share Appreciation Rights shall correspond to one preferred share or ADR, as applicable.

#### a. pricing model

The fair value of options granted until 2010 and received by the Company is determined based on Hull Binomial Pricing Model, amended to reflect the directive of Technical Pronouncement CPC 10 – Share-Based Payment, that the premises regarding cancellation prior to the expiration term may not affect the fair value of an option.

The model is based on the core assumption that price behavior of a share in future periods may be approached by two possible ways: one upward and another downward. Then, a binomial tree is built in relation to the share price. The upward and downward factors are determined based on volatility of the share and the time frame between the steps in the tree. The trajectories for share price are determined until maturity.

In parallel, a tree is also constructed to represent the option value for each period. The option value is determined backwards, this is to say, it starts from the expiration of vesting period. In the final period, the holder of the option shall decide whether to exercise the option or not. For grants as from 2010, the fair value of grant 1 options corresponds to the closing price of shares of the same type traded at BM&FBOVESPA on the day immediately before its grant date, or in specific cases, e.g. the employees of certain subsidiaries, the average closing price of an American Depositary Receipt ("ADR") during the same period, traded at the New York Stock Exchange – NYSE, provided that a discount may be applied under certain conditions as provided in each program. The fair value of grant 2 options shall correspond to the closing price of shares of the same type traded at BM&FBOVESPA on the trading session immediately before the grant date, or, in the case of Beneficiaries non-resident in Brazil, the closing price of ADRs traded at NYSE on the same date.

b. data and assumptions used in the pricing model, including the weighted average price of shares, the exercise price, the expected volatility, the duration of the option, expected dividends and risk free interest rate

#### Calculation date

According to Technical Pronouncement CPC 10 – Share-Based Payment, options must be assessed on the date of their respective grant (in this case, the date of approval of the relevant Program).

Weighted average price of shares

The price of the shares of the Company taken as basis to calculate the value of the respective options is their Market Value, as defined below.

Exercise price

Programs from 2006 to 2010

Lot A and Lot C options must be acquired for an exercise price corresponding to the average closing prices of shares of the same type traded at BM&FBOVESPA over a 30-day window before grant date ("Market Value"), or, in specific cases, e.g. to employees of subsidiaries of the Company headquartered abroad, the average closing price of ADRs traded at NYSE over the same period, or as specifically determined by the Program. The exercise price of Lot B options is the Market Value, applying a 10% discount.

In the case of the Supplementary Option (Lot C), the amounts corresponding to dividends and interest on own capital effectively paid out by the Company on the underlying shares during the period between grant date and exercise date is deducted from the exercise price.

Programs beginning in 2010

For programs beginning in 2010, the exercise price of grant 1 options corresponds to the closing price of the underlying share traded at BM&FBOVESPA on the day immediately before grant date. In some specific cases, e.g. for employees of certain subsidiaries, the exercise price is the average closing price of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") traded at the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") over the same period, and, subject to certain conditions established in each Program, a discount shall be applied. The exercise price of grant 2 options corresponds to the closing price of stocks of the same type on the trading session of BM&FBOVESPA immediately before the grant date, or, in case of Beneficiaries residing abroad, the closing price of ADRs traded at NYSE on the same date.

Share Appreciation Rights

There is no exercise price for Share Appreciation Rights. They represent an obligation of the Company to pay to Beneficiary, on the date of expiration of the relevant terms contractually agreed, an amount corresponding to the market price of preferred shares of the Company traded at BM&FBOVESPA or ADRs traded at NYSE. There is no disbursement by the Beneficiary.

Expected volatility

The expected volatility is based on historical volatility calculated since March 29, 2004. Based on the Hull Binomial Model, it is assumed that all employees would exercise their options immediately if the price of the shares of the Company would reach 2.5 times the exercise price. The Company will not use the sliding window method, in which volatility estimate is fixed length "m" (i.e., for each daily update information from the previous day is aggregated and the information of m+1 days ago is disregarded). To calculate the expected volatility, the Company used the daily stock returns of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas - AmBev, which Programs were migrated to the Company under the Migration Program, since March 29, 2004. For every daily update of the calculation, information concerning that day is added to the base and no information is disregarded. Therefore, the base has mobile extension beginning on March 29, 2004 until the date of calculation.

Duration of options

Programs from 2006 to 2010

According to the option granting model used by the Company, Lot A and Lot B options must be immediately exercised, since they have a duration equal to zero. The Supplementary Option, in turn, has a total duration of ten years, consisting of a five-year vesting period and a five-year exercise period.

#### Programs beginning in 2010

Under the 2010.2 and the 2011.1, 2012.1, 2013.1, 2014.1, 2015.1 and 2016.1 Programs, approved by Companhia de Bebidas das Americas - AmBev or the Company, as applicable, Grant 1 options must be exercised immediately, since they have a duration equal to zero. Grant 2 options under the 2010.3, 2011.2, 2012.2, 2012.3, 2013.2, 2013.3, 2014.2, 2014.3, 2015.1, 2015.2, 2015.3, 2016.2 and 2016.3 Programs (also approved by Companhia de Bebidas das Americas - AmBev or the Company, as applicable), in turn, have total duration of ten years, consisting of the vesting period and the exercise period.

#### Expected dividends (dividends distribution rate)

The dividends distribution rate represents the ratio between the dividend per share paid out over a certain period and the price of share in the market. The Companhia de Bebida das Américas – Ambev's dividend distribution rate of 5% was calculated based on its history of dividends distribution and payment of interest on own capital. However, since some of the options granted are protected in terms of dividends, meaning that the amounts paid out as dividends and interest on own capital are deducted from their exercise price, in these cases, the Company's dividends distribution rate is zero for purposes of calculating the fair value of the options.

#### Risk-free interest rate

The risk-free interest rates were obtained from the Central Bank of Brazil (Bacen) and refer to the rates of the Special System of Clearance and Custody (Selic) for securities with a similar maturity on the respective grant dates.

For illustrative purposes, the data explained in this item "b" was the following for the options granted in the fiscal years of 2014, 2015 and 2016:

#### **OPTION PRICING MODEL**

Assumptions	2016
Pricing Model	Hull Binomial
Fair value of options granted	6.21
Share price	17.18
Exercise price	17.18
Expected volatility(*)	27.0%
Vesting (years)	5
Expected dividends	5%
Risk-free interest rate	12.4%

Assumptions	2015
Pricing Model	Hull Binomial
Fair value of options granted	7.84
Share price	18.41
Exercise price	18.41
Expected volatility(*)	27.5%
Vesting (years)	5
Expected dividends	5%
Risk-free interest rate	15.9%

#### **OPTION PRICING MODEL**

Assumptions	2014	
Pricing Model Hull Binomial		
Fair value of options granted	5.20	
Share price	15.93	

Exercise price	15.93
Expected volatility(*)	32.5%
Vesting (years)	5
Expected dividends	5%
Risk-free interest rate	2.2% to 12.4%

(i) Information based on the weighted average of the programs granted,, exception made to the estimate on dividends and risk-free interest rate

- (ii) The percentages include the stock options and ADRs granted during the fiscal year, whereas ADRs are denominated in US Dollars.
- c. method used and assumptions made to incorporate the expected effects of early exercise of options

Based on the Hull Binomial Model used by the Company, it is assumed that all the employees would exercise their options immediately if the price of the shares issued by the Company reached 2.5 times the exercise price.

The premise for the period in which the option will be exercised after the expiration of the grace period is related to the behavior of the beneficiaries of the options, which differs from individual to individual. Ideally, measuring past behavior of participants of the Company would be a more appropriate way to estimate future behavior, however Company's Plan, which received, under the Migration Program, the effective programs of Companhia de Bebidas das Americas – AmBev, underwent significant changes, especially in relation to the protection of dividends, relevant factor to the decision on the exercise of the option.

Given the abovementioned situation, and considering the adoption by Companhia de Bebidas das Americas - AmBev of the Binominal Hull Model for the evaluation of the options, Companhia de Bebidas das Americas - AmBev chose to use as a premise the average result of two studies cited by Hull himself, and carried out by Huddart and Lang and Carpenter, who concluded that the exercise of options in a compensation program occurred when the price of the stock issued by the Company reached 2.8 times the exercise price, in the first study, and 2.2 times the exercise price, in the second study.

#### d. how the expected volatility is determined

For the 2009 Programs, the expected volatility (approved by Companhia de Bebida das Américas – Ambev and received by the Company) is based on historical data of the last 252 days. For the Programs beginning 2010 (also approved by Companhia de Bebida das Américas – Ambev and received by the Company), the expected volatility is measured since March, 2004. As explained in "c", above, the Hull binomial model, adopted by the Company, assumes that all employees would exercise their options immediately if the price of the shares issued by the Company reached 2.5 times the exercise price.

e. has any other characteristic of the option been incorporated to the determination of its fair value

Other characteristics were not incorporated in the measurement of the fair value.

13.9 – Shares or quotas directly or indirectly held, in Brazil or abroad, and other securities convertible into shares or quotas issued by the Issuer, its direct or indirect shareholders, subsidiaries or affiliates by members of the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer and Fiscal Council, grouped by body:

#### Instruments issued by Ambev

Body	Nº Shares and ADRs No. of Deferred Shares		Nº Options	Total
Board of Directors	27,148,648	1,627,122	9,718,721	38,494,491
Statutory Board of Officer	6,307,636	1,556,572	12,379,880	20,244,088
Fiscal Council	7,225	-	-	7,225
Total	33,463,509	3,183,694	22,098,601	58,745,804

#### Instruments issued by AB Inbev

Body	Nº Shares and ADRs No. of Deferred Shares		Nº Options	Total
Board of Directors	2,681,013 493,344		6,657,321	9,831,678
Statutory Board of Officer	3,222,970	145,849	1,695,224	5,064,043
Fiscal Council	-	-	-	-
Total	5,903,983	639,193	8,352,545	14,895,721

## 13.10 – In relation to pension plans in effect granted to the members of the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer:

RETIREMENT BENEFITS	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
No. of members	12	11
No of members receiving compensation	9	11
Name of the plan	Defined Contribution	Defined Contribution
Number of managers that are eligible to retire	3	0
Conditions to early retirement	53 years of age and 11 years of plan	53 years of age and 11 years of plan
Updated amount of contributions accrued until the end of the last fiscal year, after deducting the amounts corresponding to contributions made directly by the managers	R\$ 24,754,795.89 R\$ 5,919,632.14	
Total amount of contributions made during the last fiscal year, after deducting the amounts corresponding to contributions made directly by the managers	R\$ 1,472,809.06	R\$ 866,594.22
Possibility of and conditions to early redemption	Yes, in the event of termination of employment contract with the Company and provided that participant is neither eligible to a retirement benefit under the Plan, nor elects the pro rata deferred benefit, the portability or self-sponsorship. The amount redeemed shall correspond to the contributions made by the participant him/herself.	Yes, in the event of termination of employment contract with the Company and provided that participant is neither eligible to a retirement benefit under the Plan, nor elects the pro rata deferred benefit, the portability or self-sponsorship. The amount redeemed shall correspond to the contributions made by the participant him/herself.

# 13.11 – Compensation of the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer and Fiscal Council in the last three fiscal years:

#### 12/31/2016

		No. of members			
		receiving	Highest Individual	Lowest Individual	Average Individual
Body	No. of Members	compensation	Compensation	Compensation	Compensation
Board of Directors	12.00	9.00	8,304,164.90	390,081.07	1,970,632.67
Fiscal Council	6.00	6.00	390,081.07	133,813.92	296,155.67
Statutory Board of Officer	11.00	11.00	14,930,055.45	1,217,949.83	3,648,144.26

#### 12/31/2015

		No. of members receiving	Highest Individual	Lowest Individual	Average Individual	
Body			Compensation	Compensation	Compensation	
Board of Directors	12.00	9.00	5,960,938.00	332,920.00	1,310,512.00	
Fiscal Council	6.00	6.00	372,799.00	166,460.00	256,336.33	
Statutory Board of Officer	10.00	10.00	22,489,382.00	2,326,654.00	4,968,055.40	

#### Observations:

Statutory Board of Officer					
12/31/2016	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.				
12/31/2015	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.				
12/31/2014	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.				

	Board of Directors						
	The average compensation presented in this item is calculating taking into account the number of members of the Board of Directors (9						
12/31/2016	members) that receive compensation from the Company for their services.						
	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.						
	The average compensation presented in this item is calculating taking into account the number of members of the Board of Directors (9						
12/31/2015	members) that receive compensation from the Company for their services.						
	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.						
	The average compensation presented in this item is calculating taking into account the number of members of the Board of Directors (9						
12/31/2014	members) that receive compensation from the Company for their services.						
	Includes compensation based on shares of the Company and of the Controlling Shareholders.						

Fiscal Council				
12/31/2016	Corresponds to three full members and three alternate members			
12/31/2015 Corresponds to three full members and three alternate members				

267

13.12 - Contractual arrangements, insurance policies and other instruments structuring compensation of
indemnification mechanisms for the management in the event of dismissal from their job or retiremen
(including the financial consequences to the Company):

There are no contractual arrangements, insurance policies or other instruments structuring compensation or indemnification mechanisms to the management in case of dismissal from their job or retirement.

13.13 – In relation to the three last fiscal years, give the percentage of the overall compensation of each body recognized in the earnings of the Company regarding the members of the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer and Fiscal Council that are parties related to the direct or indirect controlling shareholders, as defined by applicable accounting rules on the matter:

December 31, 2016

Body	N° of Members	Related Party's Compensation	Total Compensation	%
Board of Directors	5.00	780,162.14	12,215,136.48	6%
Fiscal Council	-	-	1,776,934.08	-
Statutory Board of Officer	-	-	40,129,587.03	-
Total	5.00	780,162.14	54,121,657.59	1%

December 31, 2015

Body	N° of Members	Related Party's Compensation	Total Compensation	%
Board of Directors	5.00	833,588.37	13,663,358.00	6%
Fiscal Council	-	-	1,674,570.00	-
Statutory Board of Officer	-	-	57,409,940.35	-
Total	5.00	833,588.37	72,747,868.35	1%

December 31, 2014

Body	N° of Members	Related Party's Compensation	Total Compensation	0/0
Board of Directors	5.00	666,402.88	15,056,954.00	4°%
Fiscal Council	-	-	1,691,820.00	-
Statutory Board of Officer	-	-	63,036,989.00	-
Total	5.00	666,402.88	79,785,763.00	1%

13.14 – Regarding the three last fiscal years, the amounts recognized in the income statement of the Company as compensation to the members of the Board of Directors, Statutory Board of Officer or Fiscal Council, grouped by body, for any reason other than their position in the Company, such as, for instance, commissions or fees for consultancy or advisory services rendered:

There are no amounts recognized in the Company's results for the last three fiscal years as compensation for members of the Board of Directors, Executive Board or the Supervisory Board, since they do not receive compensation from the Company for any other reason (e.g., consulting, advisory etc.), except for their positions.

13.15 – In relation to the three last fiscal years, the amounts recognized in the income statement of direct and indirect controlling shareholders, affiliates and subsidiaries of the Company, as compensation paid to the members of the Board of Directors, the Statutory Board of Officer and Board of Officers of the Company, grouped by body, specifying the reason why such amounts were assigned to those individuals:

#### Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2016 – Compensation received due to the position in the issuer

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
Direct and indirect shareholders	56,083,356,67	9,776,078,67	-	65,859,435,34
Companies controlled by the issuer  Affiliates	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-

#### Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2015 - Compensation received due to the position in the issuer

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
Direct and indirect shareholders	47,916,134,70	10,768,115,39 ,	-	58,684,250,09 ,
Companies controlled by the issuer	-	-	-	-
Affiliates	-	-	-	-

#### Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2014 - Compensation received due to the position in the issuer

	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Fiscal Council	Total
Direct and indirect shareholders	20,669,088,00	8,434,546,62 ,	-	29,103,634,62 ,
Companies controlled by the issuer	-	-	-	-
Affiliates	-	-	-	-

(*)	) (	Original	amounts in	dollar,	by converted	into <i>reais</i> by	y the annua	l average rate of	eacl	n fisca	l year.
-----	-----	----------	------------	---------	--------------	----------------------	-------------	-------------------	------	---------	---------

#### 13.16. Other relevant information:

As described on item 13.4 above, Company received through the Migration Program certain programs approved by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev. As of 2010, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev approved stock option programs in which the exercise of the options is immediate, however the delivery of a substantial part of the shares acquired is subject to the maintenance of the Beneficiary's relationship with the Company for the term of five years as of the date of exercise.

Given the Migration Program, the charts below demonstrate the same information required for options with immediate exercise and five years lock-up, under the Companhia de Bebidas da Américas – Ambev.

Information regarding deferred shares of the Board of Directors and Statutory Board of Officer at the end of the last fiscal year.

12/31/2016	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
Nº of members	2.00	6.00	2.00	6.00	2.00	6.00
No. of members receiving compensation	2.00	6.00	2.00	6.00	2.00	6.00
Stock Options						
Grant date	03/22/2012	03/22/2012	03/28/2013	03/28/2013	03/28/2014	03/28/2014
Number of options granted	105,915	29,315	85,380	40,870	106,299	55,825
Number of shares transferred upon the exercise of options during the lock up period	338,080	120,840	429,367	169,815	667,263	228,148
Lock up period of deferred shares	03/22/2017	03/22/2017	03/28/2018	03/28/2018	03/28/2019	03/28/2019
Weighted average exercise price:	14.40	14.40	17.692	17.692	16.87	16.87
Fair value of shares on exercise date	4,868,352.00	1,740,096.00	7,596,360.96	3,004,366.98	11,256,726.81	3,848,856.76
Fair value of shares on the last day of the fiscal year	5,544,512.00	1,981,776.00	7,041,618.80	2,784,966.00	10,943,113.20	3,741,627.20
Dilution after exercise of options	0.002151%	0.000769%	0.002732%	0.001080%	0.004245%	0.001452%

12/31/2016 - Cont. I	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
N° of members	1.00	7.00	1.00	9.00
No. of members receiving compensation	1.00	7.00	1.00	9.00
Stock Options				
Grant date	03/30/2015	03/30/2015	03/30/2016	03/30/2016
Number of options granted	13,882	44,818	24,785	143,294
Number of shares transferred upon the exercise of options during the lock up period	69,057	225,730	123,355	812,039
Lock up period of deferred shares	03/30/2020	03/30/2020	03/30/2021	03/30/2021
Weighted average exercise price:	18.43	18.43	18.25	18.25
Fair value of shares on exercise date	1,272,720.51	4,160,203.90	2,251,228.75	14,819,711.75
Fair value of shares on the last day of the fiscal year	1,132,534.80	3,701,972.00	2,023,022.00	13,317,439.60
Dilution after exercise of options	0.000439%	0.001436%	0.000785%	0.005166%

As described in item 13.4 above, as from 2011, the Board of Directors approved, for certain officers deemed by Management to have
greater potential, the granting of Share Appreciation Rights. Since this compensation modality does not include equity instruments, it
does not imply a dilution for other shareholders.

The table below discloses the same information required for plans that use options whose exercise is not immediate.

12/31/2016	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer
N° of members	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
No. of members receiving compensation	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00
Stock Options						
Grant date	12/15/2010	12/15/2010	12/20/2012	12/20/2012	12/20/2012	12/20/2012
Number of options granted	-	174.770	-	116.280	-	116.290
Number of shares transferred upon the exercise of options during the lock up period	9.7204	9.7204	17.84	17.84	17.84	17.84
Lock up period of deferred shares	12/15/2020	12/15/2020	12/20/2017	12/20/2017	12/20/2022	12/20/2022

12/31/2016 Cont. I	Board of Directors	Statutory Board of Officer						
N° of members	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00
No. of members receiving compensation	0.00	2.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	3.00
Stock Options								
Grant date	12/22/2014	12/22/2014	12/22/2014	12/22/2014	12/22/2015	12/22/2015	12/22/2015	12/22/2015
Number of shares for calculation of appreciation	-	166.056	-	166.056	-	663.849	-	663.849
Share quotation on grant date	15.95	15.95	15.95	15.95	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Lock up period regarding share appreciation rights	12/22/2019	12/22/2019	12/22/2024	12/22/2024	12/22/2020	12/22/2020	12/22/2025	12/22/2025

### 14.1 - Description of human resources

#### a) Employees:

On December 31, 2016, the Company had the following employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	16,963
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	13,867
	Administration	1,722
Total		32,552

On December 31, 2015, the Company had the following employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	16,888
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	13,389
	Administration	1,508
Total		31,785

At December 31, 2014, the Company had the following employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	17,088
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	12,823
	Administration	1,425
Total		31,336

#### b) Outsourced employees:

On December 31, 2016, the Company had the following outsourced employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	11,935
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	22,614
	Administration	115
Total		34,664

On December 31, 2015, the Company had the following outsourced employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	12,304
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	20,731
	Administration	115
Total		33,150

On December 31, 2014, the Company had the following outsourced employees:

Location	Activity	Total
	Production	13,661
Brazil	Sales and Distribution	20,957
	Administration	105
Total		34,723

c) Turnover
-------------

The Company's average turnover rates (voluntary terminations) for the years 2014, 2015 and 2016 were 6.67%, 5.52% and 4.04%, respectively.

1	12	Mataria	change	Human	resources
	4.Z —	viaieria	cnanges	- Human	resources

Not applicable	e, since t	here h	ave b	een no	material	changes	in rel	ation t	o the num	bers of	discl	osed	in iter	n 14	.11	hereo	f.
	-,																

#### 14.3 – Description of employees' compensation policy

#### (1) Salary and Variable Compensation Policy

The main purpose of the Company's compensation policy is to establish a compensation system that helps develop a high performance culture. In this respect, the policy is to provide employees with fixed compensation in line with the market plus variable compensation based on their individual performance and the Company's performance, while ensuring alignment with shareholders' interests by encouraging employees to have an "owner's" attitude.

Variable bonuses based on employees' performance are calculated annually reflecting the extent to which targets set by the Company, department or business unit, or individual targets set by the Board of Directors, have been reached.

Bonus payments are subject to a three-level system under which the Company must initially reach efficiency targets set by the Board of Directors. Next each business unit must reach its own targets. Finally, employees must reach their individual targets.

For employees involved in operations, the Company has a collective award depending on production sites and distribution centers showing extraordinary performance. Bonus payments for distribution centers and production sites are based on classifications of different production sites and distribution centers.

#### (2) Benefits Policy

In addition to salary, Company employees receive additional benefits. Some of these benefits are mandatory as required by Brazilian law, some are governed by collective agreements and others are awarded voluntarily by the Company.

The benefit package for the Company's employees in Brazil is provided directly by the Company and indirectly by Fundação Zerrener, which provides medical, dental, educational and social assistance to active and retired company employees and their beneficiaries and covered dependents, free of charge or at reduced cost. The Company may voluntarily contribute up to 10% of its consolidated net income as determined by Brazilian corporate law and its bylaws, to assist Fundação Zerrener.

The Company provides health plans and benefits in accordance with local regulations for employees located at its operation sites outside Brazil.

#### (3) Characteristics of share-based compensation plan for non-management employees

On July 30, 2013, the Company approved at its Extraordinary General Meeting its Option Plan, pursuant to which the high-level employees and managers of the Company or of companies directly or indirectly controlled by it are eligible to receive stock options or ADRs issued by the Company. Also on July 30, 2013, Ambev's Board of Directors approved the Migration Program with the purpose of receiving the options granted but not exercised by beneficiaries within the scope of the stock option plan of former Companhia de Bebidas das Americas (Ambev), whose shares were merged into the Company on the same date.

Moreover, on April 29, 2016, the Company approved at its Annual and Extraordinary General Meeting its Stock Plan, according to which certain employees and members of the Company's or its direct or indirect subsidiaries' management are eligible to receive shares from the Company, including in the form of ADRs.

For more information on the Company's Option Plan, Migration Program and Stock Plan, see item 13.4 hereof.

#### c.i) Groups of beneficiaries:

Senior employees and managers of the Company and its directly or indirectly held subsidiaries.

#### c.ii) Conditions for exercise:

1) five years as of option granting date; 2) payment of exercise price within five business days of vesting; and 3) reaching performance targets set by the Company.

#### c.iii) Exercise price:

Programs prior to 2006 = Varied

Program 2006 = R\$4.05596

Program 2007 = R\$4.35376

Program 2008 = R\$5.36760

Program 2009 = R\$3.91720

Program 2009.2 = R\$5.35960

Program 2010 = R\$6.95880

Program 2010.3 = R\$9.35960

Program 2011.2 = R\$11.9720

Program 2012.2 = R\$17.198

Program 2012.3 = R\$17.84

Programs 2013.2 = R\$17.56

Program 2013.3 = R\$16.70

Programs 2014.2 = R\$16.85

Program 2014.3 = R\$15.95

Program 2015.2 = R\$18.64

Program 2015.3 = R\$18.00

Program 2016.2 = R\$17.15

Program 2016.3 = R\$16.34

#### c.iv) Exercise term:

Programs prior to 2006 = Indefinite

Program 2006 = from April 27, 2011 to April 27, 2016

Program 2007 = from April 30, 2012 to April 30, 2017

Program 2008 = from April 30, 2013 to April 30, 2018

Program 2009 = from March 30, 2014 to March 30, 2019

Program 2009.2 = from August 28, 2014 to August 28, 2019

Program 2010 = from March 30, 2015 to March 30, 2020

Program 2010.3 = from November 30, 2015 to November 29, 2020

Program 2011.2 = from November 30, 2016 to November 29, 2021

Program 2012.2 = from November 30, 2017 to November 30, 2022

Program 2012.3 = from December 20, 2017 to December 20, 2022

Programs 2013.2 = from December 02, 2018 to December 02, 2023

Program 2013.3 = from December 19, 2018 to December 19, 2023

Programs 2014.2 = from December 03, 2019 to December 01, 2024

Program 2014.3 = from December 23, 2019 to December 23, 2024

Program 2015.2 = from December 1, 2020 to December 01, 2025

Program 2015.3 = from December 22, 2020 to December 22, 2025

Program 2016.2 = from December 1, 2021 to December 1, 2026 Program 2016.3 = from December 22, 2021 to December 22, 2026

#### c.v) Quantity of shares committed by the plan:

Programs prior to 2006 = 499,160 options

Program 2006 = 7,207,650 options

Program 2007 = 7,964,525 options

Program 2008 = 7,904,925 options

Program 2009 = 2,352,415 options

Program 2009.2 = 16,615,845 options

Program 2010 = 10,659,920 options

Program 2010.3 = 10,281,950 options

Program 2011.2 = 10,117,550 options

Program 2012.2 = 8,781,750 options

Program 2012.3 = 1,759,250 options

Program 2013.2 = 7,725,697 options

Program 2013.3 = 1,002,229 options

Program 2014.2 = 9,652,230 options

Program 2014.3 = 1,306,807 options

Program 2015.2 = 8,065,142 options

Program 2015.3 = 4,200,798 options

Programa 2016.2 = 11,756,260 options

Programa 2016.3 = 2,922,258 options

### 14.4 – Description of relations between issuer and unions, stating whether there were stoppages or strikes in the last 3 fiscal years

All the Company's employees in Brazil are represented by labor unions but less than 5% are active members. The number of union members in the administrative and distribution sectors is not significant. Salary negotiations are conducted annually between the workers' unions and the Company. Collective bargaining agreements are negotiated separately for each unit or distribution center for one or two-year durations, and the Company normally signs new agreements on the date of the expiration of existing ones or before that.

The Company holds negotiations with unions in accordance with local legislation for employees located at its operations in countries other than Brazil.

The Company has not been subject to stoppages or strikes in the last three fiscal years, except for a strike at the Manaus AM plant in May 2014, which lasted approximately five (5) days.

Not applicable, since all relevant information has been provided in other items.							
281							

14.5 Provide other information the issuer deems relevant

### 15.1/15.2 - Shareholding position

			d) Oue	ntity of shar	e) Percentage holding			
(a) Business name	b) Nationality	c) Taxpayer No. (CNPJ/ CPF)	Common	Preferred	Total	Common	Preferred	f) To
1. InterBrew International BV	Holland	06.614.548/ 0001-08	8,441,956,047	-	8,441,956,047	53.71	-	53.7
1.1. Anheuser-Busch InBev Nederland Holding BV	Holland	-	402,073	-	402,073	100	-	100
1.1.1. InBev Belgium S.A.	Belgium	-	10,315	-	10,315	57.30	-	57.3
1.1.1.1 Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A.	Belgium	-	4,717,365	-	4,717,365	100	-	100
1.1.2. Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A.	Belgium	-	7,686	-	7,686	42.70	-	42.7
1.1.2.1 Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev	Holland	-	663,074,832	-	663,074,832	41.2671	-	41.26
1.1.2.1.1 Eugenie Patri Sebastian (EPS) S.A.	Luxembourg	-	331,537,416	-	331,537,416	50	-	50
1.1.2.1.2 BRC Sarl	Luxembourg	-	331,537,416	-	331,537,416	50	-	50
1.1.2.1.2.1 BRC - Global Sarl	Luxembourg	-	23,402,667		23,402,667	100		100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1 BR Global Investments Limited	Bahamas	-	186,012,500	-	186,012,500	100	-	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1 S-BR Global Investments Limited	Bahamas	-	338,606	420,193	758,799	91.80643	78.04346	83.63
<b>1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1</b> Santa Erika Ltd.	Bahamas	-	1,640,810	637,730	2,278,540	50	76.3408	55.34
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1 INPAR Investment Fund	Holland	-	99,992	-	99,992	100	-	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1 Stichting Enable	Holland	-	188,379,030.843	-	188,379,030.843	99.99872	-	99.9
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1.1 Inpar VOF	Holland	-	-	-	-	100	-	100

1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 Jorge Paulo Lemann	Brazil/ Switzerland	005.392.877-68	-	-	-	-	-	99.
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.2. Santa Heloisa Ltd.	Bahamas	-	820,405	-	820,405	25	-	19.92
<b>1.1.2.1.2.1.1.2.1</b> . Santa Carolina CV	Holland	-	49,996	-	49,996	99.9920	-	99.99
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1. Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira	Brazil	041.895.317-15	-	-	-	-	-	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.3. Santa Paciência Ltd.	Bahamas	-	820,405	197,643	1,018,048	25	23.6593	24.72
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.3.1. MCMT Holding Limited	Jersey	-	49,996	-	49,996	99.9920	-	99.99
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.3.1.1. Alfa T Holding Limited	Jersey	-	100	9,900	10,000	100	100	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.3.1.1.1. Santa Maria Isabel CV	Holland	-	35,371,743	-	35,371,743	100	-	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.4.1.1.1.1. Marcel Herrmann Telles	Brazil	235.839.087-91	-	-	-	-	-	100
1.1.2.2 InBev Foundations	Belgium	-	12,483,080		12,483,080	0.79	-	0.79
1.1.2.3 BRC Sarl	Luxembourg	-	32,966,462	-	32,966,462	2.052	-	2.05
1.1.2.4 Eugenie Patri Sebastian (EPS) SA	Luxembourg	-	133,467,609	-	133,467,609	8.31	-	8.31
2. AmBrew S.A.	Luxembourg	06.250.266/ 0001-79	1,284,309,014	-	1,284,309,014	8.17	-	8.1
2.1. Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A.	Belgium	-	4,717,365	-	4,717,365	100	-	100
2.1.1. Stichting Anheuser-Busch InBev	Holland	-	663,074,832	-	663,074,832	41.2671	-	41.26
2.1.1.1 Eugenie Patri Sebastian (EPS) S.A.	Luxembourg	-	331,537,416	-	331,537,416	50	-	50
<b>2.1.1.2.</b> BRC Sarl	Luxembourg	-	331,537,416	-	331,537,416	50	-	50
<b>2.1.1.2.1</b> BRC - Global Sarl	Luxembourg	-	23,402,667		23,402,667	100		100
2.1.1.2.1.1 BR Global Investments Limited	Bahamas	-	186,012,500	-	186,012,500	100	-	100

1						•		
2.1.1.2.1.1.1 S-BR Global Investments Limited	Bahamas	-	338,606	420,193	758,799	91.80643	78.04346	83.638
<b>2.1.1.2.1.1.1.1</b> Santa Erika Ltd.	Bahamas	-	1,640,810	637,730	2,278,540	50	76.3408	55.34
2.1.1.2.1.1.1.1 INPAR Investment Fund	Holland	-	99,992	-	99,992	100	-	100
1.1.2.1.2.1.1.1.1.1 Stichting Enable	Holland	-	188,379,030.843	-	188,379,030.843	99.99872	-	99.998
2.1.1.2.1.1.1.1.1. Inpar VOF	Holland	-	-	-	-	100	-	100
2.1.1.2.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 Jorge Paulo Lemann	Brazil/ Switzerland	005.392.877-68	-	-	-	-	-	99.6
<b>2.1.1.2.1.1.1.2.</b> Santa Heloisa Ltd.	Bahamas	-	820,405	-	820,405	25	-	19.92
<b>2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1</b> . Santa Carolina CV	Holland	-	49,996	-	49,996	99.9920	-	99.99
2.1.1.2.1.1.2.1.1. Carlos Alberto da Veiga Sicupira	Brazil	041.895.317-15	-	-	-	-	-	100
<b>2.1.1.2.1.1.1. 3.</b> Santa Paciência Ltd.	Bahamas	-	820,405	197,643	1,018,048	25	23.6593	24.72
2.1.1.2.1.1.3.1. MCMT Holding Limited	Jersey	-	49,996	-	49,996	99.9920	-	99.99
2.1.1.2.1.1.3.1.1. Alfa T Holding Limited	Jersey	-	100	9,900	10,000	100	100	100
2.1.1.2.1.1.3.1.1.1. Santa Maria Isabel CV	Holland	-	35,371,743	-	35,371,743	100	-	100
2.1.1.2.1.1.3.1.1.1.1. Marcel Herrmann Telles	Brazil	235.839.087-91	-	-	-	-	-	100
2.1.2 InBev Foundations	Belgium	-	12,483,080		12,483,080	0.79	-	0.79
2.1.3 BRC Sarl	Luxembourg	-	32,966,462	-	32,966,462	2.052	-	2.05
2.1.4 Eugenie Patri Sebastian (EPS) SA	Luxembourg	-	133,467,609	-	133,467,609	8.31	-	8.3
3. FAHZ	Brazil	60.480.480/ 0001-67	1,586,037,701	-	1,586,037,701	10.09	-	10.0
4. Other			4,388,800,166	-	4,388,800,166	27.92	-	27.9
5. Shares held in Treasury			16,512,491	-	16,512,491	0.11	-	0.1
Total			15,717,615,419	-	15,717,615,419			

### 15.3- Capital Distribution

Date of last meeting/Date of last alteration	April 28, 2017
Number of individual shareholders (Units)	52,816
Number of corporate shareholders (Units)	1,886
Number of institutional investors (Units)	795

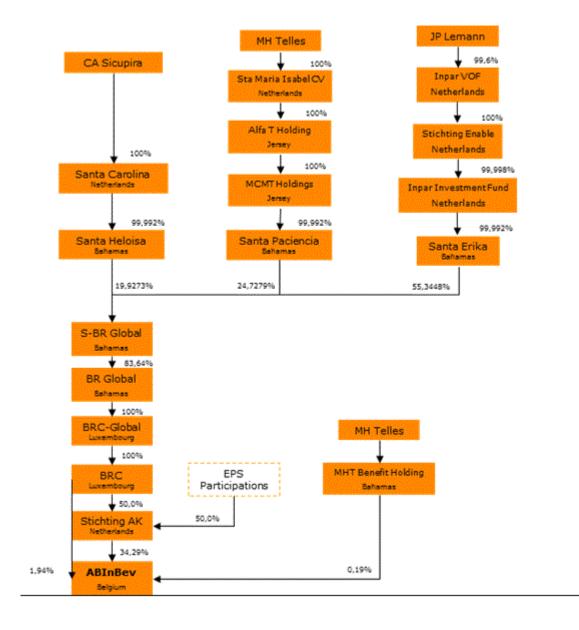
#### **Outstanding Shares**

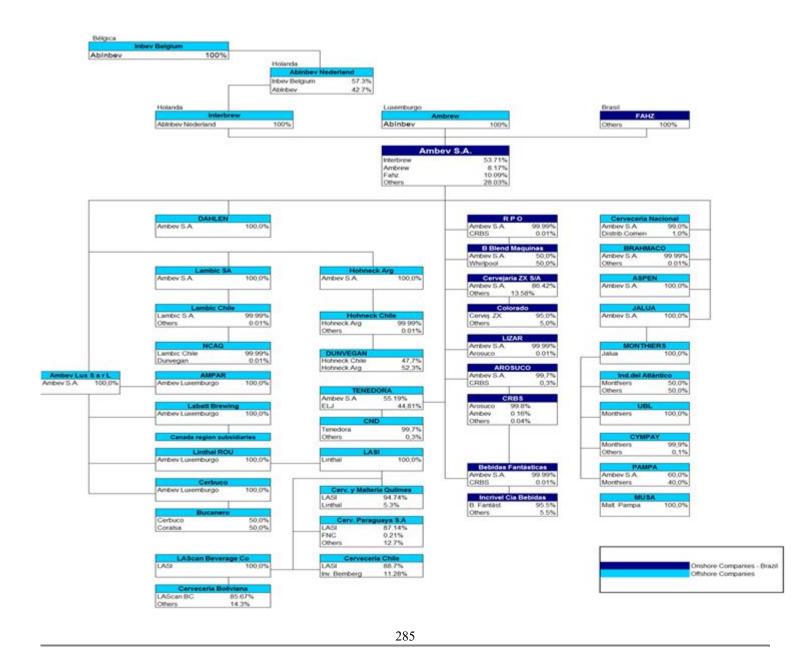
Outstanding shares corresponding to all of the issuer's shares except those held by the controlling shareholder, its related persons, the issuer's directors and shares held in treasury

Quantity of common shares (Units)	4,343,828,022	27.64%
Quantity of preference shares (Units)	0	0
Total	4,343,828,022	27.64%

#### 15.4 – Ownership structure

#### Ownership structure at December 31, 2016





# 15.5 – Regarding any shareholders' agreement filed at the issuer's head office, or to which the controlling shareholder is a party, and regulating the exercise of voting rights or the transfer of shares issued by the issuer, please inform:

### 1) Shareholders Agreement in force until 2019

### a) Parties

The shareholders' agreement was entered into by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, InterBrew International B.V., and AmBrew S.A.

### b) Execution date

The shareholders' agreement was executed on April 16, 2013. The Shareholders' Agreement became effective on July 30, 2013, on the date of approval of the Merger of Shares, as described in item 10.3 above.

### c) Term of effectiveness

The Company's shareholders' agreement shall remain in force until July 1, 2019.

### d) Exercise of voting rights/control

Regarding matters submitted to voting by the shareholders or their representatives on the board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V. shall make efforts to (i) reach a consensus regarding the exercise of their voting rights in the Company and its subsidiaries, and (ii) agree on how to guide their representatives to vote on the matters in question. The Company's shareholders' agreement provides that the parties shall hold a preliminary meeting before any general meeting or meeting of board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, to discuss and determine a consensus to be adopted by the parties in such meetings.

If the parties do not reach a consensus on a particular issue, the position to be adopted by all parties to the agreement shall be determined by the shareholder or group of shareholders holding the largest number of Company shares with voting right, currently consisting of AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. This rule is not applicable in the case of (i) election of members of the board of directors, which shall follow the specific election rule described below, and (ii) voting of issues requiring unanimous approval by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V. The issues requiring unanimous approval are as follows:

- any change in the articles of incorporation of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, modifying: (i) the corporate purpose, (ii) the term, and/or (iii) the composition, powers and duties of administrative bodies;
- approval of the annual investment budget for the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries when the investment amount exceeds 8.7% of the Company's net sales estimated for the same fiscal year;
- the Company CEO's appointment, removal, or replacement;
- approval or amendment to the remuneration policy for the board of directors and management of the Company and its subsidiaries;

- approval of stock option plans for the management and employees of the Company and/or its subsidiaries;
- amendment to the statutory dividend policy for the Company and/or its subsidiaries;
- capital increases for the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, with or without preemptive rights, by subscription, creation of a new class of shares or changes in the character of existing shares, as well as capital reduction, issuance of debentures, convertible or not into shares, warrants, and creation of founder's shares by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, except when such legal transactions are carried out between the Company and its subsidiaries or between subsidiaries;
- consolidations, spin-offs, conversions, mergers, acquisitions, and divestitures involving the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, in the latter case (i) when it involves a company that is not controlled, directly or indirectly, by the Company and (ii) provided that it results in the reduction of the average dividends paid by the Company in the 5 immediately preceding years, adjusted by the IGP-M variation, as calculated by Fundação Getúlio Vargas from the date of each payment;
- creation, acquisition, assignment, transfer, placement of encumbrances and/or disposition, in any type or form, of shares, membership interests, and/or any securities issued by any subsidiary, except to the Company itself and/or other subsidiary;
- contracting, by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, of a borrowing operation resulting in a debt/shareholders' equity ratio greater than 1.5;
- execution, amendment, termination, renewal or cancellation of any contracts, agreements or similar instruments involving trademarks registered or deposited on behalf of the Company or its subsidiaries;
- providing loans and guarantees of any kind by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries, in excess of 1% of the Company's shareholders' equity as shown in the last audited balance sheet, to any third party, except on behalf of: (i) employees of the Company and its subsidiaries; (ii) the subsidiaries themselves;
- election of committee members for the Company's board of directors;
- · cancellation of the Company's and/or any of its subsidiaries' publicly traded company registration;
- filing for court-supervised reorganization or adjudication of bankruptcy by the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries;
- liquidation or dissolution of the Company and/or any of its subsidiaries; and
- appointment of external auditors for the Company and/or its subsidiaries.

The Company's shareholders' agreement provides that, whenever the parties fail to reach a consensus in a preliminary meeting on any of the matters listed above, they shall exercise their voting rights to reject such matter. The Company's shareholders' agreement shall provide that any vote by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V., or by any member of the Company's board of directors appointed by each of them, in violation of its provisions shall be null, void, and ineffective.

Although each Company common share grants the shareholders the right to one vote in the election of the Company's board of directors, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V. shall be entitled to elect the majority of Company's directors.

The Company's shareholders' agreement provides that each party—Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V.—shall be represented on the board of directors of the Company and of its subsidiaries, and in addition to the members and their alternates, they shall be entitled to appoint up to two observers each, to attend the Company's board of directors meetings, without voting rights. The board of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries shall be composed of at least three and no more than 15 effective members and the same number of alternates, with a three-year term, with reelection allowed.

Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall have the right to appoint four directors and their respective alternates to the board of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, provided it remains the holder of a certain minimum number of Company shares. Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall not be allowed to appoint more than four directors, even if its interest in the Company's capital increases in relation to the minimum interest it held at the agreement execution date. AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. may appoint members and their substitutes to the board of directors of the Company and its subsidiaries, proportionally to the number of members appointed by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência. Such proportion is based on the relationship between the Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência's interest and the joint interest AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. will have in the Company's voting stock.

The shareholders' agreement provides that the Company will have two co-chairs on the board of directors, with equal rights and duties, one of them appointed by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência and the other jointly appointed by AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V. In the event of a deadlock, neither co-chair shall have the casting vote on matters submitted to the Company's board of directors.

Each party may remove the director appointed by it to the board of directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, and shall also have the right to appoint its respective alternate or a new alternate, should the originally appointed alternate be confirmed for the open position.

The Company's shareholders' agreement provides that shareholders may, by consensus, determine the creation of committees within the Company's board of directors, with the purpose of analyzing specific matters, when such analysis requires that their members have specific expertise, with the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee and the Operations, Finance, and Compensation Committee being set up immediately.

The election of the members of the committees of the board of directors indicated above shall depend on the unanimous approval by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V.

### f) Transfer of shares and preemptive rights

The shareholders' agreement contains the following provisions concerning the transfer of Company's shares related to the agreement:

Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A.,

and InterBrew International B.V. have agreed (i) not to dispose, directly or indirectly, of their shares in private trading, on a stock exchange or the OTC market, including under public, voluntary, or mandatory offers, except for any transfers allowed by the shareholders' agreement during its term, and (ii) not to place any kind of encumbrance on their shares, without the prior written consent of AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V., in the case of Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, and vice versa.

- In case the shares owned by any of the shareholders come to be under provisional attachment, sequestration, judicial levy, or any other constraining measure, and if such constraint on the shares is not raised within 30 days from its effective date, this fact shall be informed by the holder of the shares under constraining measure to the other shareholder by a notice, with a copy to the two co-chairs of the Company's board of directors, and such notice shall be regarded as an offer to sell the constrained shares to the other shareholder. Regardless of the above notice, if the other shareholder comes to know about the constraining measure, this shall also be considered as an offer to sell the shares under the constraining measure, effective within 30 days from the effective date of the constraining measure, as long as such shares are not released from such constraining measure by that date. Such offer shall remain valid for 30 days, and the Company's share price shall be the lower of (i) the share book value, as per the last audited balance sheet, with such value adjusted by the IGP-M or any index that replaces it, from the date of such audited balance sheet until the date of application for the raising of the constraining measure; and (ii) the share price quoted on the stock exchange, taking the weighted average of the 20 trading days preceding the date of application for the raising of the constraining measure, on which the shares have been traded (given that, if such shares have not been traded in at least half of these trading days, the timeframe shall be extended to 40 trading days; if they still have not been traded in half or more of these trading days, this procedure will be applied successively). The value that eventually remains, if any, shall be paid to the shareholder with constrained shares. However, if the obligations secured by the judicial constraining measure exceed the price above, the shareholder with constrained shares shall be held liable, to the other shareholder, for the difference in the amount that the other shareholder may have to deposit to purchase the shares.
- If Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, on the one side, and AmBrew S.A. and InterBrew International B.V., on the other side, intend to dispose of subscription rights relating to Company issued shares they hold, such party shall first offer those rights to the other party, which then can choose to acquire the preemptive right to subscribe for new shares to be issued, within 10 days. If the shareholder that receives the offer chooses not to acquire such preemptive right offered, or does not respond by the deadline, the shareholder that offered such preemptive right may dispose of it to third parties, which shall have another 10 days to complete the disposition in question.

The shareholders' agreement provides that, if the mechanisms described above are not observed, in the event of (i) transfers of shares or subscription rights or (ii) placement of encumbrances on the Company's shares, such transfer or placement of encumbrance shall be considered null, void, and ineffective, and such event shall not be recorded in the Company's statutory books.

### g) Description of clauses restricting or binding the voting rights of members of the board of directors.

As mentioned in item "d" above, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, AmBrew S.A., and InterBrew International B.V. undertake to exercise their voting rights at the Company's shareholders' meetings, and to have their representatives in the board of directors of the Company and each of the Company's subsidiaries exercise their voting rights, always in line with the prevailing guidance about the subject matter, as approved in any preliminary meeting held, and in this case, as a block vote with the other shareholder.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the decisions of a previous meeting shall not bind the vote of the shareholders, or of members appointed by them to the board of directors of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, in matters related to:

- taking accounts of the management of the Company and of any of its subsidiaries;
- examination, discussion, and resolution on the management report and financial statements of the Company and any of its subsidiaries;
- cases defined as abuse of power, as provided for in Article 117, par. 1, of Law No. 6404/76; and
- practices inherent to the diligence and loyalty duties and other management duties, as laid down in Articles 153 to 158 of Law No. 6404/76.

### 2) Shareholders' Agreement to be in effect as from 2019 ("New Shareholders' Agreement")

The new shareholders' agreement entered into by AmBrew S.A., InterBrew International B.V., and Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência (the "<u>Parties</u>") on April 16, 2013, is expected to become effective on July 2, 2019. The effectiveness of the New Shareholders' Agreement was subject to the approval of the merger of shares, announced on July 30, 2013, as provided for in this Reference Form, being conditional on the ownership by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência of 1,501,432,405 shares issued by the Company (this quantity being adjusted for bonuses, stock splits and reverse splits of shares). The New Shareholders' Agreement governs, among other matters, the exercise of voting rights arising from the ownership of Company shares, as well as the exercise by the Company of voting rights as a result of the ownership of shares or quotas representing stock in subsidiaries.

### a) The Parties

The New Shareholders' Agreement was entered into by AmBrew S.A., InterBrew International B.V. and Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência."

### b) Signing Date

The New Shareholders' Agreement was entered into on April 16, 2013.

### c) Term of effectiveness

Provided that the above requirement is met, the New Shareholders' Agreement will be effective as from July 2, 2019, remaining in force as long as Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência is the owner of 1,501,432,405 shares issued by the Company (this quantity being adjusted for bonuses, stock splits and reverse splits of shares). However, Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência may rescind the New Shareholders' Agreement at any time.

### d) Exercise of voting rights and controlling power

As provided for in the New Shareholders' Agreement, the Parties must organize a meeting previously to the annual shareholders' meeting or meeting of the Board of Directors of the Company or its subsidiaries, in order to discuss and establish a consensus among the Parties during these meetings.

In the absence of consensus by the parties regarding a particular subject, the shareholder with the greatest number of voting shares in the Company will resolve on the decision to be adopted by all Parties to the New Shareholders' Agreement. This provision will not be applicable to decisions regarding the following matters: (i) election of the members of the Board of Directors or members of the committees established by this Board, in compliance with the specific election rule described below; and (ii) voting on the subjects below, which require the unanimous approval of the Parties: (a) changes in the Company's bylaws and/or the bylaws of its subsidiaries intended to modify: (x) the corporate purpose, in order to interrupt the production, trading and distribution of beverages; (w) the form of allocation of income for each fiscal year, in accordance with the Company's bylaws and the equivalent provisions set forth in the bylaws of subsidiaries that are sponsors of the Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência; (y) the minimum mandatory dividends of 40% of the Company's net income; and/or (z) any other provision that may affect the rights of the Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, under the terms of the New Shareholders' Agreement; and (b) the transformation of the Company into another type of corporation.

### e) Appointment of Managers or members of statutory committees

The Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall be entitled to elect two permanent members and their alternates on the Company's Board of Directors, as long as the foundation maintains the ownership of 1,501,432,405 shares issued by the Company (this quantity being adjusted by bonuses, stock splits or reverse splits of shares).

One of the members of the Board of Directors appointed by the Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall be entitled to participate, as observer, in the Operations, Finance and Remuneration Committee and the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee of the Company, as well as in any other committee to be created by the Board of Directors. Additionally, the Parties to the New Shareholders' Agreement undertake to use their best efforts to enable the said observer to attend meetings of the Fiscal Council, when and if installed. The Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência may remove the directors it has appointed to the Board of Directors, being also entitled to appoint their alternates or new alternates, if the alternate originally appointed is confirmed for the vacant position.

The above rules relating to the Company's management, and provided for in the New Shareholders' Agreement, are not applicable to management bodies of the Company's subsidiaries.

### f) Share transfer and preemptive rights

The New Shareholders' Agreement provides that, upon the occurrence of any of the events indicated below, the shares thus transferred will still be bound by the New Shareholders' Agreement, and the new buyer must subscribe to the New Shareholders' Agreement, for the transfer under consideration to be effective: (i) sale of Company shares by AmBrew S.A. and/or InterBrew International B.V., resulting in the reduction of these shareholders' joint interest to less than 50% plus one share of the Company's voting capital; and/or (ii) sale of Company shares by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência, in a single operation to a single buyer, in a sole block representing a certain minimum number of shares issued by the Company, in compliance with the procedure for sale of shares by Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência described below.

The New Shareholders' Agreement also provides that Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência may, at any time, delink Company shares held by them from the New Shareholders' Agreement to sell them on a stock exchange or organized over-the-counter market, as long as: (i) the Fundação maintains a certain minimum number of the Company shares bound by the New Shareholders' Agreement, and (ii) it observes the procedure to sell the shares described below.

If Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência intends to sell Company shares which it owns, or delink them from the New Shareholders' Agreement, on the terms indicated above, it shall tender the shares under consideration to other parties of the New Shareholders' Meeting for the weighted average price of the Company shares over the past 20 trading sessions immediately preceding the date of offer on the stock exchange where these shares are most traded (or, in the absence of trading in these shares, in at least half of these trading sessions, over the past 40 trading sessions immediately preceding the date of offer). The tendered parties shall have five days from the date of the first offer to accept or refuse the offer. In the event the offer is expressly or unconditionally rejected (or the tendered parties fail to pay the price promptly), Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrenner Instituição Nacional de Beneficência shall have 10 days to conclude the sale of shares to a third party or delink them from the New Shareholders' Agreement to sell them on a stock exchange or organized over-the-counter market, as of the end of five-day term mentioned above.

#### g) Description of clauses restricting or binding the voting rights of members of the board of directors

The New Shareholders' Agreement provides that all Company shareholder that are parties to the agreement undertake to exercise their voting rights at the Company's shareholders' meetings, and to instruct their representatives on the Company's board of directors and those of its subsidiaries to act and vote in these corporate bodies, so as always to ensure compliance with the basic principles and other terms of the New Shareholders' Agreement, forbidding any act not fully in compliance with the New Shareholders' Agreement.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the resolutions at preliminary meetings do not bind the shareholders' vote, or that of members appointed by them to the Company's board of directors or those of its subsidiaries, in matters related to:

- analysis of the Company's Management accounts and those of any of its subsidiaries;
- analysis, discussion and resolution on the Management report and the financial statements of the Company and any of its subsidiaries;
- cases characterized as abusive exercise of power, provided for in Article 117, Paragraph 1 of Law No. 6404/76; and
- practices inherent to the duty of diligence and loyalty and other Management duties set forth in Articles 153 to 158 of Law No. 6404/76.

# 15.6 – Material changes in equity interests held by members of the controlling group and by the issuer's management

On June 17, 2013, the contribution to the Company's capital of all the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev owned by Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A., held through InterBrew International B.V. and AmBrew S.A., was approved. Accordingly, InterBrew International B.V. increased its interest in the Company's capital, while Ambrew S.A. is now a shareholder of the Company.

On July 30, 2013, the incorporation by the Company of all the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and not previously owned by the Company was approved. As a result of this share merger, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev is now a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and the former shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev now hold the same percentage of shares in the Company as they previously held in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.

# 15.7 – Main Corporate Transactions

a) Event	Corporate Restructuring of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev
b) Main Business Conditions	On December 7, 2012, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev announced its intention of proposing to its shareholders a corporate restructuring aimed at changing its ownership structure, with two types of shares (common and preferred), to a structure with a single type of common share, to streamline the ownership structure and improve Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev's governance, with a view to increasing share liquidity and enhance flexibility in order to manage its capital structure. The proposal submitted to shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, in a Material Fact released on May 10, 2013, estimated that the corporate restructuring would take place by means of the Company's incorporation of all the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev not owned by the incorporator, pursuant to the Brazilian Company law ("Share Merger"); whereby all the shares issued and outstanding of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, including the shares in the form of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), except for the shares and ADRs of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev held by the Company, should be exchanged for common shares and ADRs issued by the Company, should be exchanged for common shares and ADRs representing a common or preferred share of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, would entitle its holder to receive five common shares of the Company of five ADRs of the Company, as applicable.  On May 10, 2013, meetings of the board of directors and fiscal council of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and of the Company's board of directors were held, at which these bodies approved the proposal for the Share Merger, pursuant to the Protocol and Justification for the Merger of Shares Issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev with Ambev S.A.  As a preliminary step to the Share Merger, on June 17, 2013, all the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev owned by Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A., held through InterBrew Internationa

	As a result of Share Merger, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev became a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and former shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev now hold the same percentage of shares in the Company as they previously held in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.
c) Companies Involved	Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, Ambev S.A., AmBrew S.A., InterBrew International B.V. and Anheuser-Busch InBev N.V/S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure especially on the interests of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with	After the capital contribution, the Company now holds 74.0432% of the voting capital and 61.8818% of the total capital of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev. In addition, AmBrew S.A. now holds 13.03% of the Company's capital
more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	stock.  After the Share Merger, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev now is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and all current shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev are now the Company's shareholders.
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the Operation	Before the operation: (i) the Company held 0.476% interest in the capital stock of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev; (ii) the Company's sole shareholder was InterBrew International B.V.; and (iii) InterBrew International B.V. and AmBrew S.A. were shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.  After completion of the operation: (i) the Company now holds 100% of shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev; and (ii) former shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev now hold the same percentage of shares in the Company as they previously held in Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Both minority common and preferred shareholders of shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas - Ambev took part in the deliberations on the Share Merger. At the extraordinary shareholders' meeting which resolved on the Share Merger, the minority preferred shareholders had the opportunity to express their views separately.  The votes of AmBrew S.A., Interbrew International B.V. and Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição Nacional de Beneficência and of the Company at the extraordinary shareholders' meeting which resolved on the Share Merger were aligned with the position expressed separately by other common and preferred shareholders of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, so that the implementation of the Share Merger derived from the favorable opinion of both the common and preferred minority shareholders.

a) Event	Publicly-held company registration obtained
b) Main Business Conditions	On October 30, 2013, the Brazilian Securities Commission - CVM granted the
	Company's registration as securities issuer under category "A", pursuant to CVM
	Instruction No. 480 of December 7, 2009.
c) Companies Involved	Ambev S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
Structure especially on the interests of the	
Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with	
more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock	
and the Company's Management	
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the	No alteration in the ownership structure.
Operation	-
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair	Not applicable, since the publicly-held company registration obtained did not
treatment amongst shareholders	cause any impact on the Company's shareholders.

a) Event	Merger of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev with the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	The material fact released on December 3, 2013 announced the proposal for the Company's incorporation of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev. This merger aimed at streamlining the group's ownership structure and reducing its operating expenses, so that the Company could continue to concentrate on the production and trading of beer, concentrates, soft drinks and other beverages, directly and no longer only through its subsidiaries or wholly-owned subsidiaries, as applicable.  On January 2, 2014, extraordinary shareholders' meetings of the Company and Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev were held which approved the merger mentioned above. As a result of this merger, the Company received at their respective book values, all the assets, rights and obligations of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, which was dissolved, with its shares being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.  The merger of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev was completed without an increase or decrease in the shareholders' equity or capital stock of the Company, since it was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
c) Companies Involved	Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and Ambev S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure especially on the interests of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the Operation	Before the operation the Company held a direct interest representing 100% of the capital stock of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev and an indirect interest in the subsidiaries of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.

	After completion of the operation, Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev was dissolved, so that the Company now holds a direct interest in the former subsidiaries of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Not applicable, as the operation did not affect the Company's shareholders, since the Company was holder of 100% of the capital stock of Companhia de Bebidas da América – Ambev.

a) Event	Merger of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. with the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	The material fact released on December 3, 2013, announced the Company's proposal to incorporate Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. This merger aimed at streamlining the group's ownership structure and reducing its operating expenses, so that the Company could continue to concentrate on the production and trading of beer, concentrates, soft drinks and other beverages, directly and not only by means of its subsidiaries or wholly-owned subsidiaries, as applicable.  On January 2, 2014, extraordinary shareholders' meetings of the Company and Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. were held, which approved the merger mentioned above. As a result of the merger, the Company received at their respective book values, all the assets, rights and obligations of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., which was dissolved, with its shares being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.  The merger of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. resulted in an increase of the Company's capital stock in an amount equivalent to the shareholders' equity of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. corresponding to the investment of minority shareholders of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., i.e., by R\$156,566.05.
c) Companies Involved	Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. and Ambev S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure especially on the interests of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	As a result of the operation, 62,596 new common shares of the Company were issued in favor of minority shareholders of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., in replacement of the common shares of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. held by them, and these shares were fully subscribed by the managers of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A., on account of the respective shareholders, who became shareholders in the Company.
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the Operation	Before the operation, the Company directly held a 99% interest in the capital stock of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. and an indirect interest in the subsidiaries of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A.  After completion of the operation, Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. was dissolved, and the Company succeeded Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. in all its rights and obligations.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Not applicable since the operation did not cause impact on minority shareholders.

a) Event	Acquisition of 50% in the capital stock of Bucanero S.A.
b) Main Business Conditions	On January 28, 2014 AmBev Luxembourg, the Company's wholly-owned
	subsidiary, acquired the interest indirectly held by Anheuser-Busch InBev S.A./
	N.V. in Cerbuco Brewing Inc., which holds 50% in Bucanero S.A., the leading
	company in the Cuban beer market.
c) Companies Involved	Anheuser-Busch InBev S.A./N.V., AmBev Luxembourg, Cerbuco Brewing Inc.
	and Bucanero S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
Structure especially on the interests of the	
Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with	
more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock	
and the Company's Management	
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the	The Company, before the operation, did not hold any direct or indirect interest
Operation	in Bucanero S.A. After completion of the operation, the Company now holds an
	indirect interest of 50% in Bucanero S.A.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair	A Fairness Opinion was obtained from N M Rothschild & Sons (Brasil) Ltda.
treatment amongst shareholders	confirming Cerbuco's financial valuation prepared by the Company. Referring
	to the approval of the acquisition of Interbrew International B.V. ("IIBV")'s
	interest in Cerbuco, in order to ensure independence, members of the Board
	of Directors with any conflict of interests did not take part in the resolutions
	related to this operation. In addition, compliance with U.S. policy on Cuba (the
	"Policy To Assist U.S. Persons In Complying with their Obligations under U.S.
	Sanctions Regarding Cuba") was approved, and this was filed at the Company's
	headquarters. The Legal Officer and Chief Financial and Investor Relations
	Officer of the Company were granted authority jointly, after consulting the
	Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee, to resolve on any and all
	matters related to any possible direct or indirect activities of the Company in
	Cuba.

a) Event	Merger of Londrina Bebidas Ltda. with the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	A Management proposal released on September 2, 2014, recommended the Company's incorporation of Londrina Bebidas Ltda., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. This merger aimed at streamlining the group's ownership structure and reducing its operating expenses.  The Company's Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting was held on October 1, 2014 as well as a Partner's Resolution of Londrina Bebidas Ltda., which approved the merger mentioned above. As a result of this merger, the Company received at their respective book values, all the assets, rights and obligations of Londrina Bebidas Ltda., which was dissolved, with its shares being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.  The merger of Londrina Bebidas Ltda. was concluded without increasing or decreasing the Company's shareholders' equity or its capital stock, since Londrina Bebidas Ltda. was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
c) Companies Involved	Londrina Bebidas Ltda. and Ambev S.A.

d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
Structure especially on the interests of the	
Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with	
more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock	
and the Company's Management	
e) Ownership Structure Before and After the	Before the operation, the Company held a direct interest of 100% in the capital
Operation	stock of Londrina Bebidas Ltda.
	After completion of the operation, Londrina Bebidas Ltda. was dissolved and the
	Company succeeded Londrina Bebidas Ltda. in all its rights and obligations.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair	Not applicable, since the operation did not cause any impact on the Company's
treatment amongst shareholders	shareholders, since the Company held a 100% interest in the capital stock of
	Londrina Bebidas Ltda.

a) Event	Merger of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. into the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	The management's proposal disclosed on March 29, 2016, detailed the proposal for the merger of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, into the Company. The merger aimed at simplifying the group's ownership structure and reducing operational and administrative costs. On April 29, 2016, the Annual and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings of the Company, and the Annual and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. approved the merger mentioned above. As a result of the merger, the Company received, at their respective book values, all the assets, rights, and obligations of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A., which was extinguished, with its shares being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.  The merger of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. was completed without an increase or decrease in the shareholders' equity or capital stock of the Company, since Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
c) Companies Involved	Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. and Ambev S.A.
d) Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure, especially on the interest of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
e) Ownership structure before and after the operation	Before the operation, the Company held a direct interest of 100% in the capital stock of Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A.  After the operation, Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A. was extinguished, being succeeded by the Company regarding all rights and obligations.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Not applicable, as the operation did not affect the Company's shareholders, since the Company was holder of 100% of the capital stock in Cervejarias Reunidas Skol Caracu S.A.

298

a) Event	Merger of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. into the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	The management's proposal disclosed on March 29, 2016, detailed the merger of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, into the Company. The merger aimed at simplifying the group's ownership structure and reducing operational and administrative costs.  On April 29, 2016, the Annual and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings of the Company, and the Annual and Extraordinary Shareholders' Meetings of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. approved the merger mentioned above. As a result of the merger, the Company received, at their respective book values, all the assets, rights, and obligations of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A., which was extinguished, with its shares being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.  The merger of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. was completed without an increase or decrease in the shareholders' equity or capital stock of the Company, since Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. was a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.
c) Companies Involved	Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. and Ambev S.A.
d)Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure, especially on the interest of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
e) Ownership structure before and after the operation	Before the operation, the Company held a direct interest of 100% in the capital stock of Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A.  After the operation, Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A. was extinguished, being succeeded by the Company regarding all rights and obligations.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Not applicable, as the operation did not affect the Company's shareholders, since the Company was holder of 100% of the capital stock in Eagle Distribuidora de Bebidas S.A.
a) Event	Merger of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. into the Company
b) Main Business Conditions	The management's proposal disclosed on March 29, 2017 detailed the merger of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda, the entirety of quotas of which was held by the Company, into the Company. The merger aimed at simplifying the group's ownership structure and reducing operational and administrative costs.

On April 28, 2017, the Annual and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Company was held and the Articles of Association of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. was amended, whereby the merger mentioned above was approved.

As a result of the merger, the Company received, at their respective book values, all the assets, rights, and obligations of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda.,

	which was extinguished, with its quotas being cancelled, and succeeded by the Company, pursuant to the law.
	The merger of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. was completed without an increase or decrease in the shareholders' equity or capital stock of the Company, since the net equity of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. was already fully reflected in the Company's net equity, as a result of (i) the application of the equity method and, considering that the book value of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda.'s net equity was negative, (ii) the existence of provision in the Company's balance sheet in amount equivalent to the book value of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda.'s net equity.
c) Companies Involved	Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. and Ambev S.A.
d)Effects of the Operation on the Ownership Structure, especially on the interest of the Controlling Shareholder, Shareholders with more than 5% of the Company's Capital Stock and the Company's Management	No effect on the Company's ownership structure.
e) Ownership structure before and after the operation	Before the operation, the Company held a direct interest of 100% in the capital stock of Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda.  After the operation, Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda. was extinguished, being succeeded by the Company regarding all rights and obligations.
f) Mechanisms adopted to ensure fair treatment amongst shareholders	Not applicable, as the operation did not affect the Company's shareholders, since the Company was holder of 100% of the capital stock in Cachoeiras de Macacu Bebidas Ltda.

### 15.8 - Other material information

Due to the merger of all the shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, as described in this Reference Form, the shareholders and holders of American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs") of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev now became holders, respectively, of (i) five common shares issued by the Company for each common or preferred share issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev outstanding in the market, and (ii) five ADRs of the Company for each ADR of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, representing its common or preferred shares.

On October 30, 2013, the Brazilian Securities Commission ("CVM") registered the Company as an issuer of securities under category "A", pursuant to CVM Instruction No. 480 of December 7, 2009, as amended. The Company shares and American Depositary Receipts began to be traded, respectively, on the Securities, Commodities and Futures Exchange - BM&FBOVESPA S.A. and on the New York Stock Exchange, on November 11, 2013.

An Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev was held on October 31, 2013, where the Company, in the capacity of sole shareholder of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev, approved the request for deregistering of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev as issuer of securities under category "A", pursuant to Article 50 of CVM Instruction No. 480 of December 7, 2009, as amended, and the request for cancellation of American Depositary Receipts Programs Level 2 of Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev. The request for deregistering Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev as issuer of securities under category "A" was granted by CVM on December 12, 2013, by means of the Official Letter/CVM/SEP/GEA-2/N° 388/2013.

# 16.1 – Description of the issuer's rules, policies and practices regarding transactions with related parties, indicating if there is a formal policy in place, and the locations where this can be consulted

The Company adopts the corporate governance practices provided for in applicable legislation.

According to the Company's bylaws and the internal regulations of the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee, the board of directors, after the analysis by said Committee, is responsible for approving any trades or agreements entered into between the Company and/or its subsidiaries (except for wholly-owned subsidiaries), its managers and/or shareholders (including direct or indirect partners of Company shareholders).

Managers are not allowed to interfere in any transaction in which interests, even generally speaking, are in conflict with those of the Company. Additionally, in accordance with the Company's bylaws, directors should not have access to information, or participate in the resolutions of the Board of Directors regarding issues in which there are or may represent conflicting interests.

According to the Company's bylaws, transactions with related parties must follow reasonable or fair conditions similar to those prevailing on the market, or conditions that the Company would otherwise negotiate with third parties. Also, such transactions must be clearly reflected in the Company's financial statements.

16.2 - Except for the transactions carried out between the issuer and the companies in which it directly or indirectly holds total capital stock, inform the transactions held with related parties which, according to the accounting standards, should be disclosed in the individual or consolidated financial statements of the issuer, and which have been performed in the last fiscal year, or are still in force in the current fiscal year.

a) Name of related parties	b) Relationship between the Parties and the Company	c) Transaction Date	d) Subject- matter of the Agreement	e) Is the issuer a creditor or a debtor?	f) Amount Involved (in Reais)	g) Balance as of 12/31/ 2016 (in Reais)	h) Amount of the interest held by the party in the business, if measurable	i) Warranties and insurance	j) Term	k) Termination or cancellation conditions
Anheuser- Busch Inbev USA LLC	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts  Receivable –  Rendering of  Reciprocal  Services –  Export of  Products	Creditor	38,360,000	38,360,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch Inbev USA LLC	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts  Payable –  Rendering of  Reciprocal  Services –  Import of  Products	Debtor	249,064,000	249,064,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch InBev N.V.	Parent Company	12/31/16	Accounts  Receivable –  Rendering of  Reciprocal  Services –  Export of  Products	Creditor	19,692,000	19,692,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch InBev N.V.	Parent Company	12/31/16	Accounts Payable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services – Import of Products	Debtor	309,553,000	309,553,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Cervecería Modelo de Guadalajara S.A.	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Receivable – Rendering of	Creditor	1,018,000	1,018,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation

			Reciprocal							
			Services							
			Accounts							
		'	Payable –							
Cervecería		'	Rendering of							According to
Modelo de	Related	12/31/16	Reciprocal	Debtor	70,161,000	70,161,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
Guadalajara	party	12/31/10	_	Denoi	/0,101,000	/0,101,000	1 <b>N</b> / <i>F</i> <b>1</b>	1 <b>N</b> / <i>F</i> <b>1</b>	Шасинис	
S.A.		'	Services –							legislation
		'	Import of							
	$\vdash$	<b></b>	Products							
			Accounts							
Cervecería			Receivable –							
Modelo de	Related		Rendering of							According to
Mexico S.	party	12/31/16	Reciprocal	Creditor	1,071,000	1,071,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
de R.L. de	party	'	Services –							legislation
C.V.		1	Export of							
	l!	l!	Products							
			Accounts							
Cervecería		'	Payable –							
Modelo de			Rendering of							According to
Mexico S.	Related	12/31/16	Reciprocal	Debtor	444,080,000	444,080,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
de R.L. de	party	'	Services –			,				legislation
C.V.			Import of							6
			Products							
			Accounts							
Anheuser-			Payable –							According to
Busch	Related	12/31/16	Rendering of	Debtor	31,301,000	31,301,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
Packaging	party	12,51,10	Reciprocal	Decisi	31,301,000	31,301,000	1014	1012	macimic	legislation
Group Inc.			Services							legisiation
	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	Accounts							
			Receivable –							
x 1										4 11 - 4-
Inbev	Related	13/21/16	Rendering of	~ **.	15.501.000	1= =01 000	37/4	37/1		According to
Belgium	party	12/31/16	Reciprocal	Creditor	17,781,000	17,781,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
N.V.			Services –							legislation
			Export of							
		<u> </u>	Products							
			Accounts							
		'	Payable –							
Inbev	Related	'	Rendering of							According to
Belgium	party	12/31/16	Reciprocal	Debtor	17,722,000	17,722,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
N.V.	party	1	Services –							legislation
			Import of							
	l!	l!	Products							
* . 1			Accounts							
Interbrew			Payable –					~~/.	- , ~ .	According to
International	Shareholder	12/31/16	Rendering of	Debtor	239,840,000	239,840,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	applicable
B.V.			Reciprocal							legislation
1	1 1	1 1	l * 1	1 1	l I	i		l	l i	I

			Services – Import of							
Anheuser- Busch Inbev Services LLC	Related party	12/31/16	Products  Accounts  Receivable –  Rendering of  Reciprocal  Services	Creditor	15,450,000	15,450,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch Inbev Services LLC	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Payable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services	Debtor	3,108,000	3,108,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Compañia Cervecera Ambev Peru S.A.C.	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Receivable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services	Creditor	7,095,000	7,095,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Compañia Cervecera Ambev Peru S.A.C.	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Payable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services	Debtor	4,679,000	4,679,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Bogotá Beer Company BBC S.A.S.	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Receivable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services	Creditor	210,961,000	210,961,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Bogotá Beer Company BBC S.A.S.	Related party	12/31/16	Accounts Payable – Rendering of Reciprocal Services	Debtor	210,961,000	210,961,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch Inbev USA LLC	Related party	12/31/16	Royalties Expense	Debtor	292,835,000	292,835,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Cervecería Modelo de Mexico S. de R.L. de C.V.	Related party	12/31/16	Royalties Expense	Debtor	46,903,000	46,903,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Interbrew International B.V.	Shareholder	12/31/16	Dividends Payable	Debtor	590,937,000	590,937,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation

Ambrew S.A.	Shareholder	12/31/16	Dividends Payable	Debtor	89,902,000	89,902,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Anheuser- Busch InBev N.V.	Parent Company	07/01/05	Due to the merger of InBev Brasil into the Company in July 2005, the Company has obtained tax benefits arising from the partial amortization of the special goodwill reserve, according to article 7 of CVM Normative Ruling No. 319/99	Creditor	2,883,267,467	2,048,380	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation
Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição Nacional de Beneficência	Shareholder	06/01/08	Lease of assets (10-year agreement entered into on Jun. 1, 2008)	Debtor	63,328,000	9,166,717	N/A	N/A	03/31/ 2018	According to applicable legislation
Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição Nacional de Beneficência	Shareholder	05/01/16	Lease of 3 <sup>rd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> floors of the Corporate Park Building, occupied by the Company's Central Administration	Debtor	6,782,088.75	3,255,000	N/A	N/A	01/31/ 2020	According to applicable legislation
Fundação Antonio e Helena Zerrener Instituição	Shareholder	12/31/16	Health and dental care for the employees and managers (and their dependents) at	Debtor	6,269,000	6,269,000	N/A	N/A	Indefinite	According to applicable legislation

Nacional de Beneficência			the Company and its subsidiaries							
B2W - Companhia Digital S.A.	Related party	10/29/13	B2W engaged to manage the Company's e-commerce platform named "Parceiro Ambev". The subject-matter of the agreement is the trading of the Company's products through websites.	Debtor	103,515,000	103,515,000	N/A	N/A	05/03/ 2017	Non- fulfillment of contractual obligations; judicial or extrajudicial recovery, or bankruptcy of a party; change in control or corporate purpose of B2W; and force majeure. Additionally, after the first year, the agreement may be terminated by any of the parties upon notice given 45 days in advance.

# 16.3 - In regard to each transaction or set of transactions mentioned in section 16.2 above that occurred in the last fiscal year:

### a) identify the measures taken to deal with conflicts of interest

In regard to the transactions mentioned in section 16.2 of this Reference Form, the Company informs that managers are not allowed to interfere in any corporate transactions in which their interests may be in conflict with those of the Company, as well as in the resolutions adopted by the other managers, being responsible for making the managers aware of their impediment and ensuring that their non-participation in a decision has been recorded in the minutes of the meeting of the board of directors or the board of executive officers.

The board of directors will only approve transactions with related parties after the analysis by the Compliance Antitrust and Related Parties Committee, and provided that such transactions are performed according to usual market conditions.

In the last fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the Company did not grant loans, neither has it entered into any financial agreements with its executive officers or members of the board of directors.

#### b) show the strictly commutative nature of the conditions agreed or the adequate compensation payments

The Company only performs transactions with related parties in accordance with the conditions adopted by the market at that time.

The essential conditions set forth in the agreements currently in force are highlighted in item 16.2 herein.

 304

16.4 - Provide other information deemed as relevant by the issuer

Not applicable, since all material information was already provided in the other items.

# 17.1 - Information on capital stock

### a) Issued Capital

Date of authorization or approval	Capital amount (in Reais)	Payment term	Number of common shares (in units)	Number of preferred shares (in units)	Total number of shares (in units)
03/27/2015	57,614,139,847.33	Fully paid-in	15,717,615,419	-	15,717,615,419

## **Subscribed Capital**

Date of authorization or approval	Capital amount (in Reais)	Payment term	Number of common shares (in units)	Number of preferred shares (in units)	Total number of shares (in units)
03/27/2015	57,614,139,847.33	Fully paid-in	15,717,615,419	-	15,717,615,419

### Paid-in Capital

Date of authorization or approval	Capital amount (in Reais)	Payment term	Number of common shares (in units)	Number of preferred shares (in units)	Total number of shares (in units)
03/27/2015	57,614,139,847.33	Fully paid-in	15,717,615,419	-	15,717,615,419

### **Authorized capital**

Date of authorization or approval	Capital amount (in Reais)	Payment term	Number of common shares (in units)	Number of preferred shares (in units)	Total number of shares (in units)
03/01/2013	-	-	19,000,000,000	-	19,000,000,000

### **Securities Convertible into shares and conversion conditions**

Date of authorization or approval	Capital amount (in Reais)	Payment term	Number of common shares (in units)	Number of preferred shares (in units)	Total number of shares (in units)
N/A	-	-	-	-	-

### 17.2 – Increase in capital stock

Date of resolution: 03/27/2015

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 27/03/2015

Total amount of the increase: R\$11,621,474.73

Number of securities issued: 631,373 <u>Issue price</u>: R\$18.40667043 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0201752%

Date of resolution: 02/23/2015

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 02/23/2015

Total amount of the increase: R\$20,169,142.02

Number of securities issued: 4,364,791 <u>Issue price</u>: R\$4.62087234 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0350266%

Date of resolution: 12/22/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 12/22/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$7,135,452.85 Number of securities issued: 1,224,720 <u>Issue price:</u> R\$5.82619117 per share

<u>Payment conditions:</u> Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0123933%

Date of resolution: 12/01/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 12/01/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$18,968,607.98

Number of securities issued: 2,296,939 Issue price: R\$8.258211 per share <u>Payment conditions:</u> capitalization of amount of the Share-Based Payment Reserve.

<u>Criterion used for determining the issue amount:</u> Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0329566%

Date of resolution: 10/15/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 10/15/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$47,405,828.30

Number of securities issued: 9,589,195 <u>Issue price:</u> R\$4.94367132 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0824322%

Date of resolution: 09/17/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 09/17/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$18,129,871.22

Number of securities issued: 4,991,736 <u>Issue price</u>: R\$3.631977 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0315353%

Date of resolution: 08/27/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 08/27/2014

<u>Total amount of the increase:</u> R\$6,739,282.12 <u>Number of securities issued:</u> 1,714,631 Issue price: R\$3.930456 per share

Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.0117238%

Date of resolution: 07/14/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 07/14/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$352,684,594.10

Number of securities issued: 21,919,490

Issue price: R\$16.09 per share

<u>Payment conditions:</u> capitalization of 70% of the tax benefit earned by the Company due to the partial amortization of the special goodwill reserve in the fiscal year 2013 in local currency.

<u>Criterion used for determining the issue amount:</u> closing price on the BM&FBOVESPA S.A. – Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros on January 31, 2014, or the date of realization of the tax benefit arising from the partial amortization of the special goodwill reserve in 2013, as provided for in article 170, paragraph 1, item III, of Law 6404/76.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0,61732305%

Date of resolution: 05/14/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 05/14/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$11,060,735.67

Number of securities issued: 4,712,662 <u>Issue price:</u> R\$2.347025 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.019364%

Date of resolution: 04/28/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Extraordinary Shareholders' Meeting

Issue date: 04/28/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$93,547,390.11

<u>Number of securities issued:</u> 0 (capital increase without the issue of new shares) <u>Issue price:</u> Not applicable (capital increase without the issue of new shares)

<u>Payment conditions:</u> capitalization of 30% of the tax benefit earned by the Company due to the partial amortization of the special goodwill reserve in the fiscal year 2013 without the issue of new shares.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Not applicable.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.164041%

Date of resolution: 03/25/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Board of Directors

Issue date: 25/03/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$25,731,223.58

Number of securities issued: 1,827,676 common shares.

<u>Issue price:</u> R\$14.079 per share Payment conditions: Local currency.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Stock Options Plan approved on July 30, 2013. Said capital increase was made within

the authorized capital limit.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.045142%

Date of resolution: 01/02/2014

Body that resolved on the increase: Annual Shareholders' Meeting

Issue date: 01/02/2014

Total amount of the increase: R\$156,566.05

Number of securities issued: 62,596 common shares.

Issue price: R\$2.501214

<u>Payment conditions</u>: Merger of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. into the Company, resulting in the increase in the Company's capital stock in an amount equivalent to the portion of shareholders' equity of Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A. that corresponded to the investment of minority shareholders in Ambev Brasil Bebidas S.A.

Criterion used for determining the issue amount: Amount of capital increase divided by the number of shares issued by the Company.

Private or public subscription: Private.

Percentage that the increase represents compared to the capital stock immediately prior to the capital increase: 0.000275%

17.3 – Information on share splits, groupings and bonuses						
Not applicable, since there were no share splits, groupings and bonuses in the last three fiscal years.						
311						

1 7 4	T	•	• 4	4 1	
17.4 -	<b>Decrease</b>	ın ca	pital	stoc	K

Not applicable, since the Company did not record any capital decrease in the last three fiscal years.

# 17.5 – Other material information

In July 30, as a result of the Merger of Shares, the Company's capital stock was increased upon issue of 5,967,838,305 common, registered shares with no par value, for a total issue price of R\$97,054,801,577.56, of which R\$48,527,400,788.78 was allocated to capital stock, while the remaining amount of R\$48,527,400,788.78 was allocated for recording of the capital reserve, through transfer of the total shares issued by Companhia de Bebidas das Américas – Ambev to the Company, except for those owned by the Company.

# 18.1 – Share Rights

#### Type of shares or CDA

#### **Common Shares**

#### Right to dividends

Pursuant to Law No. 6404/76, holders of the Company's shares are entitled to receive dividends or other distributions related to said shares in proportion to their interest.

The Company's bylaws establish that a minimum of 40% of adjusted net income should distributed to the shareholders on a yearly basis as mandatory dividends, in accordance with article 202 of Law 6404/76.

Voting rights

Full

Convertibility

No

Capital reimbursement rights

Yes

If the Company goes into liquidation, shareholders shall be reimbursed in proportion to their equity interest, after the payment of all Company liabilities.

Shareholders who do not agree with certain resolutions adopted by the annual shareholders' meeting may withdraw from the Company, in accordance with Law No. 6404/76. For purposes of reimbursement, the value of the shares will be determined based on the value of shareholders' equity recorded in the last balance sheet approved by the annual shareholders' meeting, except for their right to request preparation of a special balance sheet.

Tag along

As provided for in Law No. 6404/76, in case of direct or indirect disposal of the Company's control, the buyer must hold a public offering for acquisition of shares with voting rights owned by the other shareholders, and ensure them a minimum price equal to 80% of the amount paid per share with voting rights held by the controlling shareholders.

**Circulation restrictions** 

The Manual on Disclosure and Use of Information and the Policy on the Trading of Securities Issued by Ambev S.A., approved by the board of directors, contain restrictions on the trading of securities issued by the Company by the persons and as described therein.

For further information on the Company's Manual on Disclosure and Use of Information and the Policy on the Trading of Securities Issued by Ambev S.A., the persons connected to it, and its main provisions, see section 20 of this Reference Form.

Conditions for changing the rights guaranteed by the securities

According to Law No. 6404/76, neither the Company' bylaws, nor the resolutions adopted by the annual shareholders meeting can deprive the shareholders of the following rights: (i) share in profits; (ii) share in the distribution of any assets in case of liquidation; (iii) supervise the Company's management, in accordance with Law 6404/76; (iv) exercise preemptive rights on the subscription of shares, convertible debentures, and warrants, as provided for in Law 6404/76; and (v) withdraw from the Company in the situations provided for in Law 6404/76.

Possibility of redemption of shares

This is not applicable, as there are no situations of redemption of shares issued by the Company other than those provided for in the law.

Other material characteristics

314

18.2 - Description	on of any statutory	rules limitin	g the voting	rights of	significant	shareholders of	r requiring
them to hold a p	oublic offering						

The Company's bylaws do not establish any specific rule limiting the voting rights of significant shareholders or requiring them to hold a public offering.

18.3 - Description of exceptions and	suspensive clauses	relating to e	equity or	political 1	rights set	forth ir	a the
by-laws							

This is not applicable, as there are no exceptions and suspensive clauses relating to equity or political rights set forth in the Company's bylaws.

# 18.4 - Trading volume and highest and lowest price quotes of securities traded

Quarter	Security	Type/Class	Market	Administrative Body	Financial volume traded (in reais)	Highest quote (in reais)	Lowest quote (in reais)	Daily average of quotes (in reais)	Quote factor
03/31/14	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	9,800,344,000	15.42	13.81	14.83	R\$ per Unit
06/30/14	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	10,758,282,000	16.08	13.98	14.89	R\$ per Unit
09/30/14	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	12,286,827,000	15.15	13.95	14.62	R\$ per Unit
12/31/14	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	13,795,095,000	15.81	14.42	13.83	R\$ per Unit
03/31/15	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	11,982,275,000	17.68	14.57	16.58	R\$ per Unit
06/30/15	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	12,101,488,000	18.67	17.31	17.90	R\$ per Unit
09/30/15	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the- Counter Market	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros	15,937,647,000	18.87	16.98	18.18	R\$ per Unit
12/31/15	Shares	Common	Organized Over-the-	BM&FBOVESPA S.A Bolsa de Valores,	14,018,211,000	19.39	16.96	18.06	R\$ per Unit

			Counter Market	Mercadorias e Futuros					
	Shares	Common	Organized	BM&FBOVESPA					R\$ per Unit
			Over-the-	S.A Bolsa de					
			Counter	Valores,	16,529,872,000	18.72	15.61	17.37	
			Market	Mercadorias e					
03/31/16				Futuros					
	Shares	Common	Organized	BM&FBOVESPA					R\$ per Unit
			Over-the-	S.A Bolsa de					
			Counter	Valores,	15,451,142,000	18.97	17.61	18.29	
			Market	Mercadorias e					
06/30/16				Futuros					
	Shares	Common	Organized	BM&FBOVESPA					R\$ per Unit
			Over-the-	S.A Bolsa de					
			Counter	Valores,	14,675,110,000	19.53	18.16	18.91	
			Market	Mercadorias e					
09/30/16				Futuros					
	Shares	Common	Organized	BM&FBOVESPA					R\$ per Unit
			Over-the-	S.A Bolsa de					
			Counter	Valores,	964,140,000	19.24	15.76	17.47	
			Market	Mercadorias e					
12/31/16				Futuros					

# 18.5 – Description of other securities issued in Brazil, rather than shares, which are not overdue or redeemed.

a. security identification	First (1 <sup>st</sup> ) issue of unsecured non-convertible debentures, in a single series, of Ambev S.A.,
an security reconstitution	("Issuer").
b. quantity	One thousand (1,000) debentures
c. global par value	Total issue amount: One billion reais (R\$1,000,000,000.00) on the Issue Date.
d. Issue date	October 30, 2015
e. debt balance outstanding on	
the closing date of the last fiscal	R\$1,057,926,531.07
year	
f. circulation restrictions	The debentures should only be traded among qualified investors, as defined in article 9-B of CVM Instruction 539, after ninety (90) days as from the date of subscription or acquisition by Professional Investors, in accordance with articles 13 and 15 of CVM Instruction 476, and the Issuer must comply with article 17 of said instruction, while the trading of Debentures should always comply with applicable legal and regulatory provisions.
g. Convertibility into shares, or granting of rights to subscribe or purchase issuer's shares giving: (i) the conditions; and (ii) the effects on capital stock	N/A
h. possibility of redemption, giving (i) redemption circumstances; and (ii) calculation of redemption amount	The Issuer may, at its own discretion and at any time, and as long as legally allowed, hold an offering for early redemption, in whole or in part, with subsequent cancellation of such Debentures, and addressed to all debenture holders, with no distinction and ensuring equal conditions to all debenture holders, for them to accept the early redemption of the Debentures they hold, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in section 6.16 of the Deed of Issue ("Early Redemption Offering"). The amount to be paid for each Debenture indicated by their respective holders in response to the Early Redemption Offering will be equivalent to the outstanding balance of the Par Value per Unit, plus (a) earnings, calculated on a <i>pro rata temporis</i> basis, as from the Date of the First Payment or the immediately preceding Date of Payment of Earnings, as the case may be, until the effective payment date; and (b) as the case may be, an early redemption premium offered to debenture holders, at the sole discretion of the Issuer.
debt securities	<u>Earnings</u> Debentures will be entitled to compound interest on the Par Value per Unit equivalent to fourteen point four hundred seventy-six thousandths percent (14.476%) per annum, based on two hundred fifty-two (252) Business Days, calculated <i>pro rata temporis</i> , in accordance with the formula defined in section 6.12 of the Deed of Issue ("Earnings"). Should the Debentures rating change, the Interest Rate, as provided for in the Earnings formula, will also be increased or reduced, in accordance with the rating provided for in the most recent risk ratings report, as indicated in the table included in section 6.12.4 of the Deed of Issue, as from the first day of the

	Capitalization Period subsequent to the Capitalization Period in which the change occurred, and amendment to the Deed of Issue will not be required.
j. Conditions for changing the rights guaranteed by the securities	The resolutions below regarding the characteristics of the Debentures that may be proposed exclusively by the Issuer will depend on the approval by Debenture Holders representing ninety percent (90%) of the Debentures outstanding plus one debenture, whether on first call for the Annual Debenture Holders' Meeting, or any subsequent meeting: the provisions set forth in section 9.13 of the Deed of Issue; (ii) any of the quorums provided for in the Deed of Issue; (iii) the Earnings on the Debentures; (iv) any payment dates of any amounts provided for in the Deed of Issue; (v) the maturity of Debentures; (vi) the type of Debentures; (vii) the creation of a renegotiation event; (viii) amounts and dates of repayment of the principal of Debentures; (ix) change in any Early Maturity Event provided for in section 6.18 of the Deed of Issue, and (x) change in the additional obligations of the Issuer provided for in Section Seven.  The resolutions regarding the permanent or temporary waiver of Early Maturity Events will depend on the approval by Debenture Holders representing (i) ninety percent (90%) of the Debentures outstanding, plus one debenture, whether on first call for the Annual Debenture Holders' Meeting, or any subsequent meeting related to Automatic Maturity Events; (ii) ninety percent (90%) of the Debentures outstanding, plus one debenture, whether on first call for the Annual Debenture Holders' Meeting, or any subsequent meeting related to Non Automatic Maturity Events (a), (b), (e), (f) and (h); and (iii) two thirds (2/3) of the Debentures outstanding, whether on first call for the Annual Debenture Holders' Meeting, or any
k. Other material	subsequent meeting related to Non Automatic Maturity Events (c), (d) and (g).  The Issue complied with article 1 of Law 12431 of June 24, 2011, as amended. In case the Debentures no longer satisfy certain characteristics set forth in Law 12431, there is no assurance that they will continue to receive the special tax treatment provided for in said law.  For further information, see section 18.10 of this reference form and the Deed of Issue of
characteristics	Debentures, as amended ("Deed of Issue"), available on the CVM website. The terms in capital letters used in this table 18.5 and not defined herein will have the meaning attributed to them in the Deed of Issue.

# 18.6 - Brazilian markets where the securities are traded

Common shares issued by the Company have been admitted for trading on Bolsa de Valores, Mercadorias e Futuros – BM&FBOVESPA S.A. under code ABEV3 since November 11, 2013.

The debentures of the first (1<sup>st</sup>) issue of the Company are traded on the CETIP 21 - Títulos e Valores Mobiliários module, which has been managed and operated by CETIP S.A. – Mercados Organizados since November 4, 2015.

# 18.7 - Information on the class and type of security traded on foreign markets

The Company sponsors the American Depositary Receipts Level 2 Program ("ADRs Program") approved by CVM pursuant to CVM/SRE/GER-2 Official Letter No. 450/2013, of October 31, 2013.

The subject matter of the ADRs Program are deposit certificates representing common, registered, book-entry shares with no par value issued by the Company ("ADRs"). Each ADR represents 1 common share issued by the Company.

ADRs are registered with the entity that regulates the US capital market, that is, the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and they are traded on the New York Stock Exchange – NYSE.

The information below refers to the Company's ADRs Program:

a. Country

United States

b. Market

Secondary

c. Entity that manages the market where the securities are traded

New York Stock Exchange - NYSE

d. Date admitted for trading

November 11, 2013

e. Give the trading segment, if any

American Depositary Receipts - ADR Level 2 Program. This is a program listed on a US exchange without the issue of new shares.

f. Commencement date of listing on the segment

November 11, 2013

g. Percentage of trading volume abroad in relation to the total trading volume of each class and type in the last financial year

In regard to common shares, 44.3% were traded on the BM&FBovespa, while 55.7% were trade on the New York Stock Exchange – NYSE.

h. Proportion, if any, of certificates of deposit abroad in relation to each class and type of shares

1 ADR represents 1 common share issued by the Company.

i. Depositary bank, if any.

The Bank of New York Mellon

:	Custodian	:c
1.	Custodian	. II anv.

Banco Bradesco S.A.

1 Q	Q	Ma	tarial	securities	icenad	ahra	Ы
IX.	Х-	VIA	reriai	securities	issiiea	anros	ลด

The Company has no material securities issued abroad.

# 18.9 – Public offerings for distribution undertaken by the issuer or by third parties, including parent companies, affiliates and subsidiaries, for securities of the issuer

In October 2015, the Company carried out the first (1<sup>st</sup>) issue of unsecured non-convertible debentures, in a single series, which were publicly distributed with restricted placement efforts, in accordance with CVM Instruction No. 476, as amended, in the amount of R\$1 billion. The Issue was performed in accordance with article 1 of Law 12431 of June 24, 2011, as amended. For further information on said debentures, see item 18.5 above.

# 18.10 – Public offerings for distribution of securities

## a. how the proceeds from the offering were used

In October 2015, the Company carried out the first (1<sup>st</sup>) issue of unsecured non-convertible debentures, in a single series, which were publicly distributed with restricted placement efforts, in accordance with CVM Instruction No. 476, as amended, in the amount of R\$1 billion. The Issue was performed in accordance with article 1 of Law 12431 of June 24, 2011, as amended ("<u>Law 12431</u>").

Pursuant to the "Private Deed of the 1<sup>st</sup> Issue of Unsecured Non-convertible Debentures, Single Series, for Public Distribution with Restricted Placement Efforts of Ambev S.A.," as amended ("Deed of Issue"), and article 1 of Law 12431, the net proceeds obtained by the Company from the issue will be exclusively allocated to investment projects (including reimbursements, pursuant to Law 12431) included in the scope of the Company's investment plan (capex), as described in Exhibit I to the Deed of Issue.

# b. if there were any material differences between the actual use of the proceeds and the proposed use of the proceeds reported in the applicable offering circulars

Not applicable. The proceeds are being allocated as provided for in the Deed of Issue.

c. in the event a difference has occurred, the reasons for it

Not applicable.

18.11 -	<ul> <li>Description</li> </ul>	of public	offerings f	for acquisiti	on held by	y the issue	r in respect	of shares	issued	by tl	hird
parties	S										

Not applicable, since there were no public offerings for acquisition held by the issuer in respect of shares issued by third parties in the last three fiscal years.

#### 18.12 – Other material information

Additional information regarding the first (1<sup>st</sup>) issue of unsecured non-convertible debentures, in a single series, of Ambev S.A. (table 18.5 above)

In the occurrence of the events below, the Trustee should take action according to the terms indicated in the Deed of Issue.

## **Automatic Early Maturity Events:**

- a) default of the Issuer, regarding monetary obligations due to Debenture Holders pursuant to the Deed of Issue, on the relevant date of payment, and not remedied within two (2) Business Days as from the date of the default;
- b) assignment, promise to assign, or any form of transfer, or promise to transfer to third parties, in whole or in part, by the Issuer, of the obligations provided for in the Deed of Issue, except when previously authorized by Debenture Holders, in the Annual Debenture Holders' Meeting (as defined below), representing ninety percent (90%) of the Debentures Outstanding (as defined below) plus one Debenture;
- c) liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the Issuer, except when the liquidation, dissolution or winding up results from corporate transactions other than Non Automatic Early Maturity Events, as provided for in the Deed of Issue;
- d) (i) adjudication of bankruptcy of the Issuer and/or any Material Subsidiary; (ii) voluntary bankruptcy requested by the Issuer and/or any Material Subsidiary; (iii) request for bankruptcy by the Issuer and/or any Material Subsidiary, made by third parties, not suppressed in the legal term; or (iv) filing for judicial reorganization or extrajudicial reorganization of the Issuer and/or any Material Subsidiary, regardless of approval; and
- e) change in the corporate classification of the Issuer, so that it ceases to be a publicly-held company, pursuant to article 220 of the Brazilian Corporate Law.

#### Non Automatic Early Maturity Events:

- a) default of the Issuer, regarding the non-monetary obligations provided for in the Deed of Issue, and not remedied within sixty (60) days as of the date on which the Issuer has become aware of the default. This term is not applicable to obligations for which a specific remediation term has been specified, or to other Early Maturity Events;
- b) default or default event by the Issuer or any Material Subsidiary not remedied within the relevant remediation term, as applicable, regarding any contracts, instruments or documents that may evidence Indebtedness (as defined below) in an amount equal to or greater than One hundred, fifty million US dollars (US\$ 150,000,000.00) or the equivalent amount in other currencies, to the extent that such default or default event may result in the early maturity of said Indebtedness;
- c) decrease in the Issuer's capital, except when (i) previously authorized by the Debenture Holders, during the Annual Debenture Holders Meeting (as defined below), representing at least the majority of Debentures Outstanding (as defined below), as provided for in article 174, paragraph 3, of the Brazilian Corporate Law, or (ii) the capital decrease being carried out with the purpose of lessening the losses accrued;
- d) change in the corporate purpose of the Issuer, as provided for in the bylaws in force on the Issue Date, in such a way that, as a result of the change, the Issue is unable to develop Investment Projects;
- e) evidence that the representations made by the Issuer in the Deed of Issue are false or incorrect in any material aspects;
- f) lack of compliance, by the Issuer, with the obligations arising from final and unappealable court decisions and/or final and unappealable arbitration awards against the Issuer, that may have a Material Adverse Effect (as defined below), except when said obligation is secured by sufficient assets of the Issuer, surety bonds or letters of guarantee, as long as said collaterals are accepted by the relevant courts, or in the scope of the arbitration proceeding; or

- spin-off, merger, consolidation (only when the Issuer is merged into another company) or merger of shares (only when the Issuer's stock is merged into another company's), as long as the transaction may result in the lowering by two notches or more of the risk rating of the Debentures, taking into account the last report released by the Risk Ratings Agency, pursuant to the Deed of Issue, except: (i) if previously authorized by the Debenture Holders, in the Annual Debenture Holders Meeting, representing two thirds (2/3) of the Debentures Outstanding; or (ii) if Debenture Holders wishing to do so are assured, during a minimum term of six (6) months as from the date of publication of the minutes of the corporate acts regarding the transaction, the redemption of the Debentures held by them, upon the payment of the Par Value per Unit, or the balance thereof, plus Earnings applicable, calculated *pro rata temporis* as from the Date of the First Payment or the Date of Payment of the Earnings immediately preceding, as the case may be, until the date of payment; or (iii) if, regarding spin-off, merger or consolidation (including merger of shares), the company that receives the shares (in case of spin-off), the successor (in case of merger or consolidation), or the company into which the shares are merged(in case of merger of shares) is a direct or indirect subsidiary of a company that belongs to the economic group of the Issuer; and
- h) cancellation of the registration of the Debentures with CETIP, and non obtainment, within thirty (30) days, of a new registration with other market entities that may provide custody and trading services regarding the Debentures.

#### Collateral

Debentures are not secured by collateral.

Restrictions imposed on the Issuer regarding (i) the distribution of dividends; (ii) the disposal of certain assets; (iii) the contracting of new debts; and (iv) the performance of corporate transactions involving the issuer, the controlling shareholders or the subsidiaries.

There are no other restrictions imposed on the Company pursuant to the Deed of Issue regarding such issues, without prejudice of the aforementioned Automatic and Non Automatic Early Maturity Events.

#### Trustee

Simplific Pavarini Distribuidora de Títulos e Valores Mobiliários Ltda.

#### Core activities of the Trustee

In addition to other duties and attributions provided for in the law, in CVM rulings, or in the Deed of Issue, the Trustee's core activities include:

- (a) protecting the rights and interests of the Debenture Holders, using, in the exercise of their duties, the care and diligence required from all active and honest persons in the management of their own property;
- (b) waiving their functions in case of conflicts of interest or ineptitude;
- (c) safeguarding all books, correspondence and other documents relating to the exercise of their functions;
- (d) checking, upon the acceptance of their duties, the truthfulness of information contained in the Deed of Issue, working on the remediation of any omissions, failures or errors they may be aware of;
- (e) monitoring compliance with the frequency of provision of mandatory information, warning the Debenture Holders about any omissions or untruthfulness of such information;
- (f) calling, pursuant to the Deed of Issue, the Annual Debenture Holders Meeting, by publishing a notice at least three (3) times in the press media in which the Issuer usually publishes its information, at the Issuer's expense;
- (g) attending the Annual Debenture Holders Meeting to provide the information requested;
- (h) preparing annual reports addressed to the Debenture Holders, pursuant to line (b) of paragraph 1 of article 68 of the Brazilian Corporate Law, regarding the Issuer's fiscal years, pursuant to applicable legislation;

- (i) making available to the Debenture Holders the report mentioned in the above item within no more than four (4) days as from the end of the fiscal year of the Issuer;
- updating the list of Debenture Holders and their addresses, also by requesting information to the Issuer, the Settlement Bank, the Bookkeeper and the CETIP;
- (k) supervising compliance with clauses included in the Deed of Issue and all those imposing affirmative and negative covenants.
- (I) sending an individual notice to all Debenture Holders, no later than two (2) Business Days after the Trustee has been informed about the event, about the Issuer's non-compliance with any obligations undertaken in the Deed of Issue, informing the place where the interested persons may get further information, and sending a communication with the same content to CVM and CETIP; and
- (m) issuing an opinion about the sufficiency of information in the proposals to change the conditions of the Debentures.

## **Trustee Compensation**

Four-monthly installments paid in arrears, in the amount of three thousand, five hundred reais (R\$3,500.00), due until the full settlement of the Debentures.

# 19.1 - Information on the repurchase of shares by the issuer

In the last three fiscal years, the Company's Board of Directors approved the following repurchase plans:

Date of Approval of the Plan	02/25/2015
Number of shares estimated in the Plan	up to the limit of 60,000,000 common shares
Number of shares outstanding upon approval	4,454,467,634 common shares
of the Plan	
Percentage against total shares outstanding	1.35%
upon approval of the Plan	
Repurchase period established in the Plan	240 days as from the date of approval, maturing on October 23, 2015
Reserves and income available for	Capital reserve reported in the balance sheet as of December 31, 2014, up to the
repurchasing	total amount of R\$850,000,000.00
Other material characteristics of the Plan	The plan to repurchase shares issued by the Company, which will be held in Treasury for possible cancellation or disposal later on, was approved pursuant to Article 21, "u" of the Company's bylaws; Article 30, paragraph 1, "b", of Law No. 6404/76; and CVM Instruction No. 10/80, as amended, as a means to maximize the generation of value for shareholders through the efficient management of the Company's capital structure.
	The following financial institutions were authorized to operate as intermediaries in this transaction: (i) Agora CTVM S/A, Praia de Botafogo, 300, Sala 601, E 301, Rio de Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22250-040, (ii) Brasil Plural CCTVM S/A, R. Surubim, 373 Térreo, Conjuntos 01 - Parte e 02 - Parte, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04571-050, (iii) Credit Suisse Brasil S.A. CTVM, R. Leopoldo Couto de Magalhães Junior, 700, 10° andar (Parte) e 12° a 14° andares (Partes), São Paulo - SP, CEP 04542-000, (iv) Deutsche Bank-CV S/A, Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3900, 13° andar. (Pte), Ed. Birmann, 31, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (v) Fator S.A. CV, R. Dr. Renato Paes de Barros, 1.017, 11° e 12° Andares, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04530-001, (vi) Icap Do Brasil CTVM Ltda., Av. das Américas, 3500, Andar 2, Sala 201, 202, 203, 204 Sala 205, 219 e 220, Rio De Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22640-102, (vii) Itaú CV S/A, Av. Faria Lima, 3500, 3° Andar, Parte, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (viii) J.P. Morgan CCVM S.A., Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3.729, 13° Andar (Parte), São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-905, (ix) Merrill Lynch S/A CTVM, Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3400, Conjunto 161, Parte A, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (x) Renascença DTVM Ltda., Al. Santos, 1940, 12° Andar, São Paulo - SP, CEP 01418-102, (xi) Santander CCVM S/A, Av. Pres. Juscelino Kubitschek, 2041, 2235, Parte, 24° Andar, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04543-011, (xii) UBS Brasil CCTVM S/A, Av. Faria Lima, 4.440 7° Andar Parte, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (xiii) XP Investimentos CCTVM S/A, Av. das Américas, 3434, Bloco 7, 2° Andar, Salas 201 a 208, Rio de Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22631-003, (xiv) Itau Securities Inc, 767 Fifth Avenue, 50th Floor, New York - NY 10153, (xv) Agora Securities Corp., Nova Iorque, 110 East 55th Street 18° Andar, New York,
North an of all and a monature I	Zip Code 10022.
Number of shares purchased	43,710,127
Weighted average purchase price	18.97

Date of Approval of the Plan	08/28/2015
Number of shares estimated in the Plan	up to the limit of 60,000,000 common shares
Number of shares outstanding upon approval of the Plan	4,353,658,430 common shares
Percentage against total shares outstanding upon approval of the Plan	1.38%
Repurchase period established in the Plan	240 days as from the date of approval, maturing on April 24, 2016
Reserves and income available for	Capital reserve reported in the balance sheet as of December 31, 2014, up to the
repurchasing	total amount of R\$850,000,000.00
Other material characteristics of the Plan	The plan to repurchase shares issued by the Company, which will be held in Treasury for possible cancellation or disposal later on, was approved pursuant to Article 21, "u" of the Company's bylaws; Article 30, paragraph 1, "b", of Law No. 6404/76; and CVM Instruction No. 10/80, as amended, as a means to maximize the generation of value for shareholders through the efficient management of the Company's capital structure.
	The following financial institutions were authorized to operate as intermediaries in this transaction: (i) Agora CTVM S/A, Praia de Botafogo, 300, Sala 601, E 301, Rio de Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22250-040, (ii) Brasil Plural CCTVM S/A, R. Surubim, 373 Térreo, Conjuntos 01 - Parte e 02 - Parte, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04571-050, (iii) Credit Suisse Brasil S.A. CTVM, R. Leopoldo Couto de Magalhães Junior, 700, 10° andar (Parte) e 12° a 14° andares (Partes), São Paulo - SP, CEP 04542-000, (iv) Deutsche Bank-CV S/A, Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3900, 13° andar. (Pte), Ed. Birmann, 31, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (v) Fator S.A. CV, R. Dr. Renato Paes De Barros, 1.017, 11° e 12° Andares, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04530-001, (vi) Icap Do Brasil CTVM Ltda., Av. das Américas, 3500, Andar 2, Sala 201, 202, 203, 204 Sala 205, 219 e 220, Rio De Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22640-102, (vii) Itaú CV S/A, Av. Faria Lima, 3500, 3° Andar, Parte, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (viii) J.P. Morgan CCVM S.A., Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3.729, 13° Andar (Parte), São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-905, (ix) Merrill Lynch S/A CTVM, Av. Brig. Faria Lima, 3400, Conjunto 161, Parte A, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (x) Renascença DTVM Ltda., Al. Santos, 1940, 12° Andar, São Paulo - SP, CEP 01418-102, (xi) Santander CCVM S/A, Av. Pres. Juscelino Kubitschek, 2041, 2235, Parte, 24° Andar, São Paulo - SP, CEP 04538-132, (xiii) XP Investimentos CCTVM S/A, Av. das Américas, 3434, Bloco 7, 2° Andar, Salas 201 a 208, Rio de Janeiro - RJ, CEP 22631-003, (xiv) Itau Securities Inc, 767 Fifth Avenue, 50th Floor, New York - NY 10153, (xv) Agora Securities Corp., New York, 110 East 55th Street 18° floor, New York, Zip Code 10022.
Number of shares purchased	5,454,202
Weighted average acquisition price	18.87
Percentage of shares purchased against total shares approved	9.09%

# 19.2 – In relation to the shares held in Treasury, give, in table form, and segregated by type, class and nature:

# Fiscal Year: 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016

Security: Share Nature: Common

Initial Quantity Quantity		32,520,980
Shares purchased	Quantity	3,196,848
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	18.59
Shares Sold	Quantity	19,205,337
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	18.96
Cancellations	Quantity	0
Final Quantity	Quantity	16,512,491
	Percentage against the securities outstanding of the same	0.1052%
	class and nature	

# Fiscal Year: 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015

Security: Share Nature: Common

Initial Quantity	Quantity	417,420
Shares purchased	Quantity	48,949,937
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	18.96
Shares Sold	Quantity	16,846,377
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	18.84
Cancellations Quantity		0
Final Quantity	Quantity	32,520,980
	Percentage against the securities outstanding of the same	0.2073%
	class and nature	

# Fiscal Year: 01/01/2014 to 12/31/2014

**Security:** Share **Nature:** Common

Initial Quantity	Quantity	1,353,637
Shares purchased	Quantity	11,630,364
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	15.89
Shares Sold	Quantity	12,566,581
	Weighted Average Price (R\$)	16.00
Cancellations Quantity		0
Final Quantity	Quantity	417,420
	Percentage against the securities outstanding of the same	0.0027%
	class and nature	

19	3 _ (	Other	material	Linfori	mation
17.	., - י	. /	HIALELIA	<i></i> .	114111111

Not applicable, since all material information was already provided in the other items.

## 20.1 – Information about the securities trading policy

#### a. Date of approval

Board of Directors' Meeting held on March 1, 2013; amended on August 27, 2014 and March 28, 2016.

#### **b.** Connected Persons

In respect to securities trading ("Trading Policy"), the "Manual of Disclosure and Use of Information and Policy on the Trading of Securities Issued by Ambev S.A." ("Manual") binds the following persons, who must sign a Deed of Commitment to the Manual: the Company itself; (ii) the managers, controlling shareholders, members of the fiscal council, employees and officers who have access to material information and are members of other bodies with technical or advisory functions; (iii) the subsidiaries; (iv) anyone who, by virtue of their office, function or position in the Company's controlling shareholder, or in its subsidiaries or affiliates, has knowledge about information on material acts or facts involving the Company, until such act or fact is disclosed to the market; and (v) former managers of the Company, under the conditions provided for in the item below ("Persons").

#### c. Main characteristics

Previous Authorization

Despite the provisions set forth in the Trading Policy, the trading of securities issued by the Company by Connected Persons must be previously authorized by the Company's Investor Relations Officer and the Legal Counsel. This procedure is not applicable to the trading of shares issued by the Company under the individual investment plans provided for in the Trading Policy The Company must keep the records of all correspondences regarding requests received, as well as the responses for such requests, for a period of 5 years as from the receipt of a trade request.

Individual Investment Plans

For further information about these plans, see item 20.2 herein.

Accredited Brokers

All trades involving securities issued by the Company or its subsidiaries (which are publicly held companies), conducted by the Company or the Persons, must be intermediated by the brokers accredited by the Company to trade its securities on the part of the Persons.

# d. Black-out period and description of supervision procedures

Black-out

Persons who have adhered to the Trading Policy must refrain from trading shares, directly or indirectly, in all periods in which, by operation of communications issued by the Company's Investor Relations Officer, a Black-out Period has been determined.

Other prohibitions, exceptions and additional information are described in item 20.2 of this Reference Form.

#### e. Places where the policy is available

The Trading Policy is available at the following electronic address: http://ri.ambev.com.br, in the field "Governança Corporativa," "Políticas e Códigos," "Manual de Divulgação e Uso de Informações e Política de Negociação de Valores Mobiliários de Emissão da Ambev."

# 20.2 - Other material information

#### **Prohibitions**

Persons who have adhered to the Trading Policy must refrain from trading shares, directly or indirectly, in all periods in which, by force of communication issued by the Company's Investor Relations Officer, a *Black-out Period* has been determined.

Additionally, the trading of Company securities by the controlling shareholders and the following persons is not allowed: Managers, members of the fiscal council, and members of other bodies with technical or advisory functions; (b) controllership and tax managers, legal counsels, treasury manager and employees, investor relations manager and employees, mergers and acquisitions manager and employees; new business manager, and internal audit manager; (c) employees and officers with access to material information; (d) anyone who, by virtue of their office, function or position in the Company's controlling shareholders, or in its subsidiaries or affiliates, has knowledge about information on material acts or facts involving the Company; and (e) persons having the following relationships with the persons indicated in item (a) above: (i) spouse, not judicially separated; (ii) companion; (iii) dependents included in the annual tax return; and (iv) business directly or indirectly controlled by the managers and the like, or the persons listed in item (e) (collectively, "Connected Persons") in the following situations:

(a) preceding the disclosure to the market of a material act or fact relating to the Company's business.

This prohibition is equally applicable to:

- (i) any person with knowledge about any material information, and aware of the fact that the information has not yet been disclosed to the market, particularly persons holding a commercial or professional relationship, or a relationship of trust with the Company, such as independent auditors, securities analysts, consultants and securities distributors; and
- (ii) former managers who have left management positions in the Company right before the disclosure of material acts or facts originated during their terms of office, until: (1) six (6) months after the date on which the manager left the company; or (2) the public disclosure of the material fact;
- (b) whenever an option or mandate is in course or has been granted for purposes of acquisition or disposal of Company shares by the Company itself, its subsidiaries or affiliates, or other business under common control, considering that this restriction is applicable to transactions with Company securities carried out by the controlling shareholders and Connected Persons; and by the controlling shareholders and Connected Persons exclusively on the dates on which the Company trades, or informs the Accredited Brokers (as defined below) that it will trade its own shares;
- (c) whenever a consolidation, total or partial spin-off, merger, transformation or material corporate restructuring is being planned; and
- (d) for a period of 15 days preceding the disclosure or publication, as the case may be, of the Company's quarterly information (ITR) and the standard financial statements (DFP). This same restriction applies to the period of fifteen (15) days preceding an early disclosure of the financial statements.

Regarding the events set forth in items (i) and (iii), even after the disclosure of a material act or fact, the Black-out period should still prevail in case a transaction may interfere – according to the Company's opinion – in the conditions of trades made with Company shares, and result in loss for the Company and its shareholders (CVM Instruction No. 358/02, article 13, paragraph 5), while such additional restriction should be informed by the Investor Relations Officer.

#### Exceptions

The trading restriction provided for in item (a) above is not applicable to private transactions with treasury shares linked to the exercise of purchase options under the stock options plan approved by the Company's annual shareholders meeting, or to the granting of shares to managers, employees or service providers as part of their compensation, as previously approved in the annual shareholders meeting.

The trading restrictions provided for in items (a), (b) and (c) above are not applicable to transactions conducted by the controlling shareholders and Connected Persons based on individual investment plans, as defined in the Trading Policy, provided that, if the additional requirements described therein are met, the restriction described in item (d) above can also be ignored.

## Trading in own shares

The Trading Policy also determines that the Board of Directors is not entitled to resolve on the acquisition or disposal of Company shares before the public disclosure, through a material act or fact, of information regarding: any covenants or agreements aiming at transferring the Company's share control; or (ii) the granting of options or mandate regarding the completion of the transfer of share control; or (iii) the intention to promote a consolidation, total or partial spin-off, merger, transformation or corporate restructuring. If, after approval of the repurchase program, one of the situations above arises, the Company should immediately interrupt the transactions with its own shares until the disclosure of the relevant act or fact.

#### Individual Investment Plans

Individual Investment Plans should observe the following requirements, among other provided for in the Trading Policy:

- (a) be formalized in writing with the Investor Relations Officer, prior to any trades;
- (b) irrevocably and irreversibly establish the dates and amounts or quantities of trades to be conducted by the participants, the use being permitted of algorithms and formulas that, once applied to a concrete case, will determine whether the trades should or should not be conducted, and, if so, the dates and financial amounts involved;
- (c) consider a minimum term of six (6) months for the plan itself, any changes therein or possible cancellations to produce effects;
- (d) nonexistence of another investment plan simultaneously in force for the same Person; and
- (e) no transactions are carried out that may offset or mitigate the economic effects of the transactions provided for in the investment plan.

The Board of Directors must verify, at least on a half-yearly basis the compliance of the trades conducted by the participants with the investment plans formalized by them whenever these plans are intended to enable the conduction of trades in Black-out periods, taking into account the other requirements set forth in the Trading Policy.

# Trade Policy Monitoring

It is the responsibility of the Investor Relations Officer to ensure the conduction and follow-up of the Trading Policy and Individual Investment Plans.

Without prejudice to the penalties provided for in the law, non-compliance with the provisions set forth in the Trading Policy will result in disciplinary sanctions, according to the Company's internal rules, including, for example, as the case may be: warning, suspension or dismissal with cause, according to the seriousness of the violation; and (ii) termination of the agreement entered into with the Company, which may require, in any case, as long as this is due, full compensation for all losses directly or indirectly incurred by the Company as a result of non-compliance.

# 21.1 - Description of internal rules, regulations or procedures for disclosing information

The Company's "Manual of Disclosure and Use of Information and Securities Trading Policy" was approved by the Board of Directors' meeting held on March 1, 2013, and reviewed by the Board of Directors' meetings held on August 27, 2014 and March 28, 2016 ("Manual"), as mentioned above, regarding the Trading Policy. In respect to the disclosure and use of information ("Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information"), the Manual provides guidance about the disclosure of material information and maintenance of secrecy before the disclosure of information to the public.

# 21.2 - Description of the policy for disclosure of material acts or facts, giving the communication channel(s) used for disseminating the information on material acts and facts, and the procedures for maintaining secrecy about relevant information not disclosed; and the location where the policy can be found

The Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information binds the following persons, who must sign a deed of commitment to the Manual:

- managers, controlling shareholders, members of the Fiscal Council and members of other bodies with technical or advisory functions within the Company;
- employees and offices with access to material information; and
- anyone who, by virtue of their office, function or position in the Company or in the Company's subsidiaries or affiliates, has
  knowledge about information on material acts or facts involving the Company (only regarding the obligation to keep the secrecy
  of confidential information, as mentioned below).

Said persons with personal knowledge of material acts or facts must inform the Investor Relations Officer in this regard. The Investor Relations Office is responsible for submitting the information to the relevant bodies and disclosing it to the press. Said persons also have a duty to keep the secrecy of all material information to which they may have privileged access, until it is disclosed to the market, and to ensure that subordinates and third parties close to them do the same, being jointly responsible with them in case of non-compliance with the secrecy obligation. If, after a communication (and if the decision to keep secrecy is be configured, according to article 6 of CVM Instruction 358/02), said persons notice any omission by the Investor Relations Officer regarding fulfillment of his communication obligations, they must inform the material fact immediately to the Brazilian Securities Commission (CVM), under penalty of liability.

In case of doubt regarding materiality of the confidential information, the Connected Persons should contact the Investor Relations Officer in order to clarify the doubt.

As a rule, the Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information provides for the immediate communication and simultaneous disclosure of any material act or fact to CVM, the stock exchanges in which the Company's securities are listed, and the organized over-the-counter markets on which the Company's securities are traded.

The disclosure of material acts or facts should occur, if possible, before the opening or after the closing of business in Stock Exchanges the Country or abroad on which the Company trades its securities, although this should preferably occur after the closing of the trading section. In case a disclosure is required before the opening of the trading section, it must be made, if possible, at least 1 hour before the opening, in order to avoid any delays in opening of trades.

The Company's material acts or facts will be disclosed on the news portal of the "Valor Econômico" newspaper on the Internet (www.valor.com.br/fatosrelevantes), where the full text of Material Acts or Facts will be made available to the market at no cost. The disclosure of material acts or facts in any communication means, including information to the press, or during meetings with professional organizations, investors, analysts or other specific audiences, in Brazil or abroad, should be made simultaneously to the whole market.

If the disclosure of a material act or fact must take place during trading hours, the Investor Relations Officers will be responsible for analyzing the request - which must be made to domestic and foreign stock exchanges simultaneously - to interrupt the trading of Company securities for the time required for the dissemination of the material information.

According to the Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information, material information may not be published in case the disclosure thereof may put the legitimate interests of the Company at stake.

Non-disclosure of information must be resolved by the Company's controlling shareholders or managers, as the case may be. At any rate, even in exceptional cases of non-disclosure, the controlling shareholders and/or managers, as the case may be, are responsible for releasing the material act or fact immediately, directly or through the Investor Relations Officer, in the event that the information is beyond control, or in case of uncommon variations in the quotations, prices or the quantity of Company securities traded.

The Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information is available at the following electronic address: http://ri.ambev.com.br, in the field "Governança Corporativa," "Políticas e Códigos," "Manual de Divulgação e Uso de Informações e Política de Negociação de Valores Mobiliários da Ambev."

# 21.3 - Managers in charge of implementing, maintaining, assessing and inspecting the information disclosure policy

The Investor Relations Officer is primarily responsible for communication and disclosure of material acts or facts involving the Company, although the persons listed in 21.2 above are responsible for informing any material acts or facts to the Investor Relations Officer. Also, it is the responsibility of the Investor Relations Officer to ensure the enforcement and follow-up of the Policy on Disclosure and Use of Information. However, all persons who adhere to the Manual must honor the commitments assumed therein.

21.4	Othon	inform	ation	the icen	on dooms	relevant
/ 1 4 -	( )fner	intorm	iation	the iccii	er aeems	: relevani

Not applicable, since all material information was supplied in the items above.

#### **SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Date: June 12, 2017

AMBEV S.A.

By: /s/ Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva

Ricardo Rittes de Oliveira Silva Chief Financial and Investor Relations Officer